

Training Calendar Report

0309-Pathlore-0018

Report Parameter(s):

Course Code:

Course Category:

Course Owner: Train&DD,TrainDept

Start Date: 2019/01/01

End Date: 2019/12/31



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **ATC SUBWAY OPERATOR INITIAL**

Course Code: ATC003 Class Size - Min:2 Max: 4

Target Audience: • YUS subway operators.

Course Duration: 2 day(s).

Course Description: • ATC systems and operation training for subway operators.

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will:

- Operate and troubleshoot ATC trains.

Prerequisites: • SUBWAY OPERATOR INITIAL-NEW HIRES-YUS (SUB003) or
• RT/SUPV - SUBWAY OPERATION INITIAL (RTS515)

Other Requirements: Participants must:
• Have a valid, non-probationary class G driver's licence.
• Complete a vision test.

Materials: All material is provided on the first day of training.

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Wilson - Training Centre

Recertification: Every two years:

Subway Operator Recertification (SUB203) or
RT/SUPV - Subway Operation Recertification (RTS521)

Delivery Schedule : 3:00 pm - 11:00 pm

Mon Sep 30, 2019 - Tue Oct 1, 2019 Mon Oct 7, 2019 - Tue Oct 8, 2019

Delivery Schedule : 7:00 am - 3:00 pm

Thu Jan 10, 2019 - Fri Jan 11, 2019	Thu Jan 17, 2019 - Fri Jan 18, 2019	Thu Jan 24, 2019 - Fri Jan 25, 2019	Fri Feb 8, 2019 - Mon Feb 11, 2019
Mon Feb 25, 2019 - Tue Feb 26, 2019	Mon Mar 11, 2019 - Tue Mar 12, 2019	Fri Apr 5, 2019 - Mon Apr 8, 2019	Thu Apr 25, 2019 - Fri Apr 26, 2019
Mon May 6, 2019 - Tue May 7, 2019	Thu May 16, 2019 - Fri May 17, 2019	Mon Jun 3, 2019 - Tue Jun 4, 2019	Mon Jun 17, 2019 - Tue Jun 18, 2019
Mon Jul 8, 2019 - Tue Jul 9, 2019	Mon Jul 22, 2019 - Tue Jul 23, 2019	Fri Aug 2, 2019 - Tue Aug 6, 2019	Thu Aug 15, 2019 - Fri Aug 16, 2019
Tue Sep 3, 2019 - Wed Sep 4, 2019	Thu Sep 19, 2019 - Fri Sep 20, 2019	Thu Oct 31, 2019 - Fri Nov 1, 2019	Mon Nov 4, 2019 - Tue Nov 5, 2019
Wed Nov 13, 2019 - Thu Nov 14, 2019	Mon Nov 18, 2019 - Tue Nov 19, 2019	Mon Nov 25, 2019 - Tue Nov 26, 2019	Thu Dec 5, 2019 - Fri Dec 6, 2019
Thu Dec 12, 2019 - Fri Dec 13, 2019	Thu Dec 19, 2019 - Fri Dec 20, 2019		



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **BUS GARAGE OPERATOR - INITIAL**

Course Code: BGO112 Class Size - Min:1 Max: 2

Target Audience: This course is for bus maintenance employees required to operate vehicles in the garage, yard, or on the street in non-revenue service.

Course Duration: 15 day(s).

Course Description: The course covers operational aspects of garage and yard procedures, vehicle inspection, equipment and disablements, fuel line service, and street operation. Written, yard, and on-road driving tests are also included.

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will:

- Be recertified as bus garage operators.
- Understand the role of a bus garage operator.
- Understand hoist and fuel buggy procedures.
- Be able to perform garage and yard procedures.
- Be able to perform vehicle inspections and disablements.
- Be able to operate various bus models safely.
- Be able to perform fuel line service and street operation.
- Understand workplace safety and WHMIS.
- Understand regulations, including: workplace violence and harassment, fitness for duty and fatigue awareness, assault prevention, and defensive driving.
- MTO requirements

Prerequisites: • BGO Pre-Test (BGO900).

Other Requirements: Participants must:

- Have a valid, non-probationary class G driver's licence.
- Complete an MTO medical examination for a class C licence.
- Complete a vision test.

Note: Requalification is required if an employee is absent from vehicle operation for more than one year. All summer students returning to work must requalify (see BGO301).

Materials: Participants must attend with their own personal protective equipment.

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Wilson - Training Centre

Recertification: Every 5 years – Bus Garage Operator Recertification (BGO203).



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **BUS GARAGE OPERATOR - INITIAL**

Delivery Schedule : 7:00 am - 3:00 pm

Mon Jan 7, 2019 - Fri Jan 25, 2019	Mon Jan 7, 2019 - Fri Jan 25, 2019	Mon Jan 7, 2019 - Fri Jan 25, 2019	Mon Jan 7, 2019 - Fri Jan 25, 2019
Mon Jan 7, 2019 - Fri Jan 25, 2019	Mon Jan 7, 2019 - Fri Jan 25, 2019	Mon Jan 7, 2019 - Fri Jan 25, 2019	Mon Jan 28, 2019 - Fri Feb 15, 2019
Mon Jan 28, 2019 - Fri Feb 15, 2019	Mon Jan 28, 2019 - Fri Feb 15, 2019	Mon Jan 28, 2019 - Fri Feb 15, 2019	Mon Jan 28, 2019 - Fri Feb 15, 2019
Mon Feb 25, 2019 - Fri Mar 15, 2019	Mon Feb 25, 2019 - Fri Mar 15, 2019	Mon Feb 25, 2019 - Fri Mar 15, 2019	Mon Feb 25, 2019 - Fri Mar 15, 2019
Mon Feb 25, 2019 - Fri Mar 15, 2019	Mon Mar 18, 2019 - Fri Apr 5, 2019	Mon Mar 18, 2019 - Fri Apr 5, 2019	Mon Mar 18, 2019 - Fri Apr 5, 2019
Mon Mar 18, 2019 - Fri Apr 5, 2019	Mon Mar 18, 2019 - Fri Apr 5, 2019	Wed Apr 10, 2019 - Wed May 1, 2019	Wed Apr 10, 2019 - Wed May 1, 2019
Wed Apr 10, 2019 - Wed May 1, 2019	Wed Apr 10, 2019 - Wed May 1, 2019	Wed Apr 10, 2019 - Wed May 1, 2019	Thu May 2, 2019 - Thu May 23, 2019
Thu May 2, 2019 - Thu May 23, 2019	Thu May 2, 2019 - Thu May 23, 2019	Thu May 2, 2019 - Thu May 23, 2019	Thu May 2, 2019 - Thu May 23, 2019
Mon May 27, 2019 - Fri Jun 14, 2019	Mon May 27, 2019 - Fri Jun 14, 2019	Mon May 27, 2019 - Fri Jun 14, 2019	Mon May 27, 2019 - Fri Jun 14, 2019
Mon May 27, 2019 - Fri Jun 14, 2019	Mon Jul 15, 2019 - Fri Aug 2, 2019	Mon Jul 15, 2019 - Fri Aug 2, 2019	Mon Jul 15, 2019 - Fri Aug 2, 2019
Mon Jul 15, 2019 - Fri Aug 2, 2019	Mon Jul 15, 2019 - Fri Aug 2, 2019	Mon Aug 12, 2019 - Fri Aug 30, 2019	Mon Aug 12, 2019 - Fri Aug 30, 2019
Mon Aug 12, 2019 - Fri Aug 30, 2019	Mon Aug 12, 2019 - Fri Aug 30, 2019	Mon Aug 12, 2019 - Fri Aug 30, 2019	Mon Sep 9, 2019 - Fri Sep 27, 2019
Mon Sep 9, 2019 - Fri Sep 27, 2019	Mon Sep 9, 2019 - Fri Sep 27, 2019	Mon Sep 9, 2019 - Fri Sep 27, 2019	Mon Sep 9, 2019 - Fri Sep 27, 2019
Wed Oct 9, 2019 - Wed Oct 30, 2019	Wed Oct 9, 2019 - Wed Oct 30, 2019	Wed Oct 9, 2019 - Wed Oct 30, 2019	Wed Oct 9, 2019 - Wed Oct 30, 2019
Wed Oct 9, 2019 - Wed Oct 30, 2019	Mon Nov 4, 2019 - Fri Nov 22, 2019	Mon Nov 4, 2019 - Fri Nov 22, 2019	Mon Nov 4, 2019 - Fri Nov 22, 2019
Mon Nov 4, 2019 - Fri Nov 22, 2019	Mon Nov 4, 2019 - Fri Nov 22, 2019	Mon Nov 25, 2019 - Fri Dec 13, 2019	Mon Nov 25, 2019 - Fri Dec 13, 2019
Mon Nov 25, 2019 - Fri Dec 13, 2019	Mon Nov 25, 2019 - Fri Dec 13, 2019	Mon Nov 25, 2019 - Fri Dec 13, 2019	Mon Nov 25, 2019 - Fri Dec 13, 2019



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: BUS GARAGE OPERATOR - RECERTIFICATION

Course Code: BGO203 **Class Size - Min:**1 **Max:** 3

Target Audience: This course is for currently qualified bus garage operators required to operate vehicles in the garage, yard, or on the street in non-revenue service.

Course Duration: 3 day(s).

Course Description: The course reviews and updates operational aspects of garage and yard procedures, vehicle inspection, equipment and disablements, fuel line service, and street operation. Written, yard, and on-road driving tests are also included.

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will:

- Be recertified as bus garage operators.
- Understand the role of a bus garage operator.
- Understand hoist and fuel buggy procedures.
- Be able to perform garage and yard procedures.
- Be able to perform vehicle inspections and disablements.
- Be able to operate various bus models safely.
- Be able to perform fuel line service and street operation.
- Understand workplace safety and WHMIS.
- Understand regulations, including: workplace violence and harassment, fitness for duty and fatigue awareness, assault prevention, and defensive driving.

Prerequisites:

- Bus Garage Operator Initial (BGO112)
- Bus Garage Operator Requalification (BGO301).

Other Requirements: Participants must:

- Have a valid, non-probationary class CZ driver's licence.
- Complete a vision test.

Materials: Participants must attend with their own personal protective equipment.

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Wilson - Training Centre

Recertification: Every 5 years – Bus Garage Operator Recertification (BGO203).



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **BUS GARAGE OPERATOR - RECERTIFICATION**

Delivery Schedule : 3:00 pm - 11:00 pm

Tue Feb 19, 2019 - Thu Feb 21, 2019	Tue Feb 19, 2019 - Thu Feb 21, 2019	Tue Feb 19, 2019 - Thu Feb 21, 2019	Tue Feb 19, 2019 - Thu Feb 21, 2019
Mon Jun 24, 2019 - Wed Jun 26, 2019	Mon Jun 24, 2019 - Wed Jun 26, 2019	Mon Jun 24, 2019 - Wed Jun 26, 2019	Mon Jun 24, 2019 - Wed Jun 26, 2019
Tue Jul 2, 2019 - Thu Jul 4, 2019	Tue Jul 2, 2019 - Thu Jul 4, 2019	Tue Jul 2, 2019 - Thu Jul 4, 2019	Tue Jul 2, 2019 - Thu Jul 4, 2019

Delivery Schedule : 7:00 am - 3:00 pm

Wed Jan 2, 2019 - Fri Jan 4, 2019	Wed Jan 2, 2019 - Fri Jan 4, 2019	Wed Jan 2, 2019 - Fri Jan 4, 2019	Wed Jan 2, 2019 - Fri Jan 4, 2019
Mon Jan 7, 2019 - Wed Jan 9, 2019	Mon Jan 7, 2019 - Wed Jan 9, 2019	Mon Jan 28, 2019 - Wed Jan 30, 2019	Mon Jan 28, 2019 - Wed Jan 30, 2019
Mon Feb 25, 2019 - Wed Feb 27, 2019	Mon Feb 25, 2019 - Wed Feb 27, 2019	Mon Mar 18, 2019 - Wed Mar 20, 2019	Mon Mar 18, 2019 - Wed Mar 20, 2019
Wed Apr 10, 2019 - Fri Apr 12, 2019	Wed Apr 10, 2019 - Fri Apr 12, 2019	Mon Jul 8, 2019 - Wed Jul 10, 2019	Mon Jul 8, 2019 - Wed Jul 10, 2019
Mon Jul 8, 2019 - Wed Jul 10, 2019	Mon Jul 8, 2019 - Wed Jul 10, 2019	Mon Jul 15, 2019 - Wed Jul 17, 2019	Mon Jul 15, 2019 - Wed Jul 17, 2019
Tue Aug 6, 2019 - Thu Aug 8, 2019	Tue Aug 6, 2019 - Thu Aug 8, 2019	Tue Aug 6, 2019 - Thu Aug 8, 2019	Tue Aug 6, 2019 - Thu Aug 8, 2019
Mon Aug 12, 2019 - Wed Aug 14, 2019	Mon Aug 12, 2019 - Wed Aug 14, 2019	Tue Sep 3, 2019 - Thu Sep 5, 2019	Tue Sep 3, 2019 - Thu Sep 5, 2019
Tue Sep 3, 2019 - Thu Sep 5, 2019	Tue Sep 3, 2019 - Thu Sep 5, 2019	Mon Sep 9, 2019 - Wed Sep 11, 2019	Mon Sep 9, 2019 - Wed Sep 11, 2019
Wed Oct 9, 2019 - Fri Oct 11, 2019	Wed Oct 9, 2019 - Fri Oct 11, 2019	Mon Nov 4, 2019 - Wed Nov 6, 2019	Mon Nov 4, 2019 - Wed Nov 6, 2019
Mon Nov 25, 2019 - Wed Nov 27, 2019	Mon Nov 25, 2019 - Wed Nov 27, 2019		

Delivery Schedule : 11:00 pm - 7:00 am

Sun May 26, 2019 - Wed May 29, 2019	Sun May 26, 2019 - Wed May 29, 2019	Sun May 26, 2019 - Wed May 29, 2019	Sun May 26, 2019 - Wed May 29, 2019
Sun Jun 16, 2019 - Wed Jun 19, 2019	Sun Jun 16, 2019 - Wed Jun 19, 2019	Sun Jun 16, 2019 - Wed Jun 19, 2019	Sun Jun 16, 2019 - Wed Jun 19, 2019
Sun Sep 29, 2019 - Wed Oct 2, 2019	Sun Sep 29, 2019 - Wed Oct 2, 2019	Sun Dec 15, 2019 - Wed Dec 18, 2019	



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **BUS GARAGE OPERATOR REQUALIFICATION - 3 DAY**

Course Code: BGO301 Class Size - Min:1 Max: 2

Target Audience: This course is for previously qualified bus garage operators returning to a bus garage 2–10 years from the date they last completed Bus Garage Operator Initial, Requalification, or Recertification.
None: Previously qualified Bus Garage Operators returning to a Bus Garage 2 years from the date last qualified/trained must be recertified (see BGO112 or BGO203).
Previously qualified Bus Garage Operators returning to a Bus Garage less than 2 years from the date last trained must attend BGO Initial (BGO112)
Returning summer students are required to complete the 3 day requalification course (BGO301).

Course Duration: 3 day(s).

Course Description: The course reviews and updates operational aspects of garage and yard procedures, vehicle inspection, equipment and disablements, fuel line service, and street operation. Written, yard, and on-road driving tests are also included.

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will:

- Be recertified as bus garage operators.
- Understand the role of a bus garage operator.
- Understand hoist and fuel buggy procedures.
- Be able to perform garage and yard procedures.
- Be able to perform vehicle inspections and disablements.
- Be able to operate various bus models safely.
- Be able to perform fuel line service and street operation.
- Understand workplace safety and WHMIS.
- Understand regulations, including: workplace violence and harassment, fitness for duty and fatigue awareness, assault prevention, and defensive driving.

Prerequisites: • Bus Garage Operator Initial (BGO112).

Other Requirements: Participants must:

- Have a valid, non-probationary class CZ driver's licence.
- Complete a vision test.

Materials: Participants must attend with their own personal protective equipment.

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Wilson - Training Centre

Recertification: Every 5 years – Bus Garage Operator Recertification (BGO203).

Delivery Schedule : **7:00 am - 3:00 pm**

Wed Jan 2, 2019 - Fri Jan 4, 2019



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **BUS GARAGE OPERATOR REQUALIFICATION - 5 DAY**

Course Code: BGO302 Class Size - Min:1 Max: 2

Target Audience: Maintenance employees who are 7 to 10 yrs. beyond the BGO Recertification cycle

Course Duration: 5 day(s).

Course Description: This course is for previously qualified bus garage operators returning to a bus garage 7?10 years from the date they last completed Bus Garage Operator Initial, Requalification, or Recertification.

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will:

- Be recertified as bus garage operators.
- Understand the role of a bus garage operator.
- Understand hoist and fuel buggy procedures.
- Be able to perform garage and yard procedures.
- Be able to perform vehicle inspections and disablements.
- Be able to operate various bus models safely.
- Be able to perform fuel line service and street operation.
- Understand workplace safety and WHMIS.
- Understand regulations, including: workplace violence and harassment, fitness for duty and fatigue awareness, assault prevention, and defensive driving.

Prerequisites: Maintenance employees who are 7 to 10 yrs. beyond the BGO Recertification cycle

- Bus Garage Operator Initial (BGO112), or
- Bus Garage Operator Recertification (BGO203), or
- Bus Garage Operator Requalification - 3 day (BGO301), or
- Bus Garage Operator Requalification - 5 day (BGO302)

Other Requirements: Participants must:

- Have a valid, non-probationary class CZ driver's licence.
- Complete a vision test.

Materials: Participants must attend with their own personal protective equipment.

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Wilson - Training Centre

Recertification: Every 5 years – Bus Garage Operator Recertification (BGO203).

Delivery Schedule : **7:00 am - 3:00 pm**

Wed Jan 2, 2019 - Sun Jan 6, 2019 Mon Jan 28, 2019 - Fri Feb 1, 2019



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: BUS PUSHING PROCEDURE

Course Code: BGO830 Class Size - Min:1 Max: 3

Target Audience: This course is for newly hired/newly qualified/currently qualified/previously qualified truck/coach technicians who are required to operate a pusher tractor to move a disabled bus.

Course Duration: 1 day(s).

Course Description: The course covers all aspects of safe pusher tractor operations, including the hazards and safety procedure associated with operating a pusher tractor, working safely in varying work environments and conditions, the tractor's controls, features, transmissions VS hi/low range operation, the power divider/axle lock, and practical operation pushing a bus exercise.

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will:

- Understand the hazards and safety procedures associated with operating a pusher tractor.
- Understand when to use tow chains, where to attach them, and how to use them.
- Understand when and be able to use the power divider/axle lock.
- Understand the importance of proper gear selection for pushing a bus.
- Be able to safely push and stop a bus.
- Be able to work safely in varying work environments and conditions.
- Be able to use tractor controls and features.
- Be able to identify the transmissions gear shift versing the hi/low range shift levers.

Prerequisites: Participants must:

- Have a valid, non-probationary class B, or C driver's licence with a Z endorsement.
- Complete a vision test.

Note: The employee's work location must supply the required equipment.

Other Requirements: None.

Materials: Participants must attend with their own personal protective equipment.

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: -

Recertification: N/A

Delivery Schedule : 3:00 pm - 5:00 pm

Thu Jun 27, 2019 Thu Jun 27, 2019 Thu Jun 27, 2019

Delivery Schedule : 7:00 am - 9:00 am

Wed Jan 2, 2019	Fri Jan 18, 2019	Fri Jan 18, 2019	Fri Jan 18, 2019
Wed Jan 23, 2019	Wed Jan 23, 2019	Wed Jan 23, 2019	Fri Feb 22, 2019
Fri Feb 22, 2019	Fri Feb 22, 2019	Tue Apr 16, 2019	Tue Apr 16, 2019
Tue Apr 16, 2019	Wed Jun 19, 2019	Wed Jun 19, 2019	Wed Jun 19, 2019
Mon Aug 26, 2019	Mon Aug 26, 2019	Mon Aug 26, 2019	Tue Aug 27, 2019
Tue Aug 27, 2019	Fri Oct 4, 2019	Fri Oct 4, 2019	Fri Oct 4, 2019
Tue Oct 8, 2019	Tue Oct 8, 2019	Tue Oct 8, 2019	Wed Oct 30, 2019
Wed Oct 30, 2019	Wed Oct 30, 2019		



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **WHEEL INSTALLATION CERTIFICATION**

Course Code: BMT014 Class Size - Min:2 Max: 6

Target Audience: This course is for non-licensed Bus Maintenance Department employees.

Course Duration: 2 day(s).

Course Description: The course covers all aspects of wheel installation for bus vehicles.

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will:

- Understand the wheel system design.
- Understand the hazards and safety procedures associated with wheel installation.
- Be certified to change wheels on bus vehicles.
- Be able to inspect and service spoke, stud pilot, and hub pilot wheels.
- Be able to use tools and equipment.

Prerequisites: None.

Other Requirements: PLEASE NOTE:
Registration for this class is closed 10 days before the class start date. The class attendance is required by the Ontario Trucking Association 10 days prior to the class start date.

Materials: Participants must attend with their own personal protective equipment.

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Mt Dennis Garage -

Recertification: N/A

Delivery Schedule : **7:00 am - 3:00 pm**

Thu Mar 21, 2019 - Fri Mar 22, 2019 Wed Apr 10, 2019 - Thu Apr 11, 2019 Thu Jun 6, 2019 - Fri Jun 7, 2019



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **TRAILERS & HITCHES**

Course Code: BMT018 Class Size - Min:3 Max: 6

Target Audience: This course is for truck and coach apprentices in the Bus Maintenance Department.

Course Duration: 1 day(s).

Course Description: The course covers trailer towing driving techniques, and the inspection and adjustment of trailers, tractors, and hitch components.

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will:

- Understand the hazards and safety procedures associated with towing a trailer or hitch.
- Understand the Occupational Health and Safety requirement for use of a trailer.
- Be able to inspect and adjust trailers, tractors, and hitches.
- Be able to perform practical slow speed reversing techniques.

Prerequisites: None.

Other Requirements: None.

Materials: Participants must attend with their own personal protective equipment.

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Inglis Bldg - 3rd Floor Inglis Building Hillcrest

Recertification: N/A

Delivery Schedule : **7:00 am - 3:00 pm**

Fri May 24, 2019

Mon Nov 11, 2019



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **NOVA MCC HVAC SYSTEMS**

Course Code: BMT026 Class Size - Min:2 Max: 6

Target Audience: This course is for coach and automotive technicians and apprentices in the Bus Maintenance Department.

Course Duration: 2 day(s).

Course Description: This course is intended for employees who need to maintain and locate the HVAC and systems main components

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will:

- Explanation of the HVAC and system main components
- Explanation of the electronic control
- Basic trouble-shooting and maintenance

Prerequisites: • AIR CONDITIONING SERVICING (BMT103)

Other Requirements: None.

Materials: Carrier Nova HVAC power point and training materials

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Mt Dennis Garage -

Recertification: None

Delivery Schedule : **7:00 am - 3:00 pm**

Thu Jan 24, 2019 - Fri Jan 25, 2019



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **CUMMINS ENGINE TRAINING**

Course Code: BMT033 Class Size - Min:2 Max: 6

Target Audience: Coach Technicians

Course Duration: 5 day(s).

Course Description: Introduction to Cummins Engine Systems, Operation, Components, Component Locations, Emission controls, QSOL and diagnostic test procedures

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will:

- Understand the operation of the Cummins Engine systems
- Identify components and locations of the components related to the Cummins Engine system
- Understand the adjustment and diagnostic procedures related to Cummins Engine and QSOL

Prerequisites:

- Vehicle Electronic Controls - BMT 120
- Direct Current Fundamentals - BMT101
- Automotive Circuits - BMT102

Other Requirements: None.

Materials: Cummins Engine power point, Laptops, engine module, Online QSOL and training materials

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Mt Dennis Garage -

Recertification: None

Delivery Schedule : **3:00 pm - 11:00 pm**

Mon Jan 28, 2019 - Fri Feb 1, 2019 Mon Nov 25, 2019 - Fri Nov 29, 2019

Delivery Schedule : **7:00 am - 3:00 pm**

Mon Jan 14, 2019 - Fri Jan 18, 2019 Mon Feb 4, 2019 - Fri Feb 8, 2019 Mon Feb 11, 2019 - Fri Feb 15, 2019

Delivery Schedule : **11:00 pm - 7:00 am**

Sun Mar 10, 2019 - Fri Mar 15, 2019 Sun Mar 31, 2019 - Fri Apr 5, 2019



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **ORION VII #1201 EXIT DOOR AJUSTMENT**

Course Code: BMT131

Class Size - Min:1 Max: 4

Target Audience:

Course Duration: 1 day(s).

Course Description: This course is designed for Coach Technicians/Apprentices in the Bus Maintenance Department. The course covers the operation, inspection, repair and adjustment of the exit doors on the Orion VII (order #1201) bus

Prerequisite:
N/A

Other Requirements:
N/A

Recertification:
N/A

Course Objectives:

Prerequisites:

Other Requirements:

Materials:

Delivery Method:

Training Location: -

Recertification:

Delivery Schedule : **1:00 am - 3:00 am**

Sat Jun 22, 2019

Delivery Schedule : **7:00 am - 9:00 am**

Thu Jul 11, 2019

Delivery Schedule : **9:00 am - 11:00 am**

Thu Jul 11, 2019

Delivery Schedule : **11:00 pm - 1:00 am**

Fri Jun 21, 2019 - Sat Jun 22, 2019

Delivery Schedule : **12:00 pm - 2:00 pm**

Thu Jul 11, 2019



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **ORION VII HYBRID SAFETY**

Course Code: BMT141 Class Size - Min:2 Max: 4

Target Audience: This course is for coach and automotive technicians and apprentices in the Bus Maintenance Department.

Course Duration: 1 day(s).

Course Description: The course covers safety practices when dealing with the hybrid bus, such as high voltage safety, battery safety, vehicle isolation and proper use of tools. Theory of the hybrid propulsion system is also covered.

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will:

- Understand high-voltage and battery safety.
- Understand power isolation switches.
- Understand the high voltage propulsion system (HVPS).
- Understand the hazards and safety procedures associated with the Orion VII Hybrid vehicle.
- Be able to perform vehicle isolations.
- Be able to use tools and equipment.

Prerequisites: None.

Other Requirements: None.

Arc Rated Clothing

Materials: Participants must attend with their own personal protective equipment.

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Mt Dennis Garage -

Recertification: N/A

Delivery Schedule : 3:00 pm - 11:00 pm

Tue May 21, 2019	Wed May 22, 2019	Thu May 23, 2019	Fri May 24, 2019
Wed Oct 2, 2019	Thu Oct 3, 2019	Fri Oct 4, 2019	

Delivery Schedule : 7:00 am - 3:00 pm

Fri Apr 12, 2019	Thu Jun 20, 2019	Mon Sep 16, 2019
------------------	------------------	------------------

Delivery Schedule : 11:00 pm - 7:00 am

Tue Feb 26, 2019 - Wed Feb 27, 2019 Wed Feb 27, 2019 - Thu Feb 28, 2019 Tue Mar 26, 2019 - Wed Mar 27, 2019 Wed Mar 27, 2019 - Thu Mar 28, 2019



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **PRINCIPLES OF OPERATION ALLISON TRANSMISSIONS - B400 & B500**

Course Code: BMT144 Class Size - Min:2 Max: 10

Target Audience: New CT's and ET's

Course Duration: 2 day(s).

Course Description: This three-day training program covers topics providing basic entry level maintenance technician repairs to Allison B400R and B500R transmission.

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will:

- Perform maintenance repairs on Allison Transmission
- Perform preventive maintenance procedures
- Perform diagnostic first steps
- Perform input adaptation measurements
- Basic operation with Allison DOC PC service tool
- Record and save snapshots using Allison DOC
- Identify torque paths using cross section diagrams
- Read and interpret transmission hydraulic schematics

Prerequisites: Direct Current Fundamentals (BMT101) and Automotive Circuits (BMT102)

Other Requirements: None.

Materials: Allison DOC PC service tool, TTC Bus, B400R Mock-up

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Mt Dennis Garage -

Recertification: N/A

Delivery Schedule : **3:00 pm - 11:00 pm**

Thu Sep 19, 2019 - Fri Sep 20, 2019 Fri Sep 20, 2019 - Sat Sep 21, 2019

Delivery Schedule : **7:00 am - 3:00 pm**

Thu Apr 25, 2019 - Fri Apr 26, 2019 Tue Sep 17, 2019 - Wed Sep 18, 2019 Thu Nov 21, 2019 - Fri Nov 22, 2019

Delivery Schedule : **11:00 pm - 7:00 am**

Sun Feb 24, 2019 - Tue Feb 26, 2019 Sun Mar 24, 2019 - Tue Mar 26, 2019



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **BUS COACH TECHNICIAN INITIAL**

Course Code: BMT500 Class Size - Min:2 Max: 6

Target Audience: This course is for coach and automotive technicians and apprentices in the Bus Maintenance Department.

Course Duration: 32 day(s).

Course Description: This course covers the theoretical and practical aspects involved in the maintenance of various buses in the TTC's fleet.

Course Objectives: Upon completion of the program, trainees will:

- Understand and follow health and safety guidelines as they pertain to bus maintenance
- Inspect various components and equipment on buses
- Perform different maintenance techniques
- Troubleshoot various systems and equipment on buses
- Replace and repair components and equipment on buses
- Follow procedures relating to bus maintenance activities

Prerequisites: BUS GARAGE OPERATOR - INITIAL (BGO112) or
BUS GARAGE OPERATOR - RECERTIFICATION (BGO203)

Other Requirements: NA

Materials: NONE

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Inglis Bldg - 3rd Floor Inglis Building Hillcrest

Recertification: NA

Delivery Schedule : 7:00 am - 3:00 pm

Mon Jan 7, 2019 - Wed Feb 20, 2019	Mon Jan 21, 2019 - Wed Mar 6, 2019	Mon Feb 4, 2019 - Wed Mar 20, 2019	Mon Feb 25, 2019 - Tue Apr 9, 2019
Mon Mar 11, 2019 - Wed Apr 24, 2019	Mon Mar 25, 2019 - Wed May 8, 2019	Mon Apr 8, 2019 - Thu May 23, 2019	Mon Apr 22, 2019 - Wed Jun 5, 2019
Mon May 6, 2019 - Wed Jun 19, 2019	Mon May 27, 2019 - Wed Jul 10, 2019	Mon Jun 24, 2019 - Fri Aug 9, 2019	Mon Jul 15, 2019 - Wed Aug 28, 2019
Mon Aug 12, 2019 - Wed Sep 25, 2019	Mon Sep 9, 2019 - Wed Oct 23, 2019	Mon Sep 23, 2019 - Wed Nov 6, 2019	Mon Oct 7, 2019 - Wed Nov 20, 2019
Mon Oct 21, 2019 - Tue Dec 3, 2019	Mon Oct 28, 2019 - Tue Dec 10, 2019		



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name:	BUS OPERATOR INITIAL	
Course Code:	BUS120	Class Size - Min:2 Max: 14
Target Audience:	This course is for newly hired transit operators assigned to a bus division.	
Course Duration:	25 day(s).	
Course Description:	The course covers all aspects of the role of bus operator. Note: A 2-day customer service follow-up course (BUS121) is offered 3–6 months after Initial qualification.	
Course Objectives:	Upon completion of this course, participants will: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Be qualified as bus operators.• Be upgraded to a class CZ licence.• Understand the role of a bus operator.• Understand schedules and waybills.• Have familiarity with routes.• Be able to meet all TTC customer service standards.• Be able to treat all customers with respect and dignity in accordance with the Ontario Human Rights Code and Related Orders.• Be able to communicate and interact with other departments, such as Transit Control and divisional management.• Be able to operate a bus and perform operator duties, while adhering to all HTA and MTO laws and procedures.• Be able to perform emergency and security procedures.• Be able to use equipment and perform troubleshooting procedures.• Understand regulations, including: workplace violence and harassment, fitness for duty and fatigue awareness, assault prevention, and defensive driving.• Understand the fundamental PRESTO and POP• BILL132	
Prerequisites:	None.	
Other Requirements:	Participants must: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Have a valid, non-probationary class G driver's licence.• Complete an MTO medical examination for a class C licence.• Complete a vision test.	
Materials:	All material is provided on the first day of training.	
Delivery Method:	Instructional Led Training	
Training Location:	Inglis Bldg - 3rd Floor Inglis Building Hillcrest	
Recertification:	Every 5 years – Bus Operator Recertification (BUS203).	



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **BUS OPERATOR INITIAL**

Delivery Schedule : 7:00 am - 3:00 pm

Wed Jan 2, 2019 - Tue Feb 5, 2019	Mon Jan 7, 2019 - Fri Feb 8, 2019	Wed Jan 9, 2019 - Tue Feb 12, 2019	Mon Jan 14, 2019 - Fri Feb 15, 2019
Wed Jan 16, 2019 - Wed Feb 20, 2019	Mon Jan 21, 2019 - Mon Feb 25, 2019	Wed Jan 23, 2019 - Tue Feb 26, 2019	Mon Jan 28, 2019 - Mon Mar 4, 2019
Wed Jan 30, 2019 - Tue Mar 5, 2019	Mon Feb 4, 2019 - Mon Mar 11, 2019	Wed Feb 6, 2019 - Wed Mar 13, 2019	Mon Feb 11, 2019 - Mon Mar 18, 2019
Wed Feb 13, 2019 - Wed Mar 20, 2019	Tue Feb 19, 2019 - Mon Mar 25, 2019	Thu Feb 21, 2019 - Wed Mar 27, 2019	Mon Feb 25, 2019 - Fri Mar 29, 2019
Wed Feb 27, 2019 - Tue Apr 2, 2019	Mon Mar 4, 2019 - Fri Apr 5, 2019	Wed Mar 6, 2019 - Tue Apr 9, 2019	Mon Mar 11, 2019 - Fri Apr 12, 2019
Wed Mar 13, 2019 - Tue Apr 16, 2019	Mon Mar 18, 2019 - Mon Apr 22, 2019	Wed Mar 20, 2019 - Wed Apr 24, 2019	Mon Mar 25, 2019 - Mon Apr 29, 2019
Wed Mar 27, 2019 - Wed May 1, 2019	Mon Apr 1, 2019 - Mon May 6, 2019	Wed Apr 3, 2019 - Wed May 8, 2019	Mon Apr 8, 2019 - Mon May 13, 2019
Wed Apr 10, 2019 - Wed May 15, 2019	Mon Apr 15, 2019 - Tue May 21, 2019	Wed Apr 17, 2019 - Thu May 23, 2019	Mon Apr 22, 2019 - Mon May 27, 2019
Wed Apr 24, 2019 - Wed May 29, 2019	Mon Apr 29, 2019 - Mon Jun 3, 2019	Wed May 1, 2019 - Wed Jun 5, 2019	Mon May 6, 2019 - Mon Jun 10, 2019
Wed May 8, 2019 - Wed Jun 12, 2019	Mon May 13, 2019 - Mon Jun 17, 2019	Wed May 15, 2019 - Wed Jun 19, 2019	Tue May 21, 2019 - Mon Jun 24, 2019
Thu May 23, 2019 - Wed Jun 26, 2019	Mon May 27, 2019 - Fri Jun 28, 2019	Wed May 29, 2019 - Wed Jul 3, 2019	Mon Jun 3, 2019 - Mon Jul 8, 2019
Wed Jun 5, 2019 - Wed Jul 10, 2019	Mon Jun 10, 2019 - Mon Jul 15, 2019	Wed Jun 12, 2019 - Wed Jul 17, 2019	Mon Jun 17, 2019 - Tue Jul 23, 2019
Wed Jun 19, 2019 - Wed Jul 24, 2019	Mon Jun 24, 2019 - Mon Jul 29, 2019	Wed Jun 26, 2019 - Wed Jul 31, 2019	Tue Jul 2, 2019 - Tue Aug 6, 2019
Thu Jul 4, 2019 - Thu Aug 8, 2019	Mon Jul 8, 2019 - Mon Aug 12, 2019	Wed Jul 10, 2019 - Wed Aug 14, 2019	Mon Jul 15, 2019 - Mon Aug 19, 2019
Wed Jul 17, 2019 - Wed Aug 21, 2019	Mon Jul 22, 2019 - Mon Aug 26, 2019	Wed Jul 24, 2019 - Wed Aug 28, 2019	Mon Jul 29, 2019 - Tue Sep 3, 2019
Wed Jul 31, 2019 - Thu Sep 5, 2019	Tue Aug 6, 2019 - Tue Sep 10, 2019	Thu Aug 8, 2019 - Thu Sep 12, 2019	Mon Aug 12, 2019 - Wed Sep 18, 2019
Wed Aug 14, 2019 - Wed Sep 18, 2019	Mon Aug 19, 2019 - Mon Sep 23, 2019	Wed Aug 21, 2019 - Wed Sep 25, 2019	Mon Aug 26, 2019 - Mon Sep 30, 2019
Wed Aug 28, 2019 - Wed Oct 2, 2019	Tue Sep 3, 2019 - Mon Oct 7, 2019	Thu Sep 5, 2019 - Wed Oct 9, 2019	Mon Sep 9, 2019 - Fri Oct 11, 2019
Wed Sep 11, 2019 - Wed Oct 16, 2019	Mon Sep 16, 2019 - Mon Oct 21, 2019	Wed Sep 18, 2019 - Wed Oct 23, 2019	Mon Sep 23, 2019 - Mon Oct 28, 2019
Wed Sep 25, 2019 - Wed Oct 30, 2019	Mon Sep 30, 2019 - Mon Nov 4, 2019	Wed Oct 2, 2019 - Wed Nov 6, 2019	Mon Oct 7, 2019 - Mon Nov 11, 2019
Wed Oct 9, 2019 - Wed Nov 13, 2019	Tue Oct 15, 2019 - Mon Nov 18, 2019	Thu Oct 17, 2019 - Wed Nov 20, 2019	Mon Oct 21, 2019 - Fri Nov 22, 2019
Wed Oct 23, 2019 - Tue Nov 26, 2019	Mon Oct 28, 2019 - Fri Nov 29, 2019	Wed Oct 30, 2019 - Tue Dec 3, 2019	Mon Nov 4, 2019 - Fri Dec 6, 2019
Wed Nov 6, 2019 - Tue Dec 10, 2019	Mon Nov 11, 2019 - Fri Dec 13, 2019	Wed Nov 13, 2019 - Tue Dec 17, 2019	



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **CUSTOMER SERVICE MODULE**

Course Code: BUS121 Class Size - Min:6 Max: 12

Target Audience: This course is for newly trained bus, streetcar, and subway operators.

Course Duration: 2 day(s).

Course Description: The course covers customer service standards and procedures.
Note: Newly hired bus, streetcar, and subway operators should attend this program 3–6 months after completing Initial training.

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will:

- Be able to meet all TTC customer service standards.
- Be able to treat all customers with respect and dignity in accordance with the Ontario Human Rights Code and Related Orders.
- Be able to communicate and interact with other departments, such as Transit Control and divisional management.
- Have familiarity with routes.

Prerequisites:

- Bus Operator Initial (BUS120 or BUS522), or
- Streetcar Operator Initial (STC125), or
- Subway Operator Initial (SUB003).

Other Requirements: Participants must:

- Have a minimum of 3 months of experience working as a bus, streetcar, or subway operator.

Materials: All material is provided on the first day of training.

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Inglis Bldg - 3rd Floor Inglis Building Hillcrest

Recertification: N/A



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **CUSTOMER SERVICE MODULE**

Delivery Schedule : 7:00 am - 3:00 pm

Wed Jan 2, 2019 - Thu Jan 3, 2019	Tue Jan 8, 2019 - Wed Jan 9, 2019	Thu Jan 10, 2019 - Fri Jan 11, 2019	Tue Jan 15, 2019 - Wed Jan 16, 2019
Thu Jan 17, 2019 - Fri Jan 18, 2019	Tue Jan 22, 2019 - Wed Jan 23, 2019	Thu Jan 24, 2019 - Fri Jan 25, 2019	Mon Jan 28, 2019 - Tue Jan 29, 2019
Wed Jan 30, 2019 - Thu Jan 31, 2019	Mon Feb 4, 2019 - Tue Feb 5, 2019	Thu Feb 7, 2019 - Fri Feb 8, 2019	Mon Feb 11, 2019 - Tue Feb 12, 2019
Thu Feb 14, 2019 - Fri Feb 15, 2019	Tue Feb 19, 2019 - Wed Feb 20, 2019	Thu Feb 21, 2019 - Fri Feb 22, 2019	Mon Feb 25, 2019 - Tue Feb 26, 2019
Thu Feb 28, 2019 - Fri Mar 1, 2019	Tue Mar 5, 2019 - Wed Mar 6, 2019	Thu Mar 7, 2019 - Fri Mar 8, 2019	Tue Mar 12, 2019 - Wed Mar 13, 2019
Thu Mar 14, 2019 - Fri Mar 15, 2019	Tue Mar 26, 2019 - Wed Mar 27, 2019	Wed Mar 27, 2019 - Thu Mar 28, 2019	Tue Apr 2, 2019 - Wed Apr 3, 2019
Tue Apr 9, 2019 - Wed Apr 10, 2019	Thu Apr 11, 2019 - Fri Apr 12, 2019	Tue Apr 16, 2019 - Wed Apr 17, 2019	Wed Apr 17, 2019 - Thu Apr 18, 2019
Tue Apr 23, 2019 - Wed Apr 24, 2019	Thu Apr 25, 2019 - Fri Apr 26, 2019	Tue Apr 30, 2019 - Wed May 1, 2019	Thu May 2, 2019 - Fri May 3, 2019
Tue May 7, 2019 - Wed May 8, 2019	Thu May 9, 2019 - Fri May 10, 2019	Tue May 14, 2019 - Wed May 15, 2019	Thu May 16, 2019 - Fri May 17, 2019
Tue May 21, 2019 - Wed May 22, 2019	Thu May 23, 2019 - Fri May 24, 2019	Tue May 28, 2019 - Wed May 29, 2019	Thu May 30, 2019 - Fri May 31, 2019
Tue Jun 4, 2019 - Wed Jun 5, 2019	Thu Jun 6, 2019 - Fri Jun 7, 2019	Tue Jun 11, 2019 - Wed Jun 12, 2019	Thu Jun 13, 2019 - Fri Jun 14, 2019
Tue Jun 18, 2019 - Wed Jun 19, 2019	Thu Jun 20, 2019 - Fri Jun 21, 2019	Tue Jul 2, 2019 - Wed Jul 3, 2019	Tue Jul 23, 2019 - Wed Jul 24, 2019
Thu Jul 25, 2019 - Fri Jul 26, 2019	Tue Jul 30, 2019 - Wed Jul 31, 2019	Thu Aug 1, 2019 - Fri Aug 2, 2019	Tue Aug 6, 2019 - Wed Aug 7, 2019
Thu Aug 8, 2019 - Fri Aug 9, 2019	Tue Aug 13, 2019 - Wed Aug 14, 2019	Thu Aug 15, 2019 - Fri Aug 16, 2019	Tue Aug 20, 2019 - Wed Aug 21, 2019
Thu Aug 22, 2019 - Fri Aug 23, 2019	Tue Aug 27, 2019 - Wed Aug 28, 2019	Tue Sep 3, 2019 - Wed Sep 4, 2019	Thu Sep 5, 2019 - Fri Sep 6, 2019
Mon Sep 9, 2019 - Tue Sep 10, 2019	Thu Sep 19, 2019 - Fri Sep 20, 2019	Mon Sep 23, 2019 - Tue Sep 24, 2019	Thu Sep 26, 2019 - Fri Sep 27, 2019
Thu Oct 3, 2019 - Fri Oct 4, 2019	Mon Oct 7, 2019 - Tue Oct 8, 2019	Thu Oct 10, 2019 - Fri Oct 11, 2019	Thu Oct 17, 2019 - Fri Oct 18, 2019
Thu Oct 24, 2019 - Fri Oct 25, 2019	Thu Oct 31, 2019 - Fri Nov 1, 2019	Mon Nov 4, 2019 - Tue Nov 5, 2019	Thu Nov 7, 2019 - Fri Nov 8, 2019
Thu Nov 14, 2019 - Fri Nov 15, 2019	Mon Nov 18, 2019 - Tue Nov 19, 2019	Thu Nov 21, 2019 - Fri Nov 22, 2019	Mon Nov 25, 2019 - Tue Nov 26, 2019
Thu Nov 28, 2019 - Fri Nov 29, 2019	Mon Dec 2, 2019 - Tue Dec 3, 2019	Thu Dec 5, 2019 - Fri Dec 6, 2019	Mon Dec 9, 2019 - Tue Dec 10, 2019
Thu Dec 12, 2019 - Fri Dec 13, 2019	Mon Dec 16, 2019 - Tue Dec 17, 2019	Thu Dec 19, 2019 - Fri Dec 20, 2019	



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **BUS OPERATOR - RISK MANAGEMENT SAFETY SUPPORT**

Course Code: BUS123 Class Size - Min:1 Max: 5

Target Audience: Operators identified as high risk drivers with repeated involvement in collisions, convictions and/or rating high in the Dave porter risk Management System and/or Manny Ramos CVOR listing. Offered as a support program to licensed operators/drivers interested in improving their driving performances.

Course Duration: 3 day(s).

Course Description: A Defensive Driving Skills Improvement course designed to address the role of driver attitude in determining and affecting driving behaviour.

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will:

- Understand how your attitude affects your driving
- Identify and evaluate your current driving patterns and where needed, learn ways to change them
- Understand Provincial traffic laws, by-laws and local traffic issues and problems
- Understand the magnitude of traffic collision problems
- Understand the concept of the preventability of a crash and defensive driving techniques
- Understand the role alcohol and drugs play in traffic collisions ? Fitness for Duty Policy & Testing
- Understand the risks involved in irresponsible driver behavior
- Understand the importance of the proper securements
- Understand the effects of driving when drowsy
- Understand the personal liability and professional risks associated with driving
- Review Diversity and Inclusion policy

Prerequisites: TBD

Other Requirements: Participants must:

- Complete an MTO medical examination for a class C licence.
- Complete a vision test.

Materials: CAF, Quiz

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Wilson - Training Centre

Recertification: N/A

Delivery Schedule : 7:00 am - 3:00 pm

Wed Jan 9, 2019 - Fri Jan 11, 2019	Mon Jan 21, 2019 - Wed Jan 23, 2019	Wed Feb 20, 2019 - Fri Feb 22, 2019	Wed Mar 13, 2019 - Fri Mar 15, 2019
Tue Apr 2, 2019 - Thu Apr 4, 2019	Tue Apr 9, 2019 - Thu Apr 11, 2019	Tue Apr 16, 2019 - Thu Apr 18, 2019	Wed Apr 24, 2019 - Fri Apr 26, 2019
Tue May 21, 2019 - Thu May 23, 2019	Mon Jun 3, 2019 - Wed Jun 5, 2019	Tue Jul 2, 2019 - Thu Jul 4, 2019	Mon Jul 29, 2019 - Wed Jul 31, 2019
Wed Sep 11, 2019 - Fri Sep 13, 2019	Tue Oct 15, 2019 - Thu Oct 17, 2019	Mon Nov 18, 2019 - Wed Nov 20, 2019	Mon Dec 2, 2019 - Wed Dec 4, 2019
Mon Dec 9, 2019 - Wed Dec 11, 2019			



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: BUS OPERATOR RECERTIFICATION

Course Code: BUS203 Class Size - Min:2 Max: 12

Target Audience: This course is for currently qualified bus operators assigned to a bus division.

Course Duration: 3 day(s).

Course Description: This course recertifies bus operators in all aspects of bus operation including driving skills.

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will:

- Be recertified as bus operators.
- Understand the role of a bus operator.
- Understand schedules and waybills.
- Have familiarity with routes.
- Be able to meet all TTC customer service standards.
- Be able to treat all customers with respect and dignity in accordance with the Ontario Human Rights Code and Related Orders.
- Be able to communicate and interact with other departments, such as Transit Control and divisional management.
- Be able to operate a bus and perform operator duties, while adhering to all HTA and MTO laws and procedures.
- Be able to perform emergency and security procedures.
- Be able to use equipment and perform troubleshooting procedures.
- Understand regulations, including: workplace violence and harassment, fitness for duty and fatigue awareness, assault prevention, and defensive driving.

Prerequisites:

- Bus Operator Initial (BUS120 or BUS522), or
- Bus Operator Requalification (BUS415, BUS302, BUS303, or BUS305).

Other Requirements: Participants must:

- Have a valid, non-probationary class CZ driver's licence.
- Complete a vision test.

Materials: All material is provided on the first day of training.

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Inglis Bldg - 3rd Floor Inglis Building Hillcrest

Recertification: Every 5 years – Bus Operator Recertification (BUS203).



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **BUS OPERATOR RECERTIFICATION**

Delivery Schedule : 3:00 pm - 11:00 pm

Wed Jan 2, 2019 - Fri Jan 4, 2019	Mon Jan 7, 2019 - Wed Jan 9, 2019	Mon Jan 14, 2019 - Wed Jan 16, 2019	Mon Jan 21, 2019 - Wed Jan 23, 2019
Mon Jan 28, 2019 - Wed Jan 30, 2019	Mon Feb 11, 2019 - Wed Feb 13, 2019	Tue Feb 19, 2019 - Thu Feb 21, 2019	Mon Feb 25, 2019 - Wed Feb 27, 2019
Mon Mar 4, 2019 - Wed Mar 6, 2019	Mon Mar 11, 2019 - Wed Mar 13, 2019	Mon Mar 18, 2019 - Wed Mar 20, 2019	Mon Mar 25, 2019 - Wed Mar 27, 2019
Mon Apr 1, 2019 - Wed Apr 3, 2019	Mon Apr 8, 2019 - Wed Apr 10, 2019	Mon Apr 22, 2019 - Wed Apr 24, 2019	Mon Apr 29, 2019 - Wed May 1, 2019
Mon May 6, 2019 - Wed May 8, 2019	Mon May 13, 2019 - Wed May 15, 2019	Tue May 21, 2019 - Thu May 23, 2019	Mon May 27, 2019 - Wed May 29, 2019
Mon Jun 3, 2019 - Wed Jun 5, 2019	Mon Jun 10, 2019 - Wed Jun 12, 2019	Mon Jun 17, 2019 - Wed Jun 19, 2019	Mon Aug 26, 2019 - Wed Aug 28, 2019
Mon Sep 9, 2019 - Wed Sep 11, 2019	Mon Sep 16, 2019 - Wed Sep 18, 2019	Mon Sep 23, 2019 - Wed Sep 25, 2019	Mon Sep 30, 2019 - Wed Oct 2, 2019
Mon Oct 7, 2019 - Wed Oct 9, 2019	Mon Oct 21, 2019 - Wed Oct 23, 2019	Mon Oct 28, 2019 - Wed Oct 30, 2019	Mon Nov 4, 2019 - Wed Nov 6, 2019
Mon Nov 11, 2019 - Wed Nov 13, 2019	Mon Nov 18, 2019 - Wed Nov 20, 2019	Mon Nov 25, 2019 - Wed Nov 27, 2019	Mon Dec 2, 2019 - Wed Dec 4, 2019
Mon Dec 9, 2019 - Wed Dec 11, 2019	Mon Dec 16, 2019 - Wed Dec 18, 2019		

Delivery Schedule : 7:00 am - 3:00 am

Wed Jan 2, 2019 - Fri Jan 4, 2019

Delivery Schedule : 7:00 am - 3:00 pm

Wed Jan 9, 2019 - Fri Jan 11, 2019	Wed Jan 16, 2019 - Fri Jan 18, 2019	Wed Jan 23, 2019 - Fri Jan 25, 2019	Wed Jan 30, 2019 - Fri Feb 1, 2019
Wed Feb 6, 2019 - Fri Feb 8, 2019	Tue Feb 12, 2019 - Thu Feb 14, 2019	Wed Feb 20, 2019 - Fri Feb 22, 2019	Wed Feb 27, 2019 - Fri Mar 1, 2019
Wed Mar 6, 2019 - Fri Mar 8, 2019	Wed Mar 13, 2019 - Fri Mar 15, 2019	Wed Mar 20, 2019 - Fri Mar 22, 2019	Wed Mar 27, 2019 - Fri Mar 29, 2019
Wed Apr 3, 2019 - Fri Apr 5, 2019	Wed Apr 10, 2019 - Fri Apr 12, 2019	Tue Apr 16, 2019 - Thu Apr 18, 2019	Wed Apr 24, 2019 - Fri Apr 26, 2019
Wed May 1, 2019 - Fri May 3, 2019	Wed May 8, 2019 - Fri May 10, 2019	Wed May 15, 2019 - Fri May 17, 2019	Wed May 22, 2019 - Fri May 24, 2019
Wed May 29, 2019 - Fri May 31, 2019	Wed Jun 5, 2019 - Fri Jun 7, 2019	Wed Jun 12, 2019 - Fri Jun 14, 2019	Wed Jun 19, 2019 - Fri Jun 21, 2019
Wed Jun 26, 2019 - Fri Jun 28, 2019	Wed Jul 3, 2019 - Fri Jul 5, 2019	Tue Jul 9, 2019 - Thu Jul 11, 2019	Wed Jul 17, 2019 - Fri Jul 19, 2019
Tue Jul 23, 2019 - Thu Jul 25, 2019	Wed Jul 31, 2019 - Fri Aug 2, 2019	Wed Aug 7, 2019 - Fri Aug 9, 2019	Tue Aug 13, 2019 - Thu Aug 15, 2019
Tue Aug 20, 2019 - Thu Aug 22, 2019	Wed Aug 28, 2019 - Fri Aug 30, 2019	Wed Sep 4, 2019 - Fri Sep 6, 2019	Wed Sep 11, 2019 - Fri Sep 13, 2019
Wed Sep 18, 2019 - Fri Sep 20, 2019	Wed Sep 25, 2019 - Fri Sep 27, 2019	Wed Oct 2, 2019 - Fri Oct 4, 2019	Tue Oct 8, 2019 - Thu Oct 10, 2019
Wed Oct 9, 2019 - Fri Oct 11, 2019	Wed Oct 16, 2019 - Fri Oct 18, 2019	Mon Oct 21, 2019 - Wed Oct 23, 2019	Wed Oct 23, 2019 - Fri Oct 25, 2019
Wed Oct 30, 2019 - Fri Nov 1, 2019	Wed Nov 6, 2019 - Fri Nov 8, 2019	Wed Nov 13, 2019 - Fri Nov 15, 2019	Wed Nov 20, 2019 - Fri Nov 22, 2019
Wed Nov 20, 2019 - Fri Nov 22, 2019	Mon Nov 25, 2019 - Wed Nov 27, 2019	Wed Nov 27, 2019 - Fri Nov 29, 2019	Mon Dec 2, 2019 - Wed Dec 4, 2019
Wed Dec 4, 2019 - Fri Dec 6, 2019	Mon Dec 9, 2019 - Wed Dec 11, 2019	Mon Dec 9, 2019 - Wed Dec 11, 2019	Wed Dec 11, 2019 - Fri Dec 13, 2019
Mon Dec 16, 2019 - Wed Dec 18, 2019	Wed Dec 18, 2019 - Fri Dec 20, 2019		



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **BUS OPERATOR ANNUAL REQUALIFICATION**

Course Code: BUS301 Class Size - Min:1 Max: 2

Target Audience: This course is for qualified maintenance operators and streetcar operators assigned to do overtime at a bus division.

Course Duration: 2 day(s).

Course Description: This course requalifies bus operators in all aspects of bus operation including driving skills.

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will:

- Be requalified as bus operators.
- Understand the role of a bus operator.
- Understand schedules and waybills.
- Have familiarity with routes.
- Be able to meet all TTC customer service standards.
- Be able to treat all customers with respect and dignity in accordance with the Ontario Human Rights Code and Related Orders.
- Be able to communicate and interact with other departments, such as Transit Control and divisional management.
- Be able to operate a bus and perform operator duties, while adhering to all HTA and MTO laws and procedures.
- Be able to perform emergency and security procedures.
- Be able to use equipment and perform troubleshooting procedures.
- Understand regulations, including: workplace violence and harassment, fitness for duty and fatigue awareness, assault prevention, and defensive driving.

Prerequisites:

- Bus Operator Initial (BUS120, BUS420, & BUS122).
- Bus Operator Requalification (BUS302, BUS303, or BUS305).

Other Requirements:

- Have a valid non-probationary class CZ driver's licence.
- Complete a vision test

Materials: All material is provided on the first day of training.

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Wilson Complex -

Recertification: Every year – Bus Operator Requalification (BUS301).

Delivery Schedule : 7:00 am - 3:00 pm

Mon Mar 25, 2019 - Tue Mar 26, 2019	Mon Mar 25, 2019 - Tue Mar 26, 2019	Thu Apr 4, 2019 - Fri Apr 5, 2019	Thu Jun 20, 2019 - Fri Jun 21, 2019
Thu Aug 22, 2019 - Fri Aug 23, 2019	Thu Aug 22, 2019 - Fri Aug 23, 2019	Thu Sep 19, 2019 - Fri Sep 20, 2019	Thu Nov 28, 2019 - Fri Nov 29, 2019
Thu Nov 28, 2019 - Fri Nov 29, 2019	Mon Dec 2, 2019 - Tue Dec 3, 2019	Mon Dec 2, 2019 - Tue Dec 3, 2019	Thu Dec 5, 2019 - Fri Dec 6, 2019
Thu Dec 5, 2019 - Fri Dec 6, 2019	Thu Dec 12, 2019 - Fri Dec 13, 2019	Thu Dec 12, 2019 - Fri Dec 13, 2019	



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: BUS OPERATOR 5 DAY REQUALIFICATION

Course Code: BUS302 Class Size - Min:1 Max: 2

Target Audience: This course is for previously qualified bus operators returning to a bus division 1–2 years from the date they were last qualified to operate a bus.

Course Duration: 5 day(s).

Course Description: This course requalifies bus operators in all aspects of bus operation including driving skills.

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will:

- Be requalified as bus operators.
- Understand the role of a bus operator.
- Understand schedules and waybills.
- Have familiarity with routes.
- Be able to meet all TTC customer service standards.
- Be able to treat all customers with respect and dignity in accordance with the Ontario Human Rights Code and Related Orders.
- Be able to communicate and interact with other departments, such as Transit Control and divisional management.
- Be able to operate a bus and perform operator duties, while adhering to all HTA and MTO laws and procedures.
- Be able to perform emergency and security procedures.
- Be able to use equipment and perform troubleshooting procedures.
- Understand regulations, including: workplace violence and harassment, fitness for duty and fatigue awareness, assault prevention, and defensive driving.

Prerequisites: • Bus Operator Initial (BUS120 or BUS522).

Other Requirements: Participants must:

- Have a valid, non-probationary class CZ driver's licence.
- Complete a vision test.

Materials: All material is provided on the first day of training.

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Wilson - Training Centre

Recertification: Every 5 years – Bus Operator Recertification (BUS203).

Delivery Schedule : 7:00 am - 3:00 pm

Wed Jan 2, 2019 - Tue Jan 8, 2019	Wed Jan 2, 2019 - Tue Jan 8, 2019	Mon Jan 7, 2019 - Fri Jan 11, 2019	Mon Jan 14, 2019 - Fri Jan 18, 2019
Mon Jan 28, 2019 - Fri Feb 1, 2019	Mon Feb 4, 2019 - Fri Feb 8, 2019	Mon Feb 25, 2019 - Fri Mar 1, 2019	Mon Apr 1, 2019 - Fri Apr 5, 2019
Mon Apr 22, 2019 - Fri Apr 26, 2019	Mon Apr 29, 2019 - Fri May 3, 2019	Mon May 6, 2019 - Fri May 10, 2019	Mon May 13, 2019 - Fri May 17, 2019
Mon May 27, 2019 - Fri May 31, 2019	Mon Jun 3, 2019 - Fri Jun 7, 2019	Mon Jun 10, 2019 - Fri Jun 14, 2019	Mon Jun 24, 2019 - Fri Jun 28, 2019
Mon Jul 15, 2019 - Fri Jul 19, 2019	Mon Jul 22, 2019 - Fri Jul 26, 2019	Mon Aug 26, 2019 - Fri Aug 30, 2019	Mon Sep 9, 2019 - Fri Sep 13, 2019
Mon Sep 16, 2019 - Fri Sep 20, 2019	Mon Sep 23, 2019 - Fri Sep 27, 2019	Mon Sep 30, 2019 - Fri Oct 4, 2019	Mon Oct 28, 2019 - Fri Nov 1, 2019
Mon Nov 4, 2019 - Fri Nov 8, 2019	Mon Nov 11, 2019 - Fri Nov 15, 2019	Mon Nov 18, 2019 - Fri Nov 22, 2019	Mon Nov 25, 2019 - Fri Nov 29, 2019
Mon Dec 2, 2019 - Fri Dec 6, 2019	Mon Dec 9, 2019 - Fri Dec 13, 2019	Mon Dec 16, 2019 - Fri Dec 20, 2019	



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: BUS OPERATOR 6 DAY REQUALIFICATION

Course Code: BUS303 Class Size - Min:1 Max: 2

Target Audience: This course is for previously qualified bus operators returning to a bus division 2–5 years from the date they were last qualified to operate a bus.

Course Duration: 6 day(s).

Course Description: This course requalifies bus operators in all aspects of bus operation including driving skills.

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will:

- Be requalified as bus operators.
- Understand the role of a bus operator.
- Understand schedules and waybills.
- Have familiarity with routes.
- Be able to meet all TTC customer service standards.
- Be able to treat all customers with respect and dignity in accordance with the Ontario Human Rights Code and Related Orders.
- Be able to communicate and interact with other departments, such as Transit Control and divisional management.
- Be able to operate a bus and perform operator duties, while adhering to all HTA and MTO laws and procedures.
- Be able to perform emergency and security procedures.
- Be able to use equipment and perform troubleshooting procedures.
- Understand regulations, including: workplace violence and harassment, fitness for duty and fatigue awareness, assault prevention, and defensive driving.

Prerequisites: • Bus Operator Initial (BUS120 or BUS522).

Other Requirements: Participants must:

- Have a valid, non-probationary class CZ driver's licence.
- Complete a vision test.

Materials: All material is provided on the first day of training.

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Wilson - Training Centre

Recertification: Every 5 years – Bus Operator Recertification (BUS203).

Delivery Schedule : 7:00 am - 3:00 pm

Wed Jan 2, 2019 - Wed Jan 9, 2019	Wed Jan 2, 2019 - Wed Jan 9, 2019	Mon Jan 14, 2019 - Mon Jan 21, 2019	Fri Jan 25, 2019 - Fri Feb 1, 2019
Fri May 3, 2019 - Fri May 10, 2019	Fri May 31, 2019 - Fri Jun 7, 2019	Mon Jul 15, 2019 - Mon Jul 22, 2019	Fri Aug 16, 2019 - Fri Aug 23, 2019
Thu Aug 29, 2019 - Thu Sep 5, 2019	Mon Sep 9, 2019 - Mon Sep 16, 2019	Fri Sep 20, 2019 - Fri Sep 27, 2019	Fri Oct 4, 2019 - Fri Oct 11, 2019
Fri Oct 18, 2019 - Fri Oct 25, 2019	Mon Oct 28, 2019 - Mon Nov 4, 2019	Fri Nov 8, 2019 - Fri Nov 15, 2019	Mon Nov 25, 2019 - Mon Dec 2, 2019
Fri Dec 6, 2019 - Fri Dec 13, 2019			



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: BUS OPERATOR 8 DAY REQUALIFICATION

Course Code: BUS305 Class Size - Min:1 Max: 2

Target Audience: This course is for previously qualified bus operators returning to a bus division 5–10 years from the date they were last qualified to operate a bus.

Course Duration: 8 day(s).

Course Description: This course requalifies bus operators in all aspects of bus operation including driving skills.

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will:

- Be requalified as bus operators.
- Understand the role of a bus operator.
- Understand schedules and waybills.
- Have familiarity with routes.
- Be able to meet all TTC customer service standards.
- Be able to treat all customers with respect and dignity in accordance with the Ontario Human Rights Code and Related Orders.
- Be able to communicate with other departments, such as Transit Control and divisional management.
- Be able to operate a bus and perform operator duties, while adhering to all HTA and MTO laws and procedures.
- Be able to perform emergency and security procedures.
- Be able to use equipment and perform troubleshooting procedures.
- Understand regulations, including: workplace violence and harassment, fitness for duty and fatigue awareness, assault prevention, and defensive driving.

Prerequisites: • Bus Operator Initial (BUS120 or BUS522).

Other Requirements: Participants must:

- Have a valid, non-probationary class CZ driver's licence.
- Complete a vision test.

Materials: All material is provided on the first day of training.

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Wilson - Training Centre

Recertification: Every 5 years – Bus Operator Recertification (BUS203).

Delivery Schedule : 7:00 am - 3:00 pm

Wed Jan 2, 2019 - Fri Jan 11, 2019	Wed Jan 2, 2019 - Fri Jan 11, 2019	Wed Jan 23, 2019 - Fri Feb 1, 2019	Fri Apr 5, 2019 - Tue Apr 16, 2019
Tue May 14, 2019 - Fri May 24, 2019	Mon Jun 10, 2019 - Wed Jun 19, 2019	Tue Jul 2, 2019 - Thu Jul 11, 2019	Mon Jul 15, 2019 - Wed Jul 24, 2019
Tue Aug 6, 2019 - Thu Aug 15, 2019	Wed Sep 11, 2019 - Fri Sep 20, 2019	Wed Oct 2, 2019 - Fri Oct 11, 2019	Wed Oct 16, 2019 - Fri Oct 25, 2019
Mon Oct 28, 2019 - Wed Nov 6, 2019	Wed Nov 13, 2019 - Fri Nov 22, 2019	Mon Nov 25, 2019 - Wed Dec 4, 2019	



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **BUS OPERATOR REQUALIFICATION/UPGRADE**

Course Code: BUS415 Class Size - Min:1 Max: 2

Target Audience: This course is for previously qualified bus operators returning to a bus division more than 10 years from the date they last completed Bus Operator Initial, Requalification, or Recertification and for streetcar operators who need to be bus trained/CZ licence upgraded.

Course Duration: 17 day(s).

Course Description: This course requalifies bus operators in all aspects of bus operation including driving skills or upgrades streetcar operator skills to meet bus operator qualification.

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will:

- Be requalified as bus operators or upgraded to bus qualification.
- Be upgraded to a class CZ licence.
- Understand the role of a bus operator.
- Understand schedules and waybills.
- Have familiarity with routes.
- Be able to meet all TTC customer service standards.
- Be able to treat all customers with respect and dignity in accordance with the Ontario Human Rights Code and Related Orders.
- Be able to communicate and interact with other departments, such as Transit Control and divisional management.
- Be able to operate a bus and perform operator duties, while adhering to all HTA and MTO laws and procedures.
- Be able to perform emergency and security procedures.
- Be able to use equipment and perform troubleshooting procedures.
- Understand regulations, including: workplace violence and harassment, fitness for duty and fatigue awareness, assault prevention, and defensive driving.
- DCP program to include 2 days revenue service

Prerequisites: Bus Operator Initial (BUS120 or BUS522).

Other Requirements: Participants must:

- Have a valid, non-probationary class G driver's licence.
- Complete a vision test.

Materials: All material is provided on the first day of training.

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Wilson Complex -

Recertification: Every 5 years.

Delivery Schedule : **7:00 am - 3:00 pm**

Mon Jan 14, 2019 - Tue Feb 5, 2019 Mon Feb 4, 2019 - Wed Feb 27, 2019 Mon Jul 29, 2019 - Wed Aug 21, 2019 Mon Aug 26, 2019 - Thu Sep 19, 2019
Mon Nov 25, 2019 - Tue Dec 17, 2019



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **BUS OPERATION - DUAL MODE FOR STREETCARS**

Course Code: BUS420 Class Size - Min:1 Max: 2

Target Audience: This course is for streetcar operators who have volunteered to be part of the Dual Mode program to perform bus operation duties during construction on streetcar routes.

Course Duration: 17 day(s).

Course Description: The course covers all aspects of bus operation.
Note: Dual mode operators are not issued overtime cards and are not to work overtime at a bus division.

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will:

- Be qualified as bus operators.
- Be upgraded to a class CZ licence.
- Understand the role of a bus operator.
- Understand schedules and waybills.
- Have familiarity with routes.
- Be able to meet all TTC customer service standards.
- Be able to treat all customers with respect and dignity in accordance with the Ontario Human Rights Code and Related Orders.
- Be able to communicate and interact with other departments, such as Transit Control and divisional management.
- Be able to operate a bus and perform operator duties, while adhering to all HTA and MTO laws and procedures.
- Be able to perform emergency and security procedures.
- Be able to use equipment and perform troubleshooting procedures.
- Understand regulations, including: workplace violence and harassment, fitness for duty and fatigue awareness, assault prevention, and defensive driving.
- DCP program to include 2 days revenue service

Prerequisites: Streetcar Operator assigned to a Bus Division to perform bus operation duties during construction on streetcar routes.

Other Requirements: Participants must:

- Complete an MTO medical examination for a class C license.
- Complete a vision test.

Materials: All material is provided on the first day of training.

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Wilson - Training Centre

Recertification: N/A

Delivery Schedule : 7:00 am - 3:00 pm

Wed Jan 2, 2019 - Thu Jan 24, 2019 Mon Feb 25, 2019 - Tue Mar 19, 2019 Mon Apr 22, 2019 - Tue May 14, 2019 Mon May 27, 2019 - Tue Jun 18, 2019
Mon Jul 29, 2019 - Wed Aug 21, 2019 Mon Aug 26, 2019 - Wed Sep 18, 2019 Mon Sep 30, 2019 - Wed Oct 23, 2019 Mon Oct 28, 2019 - Tue Nov 19, 2019
Mon Nov 25, 2019 - Tue Dec 17, 2019



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **BUS OPERATION INITIAL - TRANSFERS**

Course Code: BUS522 Class Size - Min:1 Max: 2

Target Audience: This course is designed for Subway and Wheel Trans Operators not previously bus qualified who are transferring to a Bus Division. This course covers all aspects of bus operation including: equipment and disablements, yard and garage procedures, fare structure and collection, schedules and waybills, on-street operation, passenger pick-up and upgrade to a CZ license.

Course Duration: 25 day(s).

Course Description: The course covers all aspects of bus operation.

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will:

- Be qualified as bus operators.
- Be upgraded to a class CZ licence.
- Understand the role of a bus operator.
- Understand schedules and waybills.
- Have familiarity with routes.
- Be able to meet all TTC customer service standards.
- Be able to treat all customers with respect and dignity in accordance with the Ontario Human Rights Code and Related Orders.
- Be able to communicate and interact with other departments, such as Transit Control and divisional management.
- Be able to operate a bus and perform operator duties, while adhering to all HTA and MTO laws and procedures.
- Be able to perform emergency and security procedures.
- Be able to use equipment and perform troubleshooting procedures.
- Understand regulations, including: workplace violence and harassment, fitness for duty and fatigue awareness, assault prevention, and defensive driving.

Prerequisites: None.

Other Requirements: Participants must:

- Current Subway or Wheel Trans Operator.
- Valid, non-probationary class G driver's licence.
- MTO medical for class C licence.
- Complete a vision test.

Materials: All material is provided on the first day of training.

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Inglis Bldg - 3rd Floor Inglis Building Hillcrest

Recertification: Every 5 years – (BUS203).

Delivery Schedule : **7:00 am - 3:00 pm**

Wed Jan 2, 2019 - Tue Feb 5, 2019



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **BUS OPERATOR - ORION VII HYBRID**

Course Code: BUS811 Class Size - Min:1 Max: 4

Target Audience: This course is for currently qualified bus operators assigned to a bus division.

Course Duration: 0 day(s).

Course Description: The course covers all the features of a ramp-equipped Orion VII Hybrid bus vehicle.

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will:

- Understand the driving characteristics of a ramp-equipped Orion VII Hybrid vehicle.
- Understand all safety features of a ramp-equipped Orion VII Hybrid bus vehicle.
- Be able to use Orion V Hybrid easier access equipment, and perform troubleshooting and disablement procedures.

Prerequisites:

- Bus Operator Initial (BUS120), or
- Bus Recertification (BUS203), or
- Bus Requalification (BUS302 or BUS303).

Other Requirements: Participants must:

- Have a valid, non-probationary class CZ driver's licence.

Materials: All material is provided on the first day of training.

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Various -

Recertification: N/A

Delivery Schedule : **7:00 am - 11:00 am**

Fri Jan 4, 2019



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **BUS OPERATOR - NOVA LOW ARTIC**

Course Code: BUS812 Class Size - Min:1 Max: 4

Target Audience: This course is for currently qualified bus operators assigned to a bus division.

Course Duration: 0 day(s).

Course Description: The course covers all the features of a ramp-equipped Nova LFS articulated bus.

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will:

- Understand the driving characteristics of a ramp-equipped Nova LFS articulated bus vehicle.
- Understand all safety features of a ramp-equipped Nova LFS articulated bus vehicle.
- Be able to use Nova LFS Articulated easier access equipment, and perform troubleshooting and disablement procedures.

Prerequisites:

- Bus Operator Initial (BUS120), or
- Bus Recertification (BUS203), or
- Bus Requalification (BUS302 or BUS303).

Other Requirements: Participants must:

- Have a valid, non-probationary class CZ driver's licence.

Materials: All material is provided on the first day of training.

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Various -

Recertification: N/A

Delivery Schedule : **7:00 am - 11:00 am**

Fri Jan 4, 2019



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **BUS OPERATOR - NOVA LFS HYBRID (SERIES 3400)**

Course Code: BUS814

Class Size - Min:1 Max: 4

Target Audience: This course is for transit operators assigned to a bus division.

Course Duration: 1 day(s).

Course Description: Four Hour Vehicle Familiarization

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will:

- Vehicle Handling Characteristics
- Vehicle Clearances
- Controls and features of the Nova LFS Hybrid
- Regenerative Braking
- Acceleration
- Interlock Features
- Warning Lights and Disablements
- Turning Radius

Prerequisites: • Bus Operator Initial (BUS120 or BUS522), or
• Bus Operator Recertification (BUS203) or
• Bus Operator Requalification (BUS415, BUS302, BUS303, or BUS305).

Other Requirements: Participants must:
• Have a valid, non-probationary class BZ, CZ driver's licence.

Materials: Participants must attend with their own personal protective equipment.

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Various -

Recertification: Every 5 years – Bus Operator Recertification (BUS203).

Delivery Schedule :

Wed Jan 2, 2019

Delivery Schedule : **6:00 am - 10:00 am**

Mon Jan 7, 2019

Tue Jan 8, 2019



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **BUS OPERATOR - AODA REFRESHER AND CUSTOMER SERVICE UPGRADE**

Course Code: BUS902 Class Size - Min:2 Max: 6

Target Audience: TTC front line Bus Operators including Wheel Trans Operators.

Course Duration: 1 day(s).

Course Description: BUS902 course is designed to develop and deliver sensitivity and awareness related training to TTC front li Bus Operators to improve their level of customer service to people with physical, cognitive, emotional, sensory and mental health disabilities. The content features modules covering the topics: AODA, Operator roles with emphasis on how to provide assistance, how to communicate effectively with people with disabilities, practical securements, driving and loading and off loading customers.

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will:

- Describe key features of the AODA such as accessibility standards and receiving services
- Operate accessibility feature controls
- Demonstrate communication skills by asking necessary questions to a person with a disability who is boarding a bus
- Write the necessary questions to ask a person with a disability who is boarding a bus.
- Kneel a bus safely
- Locate and operate ramp controls
- Deploy and retract ramp safely
- Respond properly to ramp failure
- Secure a person in a mobility device
- Complete mobility boarding/offloading procedures
- Discuss appropriate response to emergency situations
- Apply guidelines for communicating successfully with customers with various disabilities

Prerequisites:

- Bus Operator Initial (BUS120 or BUS522), or
- Wheel Trans Initial - New Hires (WTO110)

Other Requirements: Participants must:

- Have a valid, non-probationary class CZ driver's licence.

Materials: Workbook, handbook, Written Test, CAF

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Wilson - Training Centre

Recertification: N/A

Delivery Schedule : **6:45 am - 3:15 pm**

Mon Jan 7, 2019



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name:	AODA-VISION FOR BUS OPERATORS	
Course Code:	BUS903	Class Size - Min:1 Max: 16
Target Audience:	Bus operators	
Course Duration:	1 day(s).	
Course Description:	BUS903 course covers sensitivity and awareness related training for TTC front line Bus Operators to improve their level of customer service to people with physical, cognitive, emotional, sensory, and mental health disabilities; diversity and inclusion; VISION for bus operators course material; WHMIS and GHS; Don Valley Parkway Bus Bypass Lanes; and PRESTO.	
Course Objectives:	Upon completion of this course, participants will: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Describe TTC's AODA requirements.• Describe the family of services model.• Communicate effectively with TTC customers with disabilities.• Describe the TTC's commitment to diversity and inclusion.• Describe the changes to WHMIS with the new GHS.• Use the bus bypass lanes on the Don Valley Parkway.• Use the VISION MDT unit while operating their vehicle.	
Prerequisites:	N/A	
Other Requirements:	Participants must: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Have a valid, non-probationary class CZ driver's licence.	
Materials:	N/A	
Delivery Method:	Instructional Led Training	
Training Location:	-	
Recertification:	N/A	



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **AODA-VISION FOR BUS OPERATORS**

Delivery Schedule : 3:00 pm - 11:00 pm

Wed Jan 2, 2019	Thu Jan 3, 2019	Fri Jan 4, 2019	Mon Jan 7, 2019
Tue Jan 8, 2019	Wed Jan 9, 2019	Thu Jan 10, 2019	Fri Jan 11, 2019
Mon Jan 14, 2019	Tue Jan 15, 2019	Wed Jan 16, 2019	Thu Jan 17, 2019
Fri Jan 18, 2019	Mon Jan 21, 2019	Tue Jan 22, 2019	Wed Jan 23, 2019
Thu Jan 24, 2019	Fri Jan 25, 2019	Mon Jan 28, 2019	Tue Jan 29, 2019
Wed Jan 30, 2019	Thu Jan 31, 2019	Fri Feb 1, 2019	Mon Feb 4, 2019
Tue Feb 5, 2019	Wed Feb 6, 2019	Thu Feb 7, 2019	Fri Feb 8, 2019
Mon Feb 11, 2019	Tue Feb 12, 2019	Wed Feb 13, 2019	Thu Feb 14, 2019
Fri Feb 15, 2019	Tue Feb 19, 2019	Wed Feb 20, 2019	Thu Feb 21, 2019
Fri Feb 22, 2019	Mon Feb 25, 2019	Tue Feb 26, 2019	Wed Feb 27, 2019
Thu Feb 28, 2019	Fri Mar 1, 2019	Mon Mar 4, 2019	Tue Mar 5, 2019
Wed Mar 6, 2019	Thu Mar 7, 2019	Fri Mar 8, 2019	Mon Mar 11, 2019
Tue Mar 12, 2019	Wed Mar 13, 2019	Thu Mar 14, 2019	Fri Mar 15, 2019
Mon Mar 18, 2019	Tue Mar 19, 2019	Wed Mar 20, 2019	Thu Mar 21, 2019
Fri Mar 22, 2019	Mon Mar 25, 2019	Tue Mar 26, 2019	Wed Mar 27, 2019
Thu Mar 28, 2019	Fri Mar 29, 2019		

Delivery Schedule : 7:00 am - 3:00 pm

Wed Jan 2, 2019	Thu Jan 3, 2019	Fri Jan 4, 2019	Mon Jan 7, 2019
Tue Jan 8, 2019	Wed Jan 9, 2019	Thu Jan 10, 2019	Fri Jan 11, 2019
Mon Jan 14, 2019	Tue Jan 15, 2019	Wed Jan 16, 2019	Thu Jan 17, 2019
Fri Jan 18, 2019	Mon Jan 21, 2019	Tue Jan 22, 2019	Wed Jan 23, 2019
Thu Jan 24, 2019	Fri Jan 25, 2019	Mon Jan 28, 2019	Tue Jan 29, 2019
Wed Jan 30, 2019	Thu Jan 31, 2019	Fri Feb 1, 2019	Mon Feb 4, 2019
Tue Feb 5, 2019	Wed Feb 6, 2019	Thu Feb 7, 2019	Fri Feb 8, 2019
Mon Feb 11, 2019	Tue Feb 12, 2019	Wed Feb 13, 2019	Thu Feb 14, 2019
Fri Feb 15, 2019	Tue Feb 19, 2019	Wed Feb 20, 2019	Thu Feb 21, 2019
Fri Feb 22, 2019	Mon Feb 25, 2019	Tue Feb 26, 2019	Wed Feb 27, 2019
Thu Feb 28, 2019	Fri Mar 1, 2019	Mon Mar 4, 2019	Tue Mar 5, 2019
Wed Mar 6, 2019	Thu Mar 7, 2019	Fri Mar 8, 2019	Mon Mar 11, 2019
Tue Mar 12, 2019	Wed Mar 13, 2019	Thu Mar 14, 2019	Fri Mar 15, 2019
Mon Mar 18, 2019	Tue Mar 19, 2019	Wed Mar 20, 2019	Thu Mar 21, 2019
Fri Mar 22, 2019	Mon Mar 25, 2019	Tue Mar 26, 2019	Wed Mar 27, 2019
Thu Mar 28, 2019	Fri Mar 29, 2019		



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **BUS OPERATOR GM BUS FAMILIARIZATION**

Course Code: BUS999 Class Size - Min:4 Max: 10

Target Audience: Operators

Course Duration: 1 day(s).

Course Description: A review of vehicle specific components for operator familiarization.

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will:

- Locate, identify and use components of a vintage GM diesel bus

Prerequisites: • Bus Operator Initial (BUS120 or BUS522).

Other Requirements: Participants must:

- Have a valid, non-probationary class CZ driver's licence.
- Complete a vision test.

Materials: All material is provided on the first day of training.

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Various -

Recertification: NA

Delivery Schedule : **7:00 am - 11:00 am**

Mon Jan 7, 2019

Tue Jan 8, 2019



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **STREETCAR CARHOUSE OPERATOR INITIAL**

Course Code: CHO120 Class Size - Min:1 Max: 2

Target Audience: Carhouse operators.

Course Duration: 20 day(s).

Course Description: This course teaches trainees all aspects of the carhouse operator position, covering the LFLRV and legacy vehicles.

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will:

- Operate an LFLRV or legacy vehicle safely on the street and in the yard and carhouse.
- Couple an LFLRV or legacy vehicle.
- Respond to disablements and emergencies.
- Complete the daily maintenance inspection for all vehicle types.
- Complete change-offs.

Prerequisites: None.

Other Requirements: Participants must:

- Have a valid, non-probationary class G driver's licence.
- Complete a vision test.

Materials: Participants must attend with their own personal protective equipment.

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Leslie Barns - 1165 Lakeshore Boulevard East

Recertification: Every 3 years – Streetcar Carhouse Operator Recertification (CHO204).

Delivery Schedule : 7:00 am - 3:00 pm

Mon Jan 21, 2019 - Fri Feb 15, 2019	Mon Jan 21, 2019 - Fri Feb 15, 2019	Mon Jan 21, 2019 - Fri Feb 15, 2019	Mon Jan 21, 2019 - Fri Feb 15, 2019
Mon Mar 11, 2019 - Fri Apr 5, 2019	Mon Mar 11, 2019 - Fri Apr 5, 2019	Mon Mar 11, 2019 - Fri Apr 5, 2019	Mon Mar 11, 2019 - Fri Apr 5, 2019
Wed May 8, 2019 - Wed Jun 5, 2019	Wed May 8, 2019 - Wed Jun 5, 2019	Wed May 8, 2019 - Wed Jun 5, 2019	Wed May 8, 2019 - Wed Jun 5, 2019
Wed Jul 31, 2019 - Wed Aug 28, 2019	Wed Jul 31, 2019 - Wed Aug 28, 2019	Wed Jul 31, 2019 - Wed Aug 28, 2019	Wed Jul 31, 2019 - Wed Aug 28, 2019
Mon Sep 9, 2019 - Fri Oct 4, 2019	Mon Sep 9, 2019 - Fri Oct 4, 2019	Mon Sep 9, 2019 - Fri Oct 4, 2019	Mon Sep 9, 2019 - Fri Oct 4, 2019
Mon Sep 9, 2019 - Fri Oct 4, 2019	Mon Oct 28, 2019 - Fri Nov 22, 2019	Mon Oct 28, 2019 - Fri Nov 22, 2019	Mon Oct 28, 2019 - Fri Nov 22, 2019
Mon Oct 28, 2019 - Fri Nov 22, 2019	Mon Oct 28, 2019 - Fri Nov 22, 2019	Mon Nov 25, 2019 - Fri Dec 20, 2019	Mon Nov 25, 2019 - Fri Dec 20, 2019
Mon Nov 25, 2019 - Fri Dec 20, 2019	Mon Nov 25, 2019 - Fri Dec 20, 2019		



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **STREETCAR CARHOUSE OPERATOR - RECERTIFICATION**

Course Code: CHO202 Class Size - Min:1 Max: 3

Target Audience: This course is for streetcar maintenance employees who are currently qualified as carhouse operators (CHOs) required to operate streetcars in yards, carhouses, shops, and on the street in non-revenue service

Course Duration: 3 day(s).

Course Description: The course reviews and updates operational aspects of garage and yard procedures, daily vehicle inspection equipment and disablements, coupling, and defensive driving. An on-road driving test is also included.

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will:

- Be recertified as streetcar carhouse operators.
- Understand the role of a streetcar carhouse operator.
- Understand workplace safety and WHMIS.
- Be able to perform street and service-line operation.
- Be able to perform garage and yard procedures.
- Be able to perform vehicle inspections and disablements.
- Be able to use related equipment.
- Understand regulations, including: workplace violence and harassment, fitness for duty and fatigue awareness, assault prevention, and defensive driving.

Prerequisites:

- Streetcar Carhouse Operator Initial (CHO110), or
- Streetcar Carhouse Operator Requalification (CHO301).

Other Requirements: Participants must:

- Have a valid, non-probationary class G driver's licence.
- Complete a vision test.

Materials: Participants must attend with their own personal protective equipment.

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Leslie Barns - 1165 Lakeshore Boulevard East

Recertification: Every 3 years – Streetcar Carhouse Operator Recertification (CHO202).

Delivery Schedule : 3:00 pm - 11:00 pm

Wed Jun 12, 2019 - Fri Jun 14, 2019 Wed Jun 12, 2019 - Fri Jun 14, 2019

Delivery Schedule : 7:00 am - 3:00 pm

Tue Feb 19, 2019 - Thu Feb 21, 2019 Wed Jun 26, 2019 - Fri Jun 28, 2019 Tue Jul 2, 2019 - Thu Jul 4, 2019 Tue Jul 2, 2019 - Thu Jul 4, 2019
Mon Jul 8, 2019 - Wed Jul 10, 2019 Wed Aug 28, 2019 - Fri Aug 30, 2019 Tue Oct 15, 2019 - Thu Oct 17, 2019

Delivery Schedule : 11:00 pm - 7:00 am

Sun Jul 21, 2019 - Wed Jul 24, 2019 Sun Nov 3, 2019 - Wed Nov 6, 2019



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **STREETCAR CARHOUSE OPERATOR - RECERTIFICATION**

Course Code: CHO204 Class Size - Min:2 Max: 3

Target Audience: This course is for streetcar maintenance employees who are currently qualified as carhouse operators (CHOs) required to operate streetcars in yards, carhouses, shops, and on the street in non-revenue service

Course Duration: 4 day(s).

Course Description: The course reviews and updates operational aspects of garage and yard procedures, daily vehicle inspectic equipment and disablements, coupling, and defensive driving for LFLRV and legacy vehicles. An on-road driving test is also included.

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will:

- Be recertified as streetcar carhouse operators.
- Perform street and service-line operations.
- Perform yard and carhouse procedures.
- Use related equipment.

Prerequisites: • Streetcar Carhouse Operator Initial (CHO120)

Other Requirements: Participants must:

- Have a valid, non-probationary class G driver's licence.
- Complete a vision test.

Materials: Participants must attend with their own personal protective equipment.

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Leslie Barns - 1165 Lakeshore Boulevard East

Recertification: Every 3 years – Streetcar Carhouse Operator Recertification (CHO204).

Delivery Schedule : 3:00 pm - 11:00 pm

Mon Apr 15, 2019 - Thu Apr 18, 2019 Mon Apr 15, 2019 - Thu Apr 18, 2019 Mon Apr 15, 2019 - Thu Apr 18, 2019 Tue Jul 2, 2019 - Fri Jul 5, 2019

Delivery Schedule : 7:00 am - 3:00 pm

Tue Feb 19, 2019 - Fri Feb 22, 2019 Tue Feb 19, 2019 - Fri Feb 22, 2019 Tue Feb 19, 2019 - Fri Feb 22, 2019 Thu Jun 6, 2019 - Tue Jun 11, 2019
Thu Jun 6, 2019 - Tue Jun 11, 2019 Thu Jun 6, 2019 - Tue Jun 11, 2019 Mon Jul 8, 2019 - Thu Jul 11, 2019 Mon Jul 8, 2019 - Thu Jul 11, 2019
Mon Jul 8, 2019 - Thu Jul 11, 2019 Tue Sep 3, 2019 - Fri Sep 6, 2019 Tue Sep 3, 2019 - Fri Sep 6, 2019

Delivery Schedule : 11:00 pm - 7:00 am

Sun Jun 23, 2019 - Thu Jun 27, 2019 Sun Jun 23, 2019 - Thu Jun 27, 2019 Sun Jun 23, 2019 - Thu Jun 27, 2019 Sun Sep 29, 2019 - Thu Oct 3, 2019
Sun Sep 29, 2019 - Thu Oct 3, 2019



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **CARHOUSE OPERATOR YARD CONTROL PANEL - LESLIE BARN**

Course Code: CHO403 Class Size - Min:1 Max: 1

Target Audience: This course is for maintenance employees in the Streetcar Maintenance Department required to operate a yard control panel, working in Leslie Barns

Course Duration: 2 day(s).

Course Description: The course covers all aspects of the role of Yard Controller, focusing on using the Yard Control Display and use of the radio to perform Yard Control Duties.

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will:

- Be qualified as yard controllers. Understand rules and procedures required when working as a yard controller.
- Understand the purpose of the yard control screen and its functions. Be able to perform switch and panel disablements, and yard operations.
- Be able to use proper radio protocol when communicating with vehicles.

Prerequisites:

- Carhouse Operator Low Floor Initial (CHOLF110), or
- Carhouse Operator Low Floor Recertification (CHOLF201), OR

Other Requirements: Participants must:

- Have a valid, non-probationary class G driver's licence.
- Complete a vision test.

Materials: Participants must attend with their own personal protective equipment.

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Leslie Barns - 1165 Lakeshore Boulevard East

Recertification: Carhouse Operator Yard Control Panel (CHO403) - Every three years

Delivery Schedule : **3:00 pm - 11:00 pm**

Thu Jun 13, 2019 - Fri Jun 14, 2019

Delivery Schedule : **7:00 am - 3:00 pm**

Wed Apr 10, 2019 - Thu Apr 11, 2019 Mon May 6, 2019 - Tue May 7, 2019 Mon Jun 24, 2019 - Tue Jun 25, 2019 Mon Jul 29, 2019 - Tue Jul 30, 2019

Thu Aug 29, 2019 - Fri Aug 30, 2019

Delivery Schedule : **11:00 pm - 7:00 am**

Wed Nov 6, 2019 - Fri Nov 8, 2019



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **CARHOUSE OPERATOR LOW FLOOR INITIAL**

Course Code: CHOLF110 Class Size - Min:1 Max: 2

Target Audience: This course is for currently qualified carhouse operators required to operate the LFLRV.

Course Duration: 10 day(s).

Course Description: The course covers all aspects associated with the function of the carhouse operator - LFLRV.

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will:

- Be qualified as LFLRV streetcar carhouse operators.
- Be able to perform street and service-line operation.
- Be able to perform garage and yard procedures.
- Be able to perform vehicle inspections and disablements.
- Be able to use related equipment.

Prerequisites:

- Streetcar Carhouse Operator Initial (CHO110), or
- Streetcar Carhouse Operator Recertification (CHO202), or
- Streetcar Carhouse Operator Requalification (CHO301)

Other Requirements: Participants must:

- Have a valid, non-probationary class G driver's licence.

Materials: All material provided on first day of training.

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Leslie Barns - 1165 Lakeshore Boulevard East

Recertification: Every three years – Carhouse Operator Low Floor Recertification (CHOLF201).

Delivery Schedule : 7:00 am - 3:00 pm

Mon Jan 7, 2019 - Fri Jan 18, 2019	Mon Jan 7, 2019 - Fri Jan 18, 2019	Mon Jan 7, 2019 - Fri Jan 18, 2019	Mon Feb 25, 2019 - Fri Mar 8, 2019
Mon Feb 25, 2019 - Fri Mar 8, 2019	Mon Feb 25, 2019 - Fri Mar 8, 2019	Mon Apr 22, 2019 - Fri May 3, 2019	Mon Apr 22, 2019 - Fri May 3, 2019
Mon Apr 22, 2019 - Fri May 3, 2019	Mon Jul 15, 2019 - Fri Jul 26, 2019	Mon Jul 15, 2019 - Fri Jul 26, 2019	Mon Jul 15, 2019 - Fri Jul 26, 2019
Thu Oct 10, 2019 - Thu Oct 24, 2019	Thu Oct 10, 2019 - Thu Oct 24, 2019	Thu Oct 10, 2019 - Thu Oct 24, 2019	



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **COLLECTOR SUMMER STUDENT REQUALIFICATION**

Course Code: COL001 Class Size - Min:1 Max: 4

Target Audience: This course is for previously qualified collector summer students assigned to a collector division.

Course Duration: 5 day(s).

Course Description: The course reviews and updates material from Collector Initial.

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will:

- Be requalified as collectors.
- Understand the role of a collector.
- Understand the Subway Rule Book.
- Have familiarity with routes.
- Be able to meet all TTC customer service standards.
- Be able to treat all customers with respect and dignity in accordance with the Ontario Human Rights Code and Related Orders.
- Be able to communicate and interact with other department, such as Transit Control and divisional management.
- Be able to open and close stations.
- Be able to perform fare media distribution and collection.
- Understand and be able to use new features of collector booths.
- Be able to perform emergency and security procedures.
- Understand regulations, including: workplace violence and harassment, fitness for duty and fatigue awareness, and assault prevention.

Prerequisites: • Collector Initial (COL410).

Other Requirements: None.

Materials: All material is provided on the first day of training.

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Inglis Bldg - 3rd Floor Inglis Building Hillcrest

Recertification: Every year – Collector Summer Student Requalification (COL001).

Delivery Schedule : **7:00 am - 3:00 pm**

Mon Apr 29, 2019 - Fri May 3, 2019 Mon May 13, 2019 - Fri May 17, 2019



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **COLLECTOR RECERTIFICATION**

Course Code: COL201 Class Size - Min:1 Max: 8

Target Audience: This course is for currently qualified collectors assigned to a collector division.

Course Duration: 2 day(s).

Course Description: The course reviews and updates material from Collector Initial.

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will:

- Customer Service and the TTC
- Professional Communication and Appearance
- Rights and responsibilities
- Customers' Needs in a Diverse City
- Responding to Complaints and Concerns
- Lost Customers
- Lost Articles
- Professional Behaviour and Customer Service Exercise
- Subway/SRT Rule Book
- Written Test
- Occupational Health and Safety Act
- Hazards and Controls
- Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (WHMIS)
- Family of Services
- Serving Customers with Disabilities
- Diversity and Inclusion
- Professional Behaviour and Customer Service Exercise
- Legacy Fare Media
- Transfers
- PRESTO and POP
- Fare Gate Emergency Opening Switch (EOS)
- PRESTO Q & A
- Hands On with PRESTO devices
- Employee Family Assistance Program
- Health & Wellness
- eDEV Program

Prerequisites: • Collector Initial (COL410).

Other Requirements: None.

Materials: All material is provided on the first day of training.

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Inglis Bldg - 3rd Floor Inglis Building Hillcrest

Recertification: Every three years – Collector Recertification (COL201).



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **COLLECTOR RECERTIFICATION**

Delivery Schedule : 7:00 am - 3:00 pm

Mon Jan 21, 2019 - Tue Jan 22, 2019	Wed Jan 23, 2019 - Thu Jan 24, 2019	Thu Jan 31, 2019 - Fri Feb 1, 2019	Tue Feb 19, 2019 - Wed Feb 20, 2019
Thu Feb 21, 2019 - Fri Feb 22, 2019	Mon Mar 18, 2019 - Tue Mar 19, 2019	Wed Mar 20, 2019 - Thu Mar 21, 2019	Thu Mar 28, 2019 - Fri Mar 29, 2019
Mon Apr 15, 2019 - Tue Apr 16, 2019	Wed Apr 17, 2019 - Thu Apr 18, 2019	Mon May 13, 2019 - Tue May 14, 2019	Wed May 15, 2019 - Thu May 16, 2019
Mon Jun 10, 2019 - Tue Jun 11, 2019	Wed Jun 12, 2019 - Thu Jun 13, 2019	Mon Jul 8, 2019 - Tue Jul 9, 2019	Wed Jul 10, 2019 - Thu Jul 11, 2019
Tue Aug 6, 2019 - Wed Aug 7, 2019	Thu Aug 8, 2019 - Fri Aug 9, 2019	Mon Aug 12, 2019 - Tue Aug 13, 2019	Tue Sep 3, 2019 - Wed Sep 4, 2019
Thu Sep 5, 2019 - Fri Sep 6, 2019	Mon Sep 30, 2019 - Tue Oct 1, 2019	Thu Oct 10, 2019 - Fri Oct 11, 2019	



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **COLLECTOR INITIAL**

Course Code: COL410 Class Size - Min:2 Max: 4

Target Audience: This course is for new and transferring employees assigned to a collector division.

Course Duration: 18 day(s).

Course Description: The course covers all aspects of the role of collector.

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will:

- Be qualified as collectors.
- Understand the role of a collector.
- Understand the Subway Rule Book.
- Have familiarity with routes.
- Be able to meet all TTC customer service standards.
- Be able to treat all customers with respect and dignity in accordance with the Ontario Human Rights Code and Related Orders.
- Be able to communicate and interact with other department, such as Transit Control and divisional management.
- Be able to open and close stations.
- Be able to perform fare media distribution and collection.
- Understand and be able to use new features of collector booths.
- Be able to perform emergency and security procedures.
- Understand regulations, including: workplace violence and harassment, fitness for duty and fatigue awareness, AODA, and assault prevention.
- Crash gate exposure
- Introduction to Presto
- Escalator Start-up procedure
- Collector Chair Instruction (2014 module)

Prerequisites: None.

Other Requirements: None.

Materials: All material is provided on the first day of training.

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Inglis Bldg - 3rd Floor Inglis Building Hillcrest

Recertification: Every three years – Collector Recertification (COL201).

Delivery Schedule : 7:00 am - 3:00 pm

Mon Jan 7, 2019 - Wed Jan 30, 2019 Mon Feb 4, 2019 - Wed Feb 27, 2019 Mon Mar 4, 2019 - Wed Mar 27, 2019 Mon Apr 1, 2019 - Thu Apr 25, 2019
Mon Apr 29, 2019 - Thu May 23, 2019 Mon May 27, 2019 - Wed Jun 19, 2019 Mon Jun 24, 2019 - Thu Jul 18, 2019 Mon Jul 22, 2019 - Thu Aug 15, 2019
Mon Aug 19, 2019 - Thu Sep 12, 2019 Mon Sep 16, 2019 - Wed Oct 9, 2019 Tue Oct 15, 2019 - Thu Nov 7, 2019



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: CONFINED SPACE ENTRY INITIAL

Course Code: CON102 **Class Size - Min:**1 **Max:** 4

Target Audience: This course is for employees required to enter or work in confined spaces.

Course Duration: 2 day(s).

Course Description: The course covers how to recognize a confined space, its hazards, and how to assess an entry plan. Also included is hands-on training with safety equipment, such as safety harnesses.

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will:

- Be certified to work in confined spaces.
- Understand rules and regulations for working in confined spaces.
- Understand the hazards associated with working in confined spaces.
- Understand the differences of each of their employers' work sites.
- Be able to identify confined spaces.
- Be able to plan an entry.
- Be able to inspect equipment.

Prerequisites: • Working At Heights (WAH101)

Other Requirements: Participants must:

- Have a valid CPR certificate within the last 12 months (HRDCPR or HRDEFA).

Materials: Participants must attend with their own personal protective equipment.

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Wilson - Training Centre

Recertification: Every year – Confined Space Entry Recertification (CON201).

Delivery Schedule : 7:00 am - 3:00 pm

Thu Jan 3, 2019 - Fri Jan 4, 2019	Tue Jan 15, 2019 - Wed Jan 16, 2019	Thu Jan 17, 2019 - Fri Jan 18, 2019	Mon Jan 21, 2019 - Tue Jan 22, 2019
Thu Feb 14, 2019 - Fri Feb 15, 2019	Thu Feb 21, 2019 - Fri Feb 22, 2019	Mon Feb 25, 2019 - Tue Feb 26, 2019	Thu Mar 14, 2019 - Fri Mar 15, 2019
Mon Mar 25, 2019 - Tue Mar 26, 2019	Mon Apr 8, 2019 - Tue Apr 9, 2019	Thu May 2, 2019 - Fri May 3, 2019	Tue May 14, 2019 - Wed May 15, 2019
Tue May 21, 2019 - Wed May 22, 2019	Thu May 23, 2019 - Fri May 24, 2019	Tue May 28, 2019 - Wed May 29, 2019	Tue Jun 4, 2019 - Wed Jun 5, 2019
Thu Jun 13, 2019 - Fri Jun 14, 2019	Mon Jun 17, 2019 - Tue Jun 18, 2019	Tue Jun 25, 2019 - Wed Jun 26, 2019	Thu Jun 27, 2019 - Fri Jun 28, 2019
Tue Jul 2, 2019 - Wed Jul 3, 2019	Thu Jul 4, 2019 - Fri Jul 5, 2019	Mon Jul 15, 2019 - Tue Jul 16, 2019	Wed Jul 17, 2019 - Thu Jul 18, 2019
Mon Jul 29, 2019 - Tue Jul 30, 2019	Tue Aug 6, 2019 - Wed Aug 7, 2019	Mon Aug 12, 2019 - Tue Aug 13, 2019	Thu Aug 15, 2019 - Fri Aug 16, 2019
Thu Aug 22, 2019 - Fri Aug 23, 2019	Thu Aug 29, 2019 - Fri Aug 30, 2019	Tue Sep 3, 2019 - Wed Sep 4, 2019	Wed Sep 11, 2019 - Thu Sep 12, 2019
Mon Sep 16, 2019 - Tue Sep 17, 2019	Wed Sep 18, 2019 - Thu Sep 19, 2019	Mon Sep 30, 2019 - Tue Oct 1, 2019	Thu Oct 3, 2019 - Fri Oct 4, 2019
Tue Oct 15, 2019 - Wed Oct 16, 2019	Thu Oct 17, 2019 - Fri Oct 18, 2019	Mon Nov 4, 2019 - Tue Nov 5, 2019	Thu Nov 14, 2019 - Fri Nov 15, 2019
Thu Nov 21, 2019 - Fri Nov 22, 2019	Tue Nov 26, 2019 - Wed Nov 27, 2019	Thu Nov 28, 2019 - Fri Nov 29, 2019	Wed Dec 4, 2019
Wed Dec 11, 2019 - Thu Dec 12, 2019			

Delivery Schedule : 10:30 pm - 6:30 am

Sun Jan 13, 2019 - Tue Jan 15, 2019	Sun Mar 3, 2019 - Tue Mar 5, 2019	Wed Apr 10, 2019 - Fri Apr 12, 2019	Wed Nov 6, 2019 - Fri Nov 8, 2019
Sun Dec 8, 2019 - Tue Dec 10, 2019			



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **CONFINED SPACE ENTRY RECERTIFICATION**

Course Code: CON201 Class Size - Min:1 Max: 4

Target Audience: This course is for currently qualified employees required to maintain confined space entry certification.

Course Duration: 1 day(s).

Course Description: The course reviews and updates material from Confined Space Entry Initial.

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will:

- Be recertified to work in confined spaces.
- Understand rules and regulations for working in confined spaces.
- Understand the hazards associated with working in confined spaces.
- Understand the differences of each of their employers' work sites.
- Be able to identify confined spaces.
- Be able to plan an entry.
- Be able to inspect equipment.

Prerequisites:

- Confined Space Entry Certification (CON102)
- Working At Heights (WAH101)

Other Requirements: Participants must:

- Have a valid CPR certificate within the last 12 months (HRDCPR or HRDEFA).

Materials: All material is provided on the day of training.

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Wilson - Training Centre

Recertification: Every year – Confined Space Entry Recertification (CON201).

Delivery Schedule : 7:00 am - 3:00 pm

Wed Jan 2, 2019	Fri Jan 4, 2019	Thu Jan 10, 2019	Fri Jan 11, 2019
Mon Feb 11, 2019	Tue Feb 19, 2019	Wed Feb 27, 2019	Wed Mar 27, 2019
Thu Mar 28, 2019	Wed Apr 17, 2019	Thu Apr 18, 2019	Mon Apr 29, 2019
Thu May 30, 2019	Fri May 31, 2019	Mon Jun 3, 2019	Wed Jun 12, 2019
Mon Jun 24, 2019	Fri Aug 2, 2019	Fri Aug 9, 2019	Fri Aug 9, 2019
Wed Aug 14, 2019	Mon Aug 19, 2019	Mon Sep 9, 2019	Tue Sep 10, 2019
Fri Sep 13, 2019	Wed Oct 2, 2019	Mon Nov 4, 2019	Fri Nov 8, 2019
Mon Nov 11, 2019	Tue Nov 12, 2019	Wed Nov 13, 2019	Mon Nov 18, 2019
Mon Nov 25, 2019			

Delivery Schedule : 10:30 pm - 6:30 am

Tue Mar 5, 2019 - Wed Mar 6, 2019	Wed Jul 10, 2019 - Thu Jul 11, 2019	Thu Jul 11, 2019 - Fri Jul 12, 2019	Wed Aug 28, 2019 - Thu Aug 29, 2019
Thu Aug 29, 2019 - Fri Aug 30, 2019	Sun Sep 29, 2019 - Mon Sep 30, 2019	Mon Sep 30, 2019 - Tue Oct 1, 2019	Wed Oct 9, 2019 - Thu Oct 10, 2019
Thu Oct 10, 2019 - Fri Oct 11, 2019	Sun Oct 27, 2019 - Mon Oct 28, 2019	Mon Oct 28, 2019 - Tue Oct 29, 2019	Tue Oct 29, 2019 - Wed Oct 30, 2019
Wed Oct 30, 2019 - Thu Oct 31, 2019	Thu Oct 31, 2019 - Fri Nov 1, 2019	Wed Dec 18, 2019 - Thu Dec 19, 2019	Thu Dec 19, 2019 - Fri Dec 20, 2019



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **DIVISIONAL CLERK INITIAL**

Course Code: DCL125 Class Size - Min:1 Max: 6

Target Audience: This course is for currently qualified employees bidding for a divisional clerk position.

Course Duration: 23 day(s).

Course Description: The course covers all aspects of the role of divisional clerk.

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will:

- Be qualified as divisional clerks.
- Understand the role of a divisional clerk.
- Understand schedules and waybills.
- Have familiarity with routes.
- Be able to treat all customers with respect and dignity in accordance with the Ontario Human Rights Code and Related Orders.
- Be able to communicate and interact with other departments, such as Transit Control and divisional management.
- Be able to perform emergency and security procedures.
- Understand regulations, including: workplace violence and harassment, fitness for duty and fatigue awareness, and assault prevention.

Prerequisites: • Divisional Clerk Testing (DCL900) – GATB.

Other Requirements: Participants must:
• Provide proof of completion of Grade 12 (EDU***).

Materials: All material is provided on the first day of training.

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Inglis Bldg - 3rd Floor Inglis Building Hillcrest

Recertification: Every year – Divisional Clerk Recertification - (DCL104).

Delivery Schedule : 7:00 am - 3:00 pm

Mon Jan 7, 2019 - Wed Feb 6, 2019 Mon Mar 11, 2019 - Wed Apr 10, 2019 Mon May 27, 2019 - Wed Jun 26, 2019 Mon Aug 12, 2019 - Thu Sep 12, 2019
Mon Sep 30, 2019 - Thu Oct 31, 2019 Mon Nov 11, 2019 - Wed Dec 11, 2019



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **DEFENSIVE DRIVING COURSE**

Course Code: DDC001 Class Size - Min:1 Max: 4

Target Audience: This course is for employees who are operate TTC non-revenue vehicles (sedans, vans, and trucks under 11,000 kg gross vehicle weight registered).

Course Duration: 1 day(s).

Course Description: The course covers the fundamentals of defensive driving, vehicle inspection, vehicle inspection report, road safety, and occurrence reporting. A practical road test is also included.

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will:

- Understand the rights and responsibilities of a non-revenue vehicle driver.
- Understand vehicle controls, features and use.
- Be able to perform vehicle pre-trip inspection/checks.
- Understand and use defensive driving concepts and techniques.
- Understand potential driving hazards, such as road, weather, traffic, and vehicle conditions.
- Know the causes of vehicle skids, accidents, crashes, and collisions.
- Understand the requirements for reporting an occurrence and how to complete the occurrence report.

Prerequisites: None.

Other Requirements: Participants must:

- Have a valid, non-probationary class G driver's licence.
- Complete a vision test.

Materials: None.

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Inglis Bldg - 3rd Floor Inglis Building Hillcrest

Recertification: N/A



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **DEFENSIVE DRIVING COURSE**

Delivery Schedule : **7:00 am - 3:00 pm**

Wed Jan 2, 2019	Thu Jan 3, 2019	Mon Jan 7, 2019	Tue Jan 8, 2019
Fri Jan 11, 2019	Mon Jan 14, 2019	Tue Jan 15, 2019	Thu Jan 17, 2019
Fri Jan 18, 2019	Fri Jan 18, 2019	Mon Jan 21, 2019	Tue Jan 22, 2019
Tue Jan 29, 2019	Thu Jan 31, 2019	Mon Feb 4, 2019	Tue Feb 5, 2019
Wed Feb 6, 2019	Thu Feb 7, 2019	Mon Feb 11, 2019	Thu Feb 14, 2019
Fri Feb 15, 2019	Tue Feb 19, 2019	Wed Feb 20, 2019	Fri Feb 22, 2019
Thu Feb 28, 2019	Fri Mar 1, 2019	Mon Mar 4, 2019	Tue Mar 5, 2019
Fri Mar 8, 2019	Mon Mar 11, 2019	Tue Mar 12, 2019	Fri Mar 15, 2019
Mon Mar 18, 2019	Tue Mar 19, 2019	Thu Mar 21, 2019	Fri Mar 22, 2019
Tue Mar 26, 2019	Wed Mar 27, 2019	Thu Mar 28, 2019	Fri Mar 29, 2019
Mon Apr 1, 2019	Thu Apr 4, 2019	Wed Apr 10, 2019	Thu Apr 11, 2019
Mon Apr 15, 2019	Wed Apr 17, 2019	Thu Apr 18, 2019	Tue Apr 23, 2019
Wed Apr 24, 2019	Thu Apr 25, 2019	Fri Apr 26, 2019	Mon Apr 29, 2019
Tue Apr 30, 2019	Thu May 2, 2019	Fri May 3, 2019	Fri May 10, 2019
Mon May 13, 2019	Tue May 14, 2019	Thu May 16, 2019	Fri May 17, 2019
Tue May 21, 2019	Wed May 22, 2019	Fri May 24, 2019	Tue May 28, 2019
Wed May 29, 2019	Thu May 30, 2019	Fri May 31, 2019	Tue Jun 4, 2019
Wed Jun 5, 2019	Fri Jun 7, 2019	Tue Jun 11, 2019	Wed Jun 12, 2019
Fri Jun 14, 2019	Mon Jun 17, 2019	Tue Jun 18, 2019	Wed Jun 19, 2019
Thu Jun 20, 2019	Fri Jun 21, 2019	Tue Jun 25, 2019	Fri Jun 28, 2019
Tue Jul 2, 2019	Wed Jul 3, 2019	Fri Jul 5, 2019	Mon Jul 8, 2019
Tue Jul 9, 2019	Mon Jul 15, 2019	Tue Jul 16, 2019	Wed Jul 17, 2019
Thu Jul 18, 2019	Fri Jul 19, 2019	Mon Jul 22, 2019	Thu Jul 25, 2019
Fri Jul 26, 2019	Mon Jul 29, 2019	Tue Jul 30, 2019	Wed Jul 31, 2019
Thu Aug 1, 2019	Fri Aug 2, 2019	Tue Aug 6, 2019	Wed Aug 7, 2019
Thu Aug 8, 2019	Fri Aug 9, 2019	Fri Aug 16, 2019	Mon Aug 19, 2019
Tue Aug 20, 2019	Fri Aug 23, 2019	Mon Sep 9, 2019	Fri Sep 13, 2019
Mon Sep 16, 2019	Tue Sep 17, 2019	Wed Sep 18, 2019	Fri Sep 20, 2019
Tue Sep 24, 2019	Wed Sep 25, 2019	Fri Sep 27, 2019	Tue Oct 1, 2019
Tue Oct 15, 2019	Wed Oct 16, 2019	Thu Oct 17, 2019	Fri Oct 18, 2019
Tue Oct 22, 2019	Fri Oct 25, 2019	Mon Oct 28, 2019	Fri Nov 1, 2019
Tue Nov 5, 2019	Wed Nov 6, 2019	Thu Nov 7, 2019	Fri Nov 8, 2019
Mon Nov 18, 2019	Tue Nov 19, 2019	Wed Nov 20, 2019	Thu Nov 21, 2019
Fri Nov 22, 2019	Mon Nov 25, 2019	Tue Nov 26, 2019	Wed Nov 27, 2019
Thu Nov 28, 2019	Fri Nov 29, 2019	Mon Dec 2, 2019	Thu Dec 5, 2019
Fri Dec 6, 2019	Mon Dec 9, 2019	Thu Dec 12, 2019	Fri Dec 13, 2019
Mon Dec 16, 2019	Tue Dec 17, 2019	Wed Dec 18, 2019	Thu Dec 19, 2019
Fri Dec 20, 2019			



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **TRAILER COUPLING, UNCOUPLING AND REVERSING**

Course Code: DDC104 Class Size - Min:1 Max: 4

Target Audience: This course is for employees required to operate a TTC non-revenue truck and a trailer.

Course Duration: 1 day(s).

Course Description: The course covers safe operational aspects of working with a TTC non-revenue truck and a trailer, various trailer couplers, coupling and uncoupling procedures, vehicle inspection(s) and requirements for commercial vehicle inspection reports (CVIR), various reversing exercises, and the modified defensive driving procedure when operating with a trailer.

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will:

- Understand the hazards and safety procedures associated with trailer operations.
- Be able to work safely in varying work environments and conditions.
- Be able to safely couple and uncouple a trailer.
- Know the requirements for, along with how to conduct a trailer vehicle inspection.
- Understand the vehicle documents that must be in/on the vehicle(s).
- Be able to apply defensive driving techniques with a vehicle and trailer.
- Know the causes and how to avoid vehicle jackknife.
- Be able to reverse a vehicle and trailers safely.
- Understand the requirements for completing and submitting a commercial vehicle inspection report.

Prerequisites: Participants must:

- Defensive Driving Course (DDC001), Truck Operation Class D (TRK104 or TRK304) or Bus Garage Operator (BGO112, BGO203 or BGO301)
- Complete a vision test.

PLEASE NOTE: The employee's work location must supply the required equipment.

Other Requirements: None.

Materials: Participants must attend with their own personal protective equipment.

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Inglis Bldg - 3rd Floor Inglis Building Hillcrest

Recertification: N/A

Delivery Schedule : 7:00 am - 11:00 am

Wed Jan 2, 2019	Wed Jan 2, 2019	Fri Jul 5, 2019	Fri Jul 5, 2019
Thu Jul 11, 2019	Thu Jul 11, 2019	Fri Oct 4, 2019	Fri Oct 4, 2019



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **DIVISIONAL TRAINER INITIAL - BUS**

Course Code: DTR301 Class Size - Min:2 Max: 4

Target Audience: This course is for currently qualified bus operators accepted into the Divisional Trainer program.

Course Duration: 5 day(s).

Course Description: The course covers all aspects of the role of divisional trainer.

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will:

- Be qualified as divisional trainers.
- Understand the role of a divisional trainer.
- Be able to meet all TTC customer service standards.
- Be able to treat all customers with respect and dignity in accordance with the Ontario Human Rights Code and Related Orders.
- Be able to address trainees not performing to the required standards.
- Understand instructional techniques and criteria for evaluating trainee performance.

Prerequisites:

- Bus Operator Initial (BUS120 or BUS522), Bus Operator Recertification (BUS203), or
- Bus Operator Requalification (BUS415, BUS302, or BUS305).

Other Requirements: Participants must:

- Valid, non-probationary class G driver's licence.
- Complete a vision test.

Materials: All material is provided on the first day of training.

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Wilson - Training Centre

Recertification: Every year – Divisional Trainer Recertification – Bus (DTR302).

Delivery Schedule : 7:00 am - 3:00 pm

Mon Jan 7, 2019 - Fri Jan 11, 2019	Mon Jan 14, 2019 - Fri Jan 18, 2019	Mon Jan 21, 2019 - Fri Jan 25, 2019	Mon Jan 28, 2019 - Fri Feb 1, 2019
Mon Feb 11, 2019 - Fri Feb 15, 2019	Mon Apr 22, 2019 - Fri Apr 26, 2019	Mon Apr 29, 2019 - Fri May 3, 2019	Mon May 6, 2019 - Fri May 10, 2019
Mon May 13, 2019 - Fri May 17, 2019	Mon May 27, 2019 - Fri May 31, 2019	Mon Jun 3, 2019 - Fri Jun 7, 2019	Mon Jun 10, 2019 - Fri Jun 14, 2019
Mon Jul 29, 2019 - Fri Aug 2, 2019	Mon Aug 12, 2019 - Fri Aug 16, 2019	Mon Aug 26, 2019 - Fri Aug 30, 2019	Mon Sep 9, 2019 - Fri Sep 13, 2019
Mon Sep 23, 2019 - Fri Sep 27, 2019	Mon Sep 30, 2019 - Fri Oct 4, 2019	Mon Oct 21, 2019 - Fri Oct 25, 2019	Mon Oct 28, 2019 - Fri Nov 1, 2019
Mon Nov 4, 2019 - Fri Nov 8, 2019	Mon Nov 11, 2019 - Fri Nov 15, 2019	Mon Nov 18, 2019 - Fri Nov 22, 2019	Mon Nov 25, 2019 - Fri Nov 29, 2019
Mon Dec 2, 2019 - Fri Dec 6, 2019	Mon Dec 9, 2019 - Fri Dec 13, 2019		



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: DIVISIONAL TRAINER RECERTIFICATION - BUS

Course Code: DTR302 **Class Size - Min:**2 **Max:** 4

Target Audience: This course is for currently qualified bus divisional trainers.

Course Duration: 1 day(s).

Course Description: The course reviews and updates material from Divisional Trainer Initial – Bus.

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will:

- Be recertified as divisional trainers.
- Understand the role of a divisional trainer.
- Be able to meet all TTC customer service standards.
- Be able to treat all customers with respect and dignity in accordance with the Ontario Human Rights Code and Related Orders.
- Be able to address trainees not performing to the required standards.
- Understand instructional techniques and criteria for evaluating trainee performance.

Prerequisites: • Divisional Trainer Initial – Bus (DTR301).

Other Requirements: Participants must:

- Valid, non-probationary class G driver's licence.
- Complete a vision test.

Materials: All material is provided on the first day of training.

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Wilson - Training Centre

Recertification: Every year – Divisional Trainer Recertification – Bus (DTR302).

Delivery Schedule : 7:00 am - 3:00 pm

Fri Jan 4, 2019	Mon Jan 7, 2019	Thu Jan 10, 2019	Fri Jan 11, 2019
Mon Jan 14, 2019	Tue Jan 15, 2019	Wed Jan 16, 2019	Thu Jan 17, 2019
Fri Jan 18, 2019	Fri Feb 1, 2019	Tue Feb 5, 2019	Fri Feb 8, 2019
Fri Feb 15, 2019	Fri Feb 22, 2019	Mon Feb 25, 2019	Tue Feb 26, 2019
Wed Feb 27, 2019	Thu Feb 28, 2019	Fri Mar 1, 2019	Thu Mar 7, 2019
Fri Mar 8, 2019	Tue Mar 12, 2019	Fri Mar 15, 2019	Tue Mar 19, 2019
Fri Mar 22, 2019	Tue Mar 26, 2019	Mon Apr 1, 2019	Tue Apr 2, 2019
Thu Apr 4, 2019	Fri Apr 5, 2019	Mon Apr 8, 2019	Thu Apr 11, 2019
Fri Apr 12, 2019	Mon Apr 15, 2019	Mon Apr 22, 2019	Fri Apr 26, 2019
Mon Apr 29, 2019	Tue Apr 30, 2019	Fri May 3, 2019	Mon May 6, 2019
Thu May 9, 2019	Fri May 10, 2019	Mon May 13, 2019	Tue May 14, 2019
Wed May 15, 2019	Thu May 16, 2019	Fri May 17, 2019	Fri May 31, 2019
Fri Jun 7, 2019	Fri Jun 14, 2019	Fri Jun 21, 2019	Tue Jun 25, 2019
Thu Jun 27, 2019	Mon Jul 22, 2019	Fri Jul 26, 2019	Mon Jul 29, 2019
Tue Aug 6, 2019	Wed Aug 7, 2019	Thu Aug 8, 2019	Fri Aug 9, 2019
Mon Aug 12, 2019	Tue Aug 13, 2019	Wed Aug 14, 2019	Fri Aug 16, 2019
Tue Aug 20, 2019	Fri Aug 23, 2019	Fri Sep 13, 2019	Fri Sep 20, 2019
Fri Sep 27, 2019	Fri Nov 8, 2019	Fri Nov 22, 2019	



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **DIVISIONAL TRAINER INITIAL - WHEEL TRANS**

Course Code: DTR303 Class Size - Min:2 Max: 4

Target Audience: This course is for currently qualified Wheel-Trans operators accepted into the Divisional Trainer program.

Course Duration: 5 day(s).

Course Description: The course covers all the aspects of the role of divisional trainer.

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will:

- Be qualified as divisional trainers.
- Understand the role of a divisional trainer.
- Be able to treat all customers with respect and dignity in accordance with the Ontario Human Rights Code and Related Orders.
- Be able to address trainees not performing to the required standards.
- Understand instructional techniques and criteria for evaluating trainee performance.

Prerequisites:

- Wheel-Trans Operator Initial (WTO110 or WTO102), or
- Wheel-Trans Operator Requalification (WTO101 or WTO301).

Other Requirements: Participants must:

- Valid, non-probationary class G driver's licence.
- Complete a vision test.

Materials: All material is provided on the first day of class.

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Inglis Bldg - 3rd Floor Inglis Building Hillcrest

Recertification: Every year – Divisional Trainer Recertification (WTO301).

Delivery Schedule : **7:00 am - 3:00 pm**

Mon Jan 28, 2019 - Fri Feb 1, 2019 Mon Dec 9, 2019 - Fri Dec 13, 2019



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **DIVISIONAL TRAINER - STREETCAR INITIAL**

Course Code: DTR401 Class Size - Min:2 Max: 5

Target Audience: This course is for currently qualified streetcar operators accepted into the Divisional Trainer program.

Course Duration: 5 day(s).

Course Description: The course covers all aspects of the role of divisional trainer.

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will:

- Be qualified as divisional trainers.
- Understand the role of a divisional trainer.
- Be able to meet all TTC customer service standards.
- Be able to treat all customers with respect and dignity in accordance with the Ontario Human Rights Code and Related Orders.
- Be able to address trainees not performing to the required standards.
- Understand instructional techniques and criteria for evaluating trainee performance.
- Understand regulations, including: workplace violence and harassment, fitness for duty and fatigue awareness, and assault prevention.

Prerequisites:

- Streetcar Operator Initial (STC125 or STC420 or STC124), or
- Streetcar Operator Requalification (STC303), or
- Streetcar Operator Recertification (STC203).

Other Requirements: Participants must:

- Have a valid, non-probationary class G driver's licence.

Materials: All material is provided on the first day of training.

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Inglis Bldg - 3rd Floor Inglis Building Hillcrest

Recertification: Every year – Divisional Trainer Streetcar Recertification (DTR401).

Delivery Schedule : 7:00 am - 3:00 pm

Mon Jan 21, 2019 - Fri Jan 25, 2019	Mon Apr 8, 2019 - Fri Apr 12, 2019	Mon May 6, 2019 - Fri May 10, 2019	Mon Jul 15, 2019 - Fri Jul 19, 2019
Mon Aug 12, 2019 - Fri Aug 16, 2019	Mon Sep 16, 2019 - Fri Sep 20, 2019	Mon Oct 21, 2019 - Fri Oct 25, 2019	Mon Nov 18, 2019 - Fri Nov 22, 2019
Mon Dec 9, 2019 - Fri Dec 13, 2019			



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **DIVISIONAL TRAINER - STREETCAR RECERTIFICATION**

Course Code: DTR402 Class Size - Min:2 Max: 4

Target Audience: This course is for currently qualified streetcar divisional trainers.

Course Duration: 1 day(s).

Course Description: The course reviews and updates material from Divisional Trainer – Streetcar Initial.

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will:

- Be recertified as divisional trainers.
- Understand the role of a divisional trainer.
- Be able to meet all TTC customer service standards.
- Be able to treat all customers with respect and dignity in accordance with the Ontario Human Rights Code and Related Orders.
- Be able to address trainees not performing to the required standards.
- Understand instructional techniques and criteria for evaluating trainee performance.
- Understand regulations, including: workplace violence and harassment, fitness for duty and fatigue awareness, and assault prevention.

Prerequisites: • Divisional Trainer Streetcar Initial (DTR401).

Other Requirements: Participants must:

- Have a valid, non-probationary class G driver's licence.

Materials: All material is provided on the first day of training.

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Inglis Bldg - 3rd Floor Inglis Building Hillcrest

Recertification: Every year – Divisional Trainer Streetcar Recertification (DTR401).

Delivery Schedule : **3:00 pm - 11:00 pm**

Thu May 30, 2019	Fri May 31, 2019	Tue Oct 15, 2019
------------------	------------------	------------------

Delivery Schedule : **7:00 am - 3:00 pm**

Fri Feb 8, 2019	Fri Feb 15, 2019	Mon Mar 18, 2019	Thu Mar 28, 2019
Fri Mar 29, 2019	Mon Apr 22, 2019	Fri May 17, 2019	Fri May 24, 2019
Fri Jul 5, 2019	Thu Jul 11, 2019	Tue Aug 6, 2019	Thu Aug 22, 2019
Fri Aug 23, 2019	Tue Aug 27, 2019	Fri Sep 6, 2019	Mon Oct 7, 2019
Tue Nov 5, 2019	Mon Nov 11, 2019	Wed Dec 18, 2019	Thu Dec 19, 2019



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name:	DIVISIONAL TRAINER - SUBWAY INITIAL		
Course Code:	DTR625	Class Size - Min: 2	Max: 4
Target Audience:	This course is for currently qualified subway operators accepted into the Divisional Trainer program.		
Course Duration:	5 day(s).		
Course Description:	The course covers all aspects of the role of divisional trainer.		
Course Objectives:	Upon completion of this course, participants will: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Be qualified as divisional trainers.• Understand the role of a divisional trainer.• Be able to meet all TTC customer service standards.• Be able to treat all customers with respect and dignity in accordance with the Ontario Human Rights Code and Related Orders.• Be able to address trainees not performing to the required standards.• Understand instructional techniques and criteria for evaluating trainee performance.• Understand regulations, including: workplace violence and harassment, fitness for duty and fatigue awareness, and assault prevention.		
Prerequisites:	Subway Operator Initial (SUB003 or SUB130), or Subway Operator Recertification (SUB203).		
Other Requirements:	Participants must: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Have a valid, non-probationary class G driver's licence.		
Materials:	All material is provided on the first day of training.		
Delivery Method:	Instructional Led Training		
Training Location:	Inglis Bldg - 3rd Floor Inglis Building Hillcrest		
Recertification:	Every year – Divisional Trainer Subway Recertification (DTR626).		

Delivery Schedule : 7:00 am - 3:00 pm

Mon Jan 21, 2019 - Fri Jan 25, 2019	Mon Mar 25, 2019 - Fri Mar 29, 2019	Mon Apr 8, 2019 - Fri Apr 12, 2019	Mon Jun 24, 2019 - Fri Jun 28, 2019
Mon Aug 12, 2019 - Fri Aug 16, 2019	Mon Oct 7, 2019 - Fri Oct 11, 2019	Mon Nov 18, 2019 - Fri Nov 22, 2019	Mon Dec 16, 2019 - Fri Dec 20, 2019



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: DIVISIONAL TRAINER - SUBWAY RECERTIFICATION

Course Code: DTR626 **Class Size - Min:**2 **Max:** 4

Target Audience: This course is for currently qualified subway divisional trainers.

Course Duration: 1 day(s).

Course Description: The course reviews and updates material from Divisional Trainer – Subway Initial.

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will:

- Be qualified as divisional trainers.
- Understand the role of a divisional trainer.
- Be able to meet all TTC customer service standards.
- Be able to treat all customers with respect and dignity in accordance with the Ontario Human Rights Code and Related Orders.
- Be able to address trainees not performing to the required standards.
- Understand instructional techniques and criteria for evaluating trainee performance.
- Understand regulations, including: workplace violence and harassment, fitness for duty and fatigue awareness, and assault prevention.

Prerequisites: • Subway Divisional Trainer Initial (DTR626).

Other Requirements: Participants must:

- Have a valid, non-probationary class G driver's licence.

Materials: All material is provided on the first day of training.

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Inglis Bldg - 3rd Floor Inglis Building Hillcrest

Recertification: Every year – Divisional Trainer Subway Recertification (DTR626).

Delivery Schedule : 3:00 pm - 11:00 pm

Mon Sep 23, 2019 Tue Sep 24, 2019 Tue Oct 15, 2019

Delivery Schedule : 7:00 am - 3:00 pm

Mon Jan 21, 2019	Fri Feb 8, 2019	Mon Feb 11, 2019	Tue Feb 19, 2019
Mon Mar 11, 2019	Mon Mar 25, 2019	Fri Apr 5, 2019	Mon Apr 22, 2019
Fri May 24, 2019	Fri May 31, 2019	Mon Jun 3, 2019	Tue Jul 2, 2019
Thu Jul 18, 2019	Fri Jul 19, 2019	Tue Aug 6, 2019	Thu Aug 22, 2019
Fri Sep 6, 2019	Mon Oct 21, 2019	Fri Nov 22, 2019	Mon Nov 25, 2019
Fri Dec 6, 2019	Mon Dec 9, 2019		



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **PERSON IN CHARGE**

Course Code: PIC103 Class Size - Min:2 Max: 4

Target Audience: Persons responsible for directing specific work activities that take place at track level within the subway.

Course Duration: 3 day(s).

Course Description: The three-day program covers the role and responsibilities of the Person In Charge (PIC), including the required practices and procedures for supervising activities at track level. The program consists of one day in-class training and two days of field training. Participants are also required to complete a Candidate - Person in Charge Sign-off Book before they will be considered an authorized PIC.

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will:

- Plan work.
- Manage a work crew.
- Oversee non-SRB qualified personnel.
- Assign tasks.
- Read runsheets.
- Coordinate with WACs.
- Conduct safety talks and job briefings.
- Communicate with Transit Control.
- Direct workcar movement.
- Respond to incidents.

Prerequisites: Subway/SRT Rule Book Qualified (SRB101, SRB201, WAY004) or
Subway/SRT Rule Book - Track Level Escort (SRB103) or
Safety Orientation/Subway Maintenance or Track (SAF510 or SAF512)

Other Requirements: None.

Materials:

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Inglis Bldg - 3rd Floor Inglis Building Hillcrest

Recertification: N/A

Delivery Schedule : **7:00 am - 3:00 pm**

Wed Jan 2, 2019 - Fri Jan 4, 2019 Tue Feb 19, 2019 - Thu Feb 21, 2019 Wed Mar 20, 2019 - Fri Mar 22, 2019 Mon Apr 1, 2019 - Wed Apr 3, 2019
Wed Apr 24, 2019 - Fri Apr 26, 2019



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: POWER CUT SUBWAY/SRT INITIAL

Course Code: POW300 Class Size - Min:2 Max: 2

Target Audience: This course is for employees designated to perform planned power cuts in the subway/SRT system.
Note: For regular licensed electricians in S/E/C who have a minimum of 1 year of experience working at track level in the subway, and who have completed Work Protection Code Training (Part B), the general superintendent may request consideration for accelerated qualification as a power cutter

Course Duration: 3 day(s).

Course Description: The course covers the approved procedures and practices (including Hands-On experience) for de-energizing the Traction Power Rails along the subway/SRT mainlines.

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will:

- Understand basic electricity and the Subway/SRT electrical system.
- Attach bonding assemblies to the traction power rail and operate shorting switches.
- Identify the negative rail.
- Review related Standard Operating Procedures.
- Use PPE, tools, and related track level warning devices.
- Review unusual track layout features.
- Avoid injury from arc flash.
- Perform a power cut.
- Visit Power Control.

Prerequisites:

- Subway/SRT Rule Book Initial (SRB101) and/or
- Subway/SRT Rule Book Recertification (SRB201).
- Power Cut Monitor (POW321) for 12 months, or
- Power Cutter - Log Book (POW300B)

Other Requirements: Participants must:

- Have a valid CPR certificate within the last 12 months.

Materials: Participants must attend with their own personal protective equipment.

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Subway Ops - 2nd Floor Subway Ops Building

Recertification: Every year – Power Cut Subway/SRT Recertification (POW310).

Delivery Schedule : 10:30 pm - 6:30 am

Sun Jan 6, 2019 - Wed Jan 9, 2019	Tue Jan 15, 2019 - Fri Jan 18, 2019	Tue Jan 22, 2019 - Fri Jan 25, 2019	Tue Feb 5, 2019 - Fri Feb 8, 2019
Sun Feb 10, 2019 - Wed Feb 13, 2019	Sun Mar 3, 2019 - Wed Mar 6, 2019	Tue Mar 5, 2019 - Fri Mar 8, 2019	Tue Mar 12, 2019 - Fri Mar 15, 2019
Sun Mar 31, 2019 - Wed Apr 3, 2019	Tue Apr 9, 2019 - Fri Apr 12, 2019	Sun Apr 28, 2019 - Wed May 1, 2019	Tue May 7, 2019 - Fri May 10, 2019
Sun May 12, 2019 - Wed May 15, 2019	Sun May 26, 2019 - Wed May 29, 2019	Sun Jun 2, 2019 - Wed Jun 5, 2019	Tue Jun 11, 2019 - Fri Jun 14, 2019
Sun Jul 7, 2019 - Wed Jul 10, 2019	Sun Jul 14, 2019 - Wed Jul 17, 2019	Tue Jul 16, 2019 - Fri Jul 19, 2019	Sun Jul 21, 2019 - Wed Jul 24, 2019
Sun Jul 28, 2019 - Wed Jul 31, 2019	Tue Jul 30, 2019 - Fri Aug 2, 2019	Sun Aug 11, 2019 - Wed Aug 14, 2019	Tue Aug 13, 2019 - Fri Aug 16, 2019
Tue Aug 20, 2019 - Fri Aug 23, 2019	Sun Aug 25, 2019 - Wed Aug 28, 2019	Sun Sep 15, 2019 - Wed Sep 18, 2019	Tue Sep 17, 2019 - Fri Sep 20, 2019
Sun Sep 22, 2019 - Wed Sep 25, 2019	Tue Sep 24, 2019 - Fri Sep 27, 2019	Sun Sep 29, 2019 - Wed Oct 2, 2019	Tue Oct 1, 2019 - Fri Oct 4, 2019
Tue Oct 8, 2019 - Fri Oct 11, 2019	Sun Oct 27, 2019 - Wed Oct 30, 2019	Tue Nov 5, 2019 - Fri Nov 8, 2019	Sun Nov 24, 2019 - Wed Nov 27, 2019
Tue Nov 26, 2019 - Fri Nov 29, 2019	Tue Dec 3, 2019 - Fri Dec 6, 2019	Sun Dec 8, 2019 - Wed Dec 11, 2019	Sun Dec 15, 2019 - Wed Dec 18, 2019



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **POWER CUT SUBWAY/SRT RECERTIFICATION**

Course Code: POW310 Class Size - Min:2 Max: 3

Target Audience: This course is for employees designated to perform planned power cuts in the subway/SRT systems.

Course Duration: 1 day(s).

Course Description: The course covers power cut procedures and practices for all subway and SRT systems.

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will:

- Understand basic electricity and the subway/SRT electrical systems.
- Attach bonding assemblies to traction power rails and operate shorting switches.
- Identify the negative rail.
- Understand related Standard Operating Procedures.
- Use PPE, tools, and related track-level warning devices
- Avoid injury from arc flash.
- Review unusual track layout features.
- Perform a power cut.
- Visit Power Control.

Prerequisites:

- Subway/SRT Rule Book Initial (SRB101) and/or
- Subway/SRT Rule Book Recertification (SRB201).
- Power Cut Subway/SRT Initial (POW300)
- Power Cut Subway/SRT Recertification (POW310)
- Power Cutter - Log Book (POW300B)

Other Requirements: Participants must:

- Have a valid CPR certificate within the last 12 months.

Materials: Participants must attend with their own personal protective equipment.

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Inglis Bldg - 3rd Floor Inglis Building Hillcrest

Recertification: Every year – Power Cut Subway/SRT Recertification (POW310).



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **POWER CUT SUBWAY/SRT RECERTIFICATION**

Delivery Schedule : 10:30 pm - 6:30 am

Wed Jan 9, 2019 - Thu Jan 10, 2019	Thu Jan 10, 2019 - Fri Jan 11, 2019	Sun Jan 13, 2019 - Mon Jan 14, 2019	Mon Jan 14, 2019 - Tue Jan 15, 2019
Sun Jan 20, 2019 - Mon Jan 21, 2019	Mon Jan 21, 2019 - Tue Jan 22, 2019	Sun Feb 3, 2019 - Mon Feb 4, 2019	Mon Feb 4, 2019 - Tue Feb 5, 2019
Tue Feb 5, 2019 - Wed Feb 6, 2019	Wed Feb 6, 2019 - Thu Feb 7, 2019	Thu Feb 7, 2019 - Fri Feb 8, 2019	Tue Feb 12, 2019 - Wed Feb 13, 2019
Wed Feb 13, 2019 - Thu Feb 14, 2019	Thu Feb 14, 2019 - Fri Feb 15, 2019	Sun Mar 3, 2019 - Mon Mar 4, 2019	Mon Mar 4, 2019 - Tue Mar 5, 2019
Tue Mar 5, 2019 - Wed Mar 6, 2019	Wed Mar 6, 2019 - Thu Mar 7, 2019	Thu Mar 7, 2019 - Fri Mar 8, 2019	Sun Mar 10, 2019 - Mon Mar 11, 2019
Mon Mar 11, 2019 - Tue Mar 12, 2019	Tue Mar 12, 2019 - Wed Mar 13, 2019	Wed Apr 3, 2019 - Thu Apr 4, 2019	Thu Apr 4, 2019 - Fri Apr 5, 2019
Sun Apr 7, 2019 - Mon Apr 8, 2019	Mon Apr 8, 2019 - Tue Apr 9, 2019	Tue Apr 9, 2019 - Wed Apr 10, 2019	Wed May 1, 2019 - Thu May 2, 2019
Thu May 2, 2019 - Fri May 3, 2019	Tue May 14, 2019 - Wed May 15, 2019	Wed May 15, 2019 - Thu May 16, 2019	Thu May 16, 2019 - Fri May 17, 2019
Mon May 27, 2019 - Tue May 28, 2019	Tue May 28, 2019 - Wed May 29, 2019	Wed May 29, 2019 - Thu May 30, 2019	Thu May 30, 2019 - Fri May 31, 2019
Wed Jun 5, 2019 - Thu Jun 6, 2019	Thu Jun 6, 2019 - Fri Jun 7, 2019	Sun Jun 9, 2019 - Mon Jun 10, 2019	Mon Jun 10, 2019 - Tue Jun 11, 2019
Wed Jun 19, 2019 - Thu Jun 20, 2019	Thu Jun 20, 2019 - Fri Jun 21, 2019	Sun Jul 7, 2019 - Mon Jul 8, 2019	Mon Jul 8, 2019 - Tue Jul 9, 2019
Tue Jul 9, 2019 - Wed Jul 10, 2019	Sun Jul 14, 2019 - Mon Jul 15, 2019	Mon Jul 15, 2019 - Tue Jul 16, 2019	Wed Jul 24, 2019 - Thu Jul 25, 2019
Thu Jul 25, 2019 - Fri Jul 26, 2019	Sun Jul 28, 2019 - Mon Jul 29, 2019	Mon Jul 29, 2019 - Tue Jul 30, 2019	Tue Jul 30, 2019 - Wed Jul 31, 2019
Wed Aug 14, 2019 - Thu Aug 15, 2019	Thu Aug 15, 2019 - Fri Aug 16, 2019	Tue Aug 27, 2019 - Wed Aug 28, 2019	Wed Aug 28, 2019 - Thu Aug 29, 2019
Thu Aug 29, 2019 - Fri Aug 30, 2019	Sun Sep 15, 2019 - Mon Sep 16, 2019	Mon Sep 16, 2019 - Tue Sep 17, 2019	Wed Sep 18, 2019 - Thu Sep 19, 2019
Thu Sep 19, 2019 - Fri Sep 20, 2019	Sun Sep 22, 2019 - Mon Sep 23, 2019	Mon Sep 23, 2019 - Tue Sep 24, 2019	Wed Sep 25, 2019 - Thu Sep 26, 2019
Thu Sep 26, 2019 - Fri Sep 27, 2019	Sun Oct 6, 2019 - Mon Oct 7, 2019	Mon Oct 7, 2019 - Tue Oct 8, 2019	Tue Oct 8, 2019 - Wed Oct 9, 2019
Tue Oct 29, 2019 - Wed Oct 30, 2019	Wed Oct 30, 2019 - Thu Oct 31, 2019	Thu Oct 31, 2019 - Fri Nov 1, 2019	Sun Nov 3, 2019 - Mon Nov 4, 2019
Mon Nov 4, 2019 - Tue Nov 5, 2019	Tue Nov 5, 2019 - Wed Nov 6, 2019	Sun Nov 24, 2019 - Mon Nov 25, 2019	Mon Nov 25, 2019 - Tue Nov 26, 2019
Tue Nov 26, 2019 - Wed Nov 27, 2019	Sun Dec 1, 2019 - Mon Dec 2, 2019	Mon Dec 2, 2019 - Tue Dec 3, 2019	Tue Dec 3, 2019 - Wed Dec 4, 2019
Tue Dec 10, 2019 - Wed Dec 11, 2019	Wed Dec 11, 2019 - Thu Dec 12, 2019	Thu Dec 12, 2019 - Fri Dec 13, 2019	



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: POWER CUT MONITOR

Course Code: POW321 Class Size - Min:2 Max: 6

Target Audience: This course is for employees who will be designated as authorized power cut monitors.

Course Duration: 1 day(s).

Course Description: The course covers power cut monitor procedures and practices for subway and SRT mainline systems.

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will:

- Perform equipment inspections.
- Setup Impassable Workzones.
- Identify the negative rail.
- Follow radio protocol in case of emergencies.
- Communicate with Power Control while monitoring a power cut.
- Monitor Power Cuts when either bonding assemblies or shorting switches are being used by the Power Cutter.
- Avoid injury from arc flash.

Prerequisites: • Subway/SRT Rule Book Initial (SRB101) and/or
• Subway/SRT Rule Book Recertification (SRB201).

Other Requirements: Participants must:
• Have a valid CPR certificate within the last 12 months.

Materials: Participants must attend with their own personal protective equipment.

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Subway Ops - 2nd Floor Subway Ops Building

Recertification: Every year – Power Cut Monitor (POW321).

Delivery Schedule : 7:00 am - 3:00 pm

Wed Jan 2, 2019	Thu Jan 3, 2019	Mon Jan 28, 2019	Tue Jan 29, 2019
Tue Feb 19, 2019	Wed Feb 20, 2019	Thu Feb 21, 2019	Fri Feb 22, 2019
Mon Mar 25, 2019	Tue Mar 26, 2019	Mon Apr 22, 2019	Tue Apr 23, 2019
Tue May 21, 2019	Wed May 22, 2019	Thu May 23, 2019	Fri May 24, 2019
Thu Sep 5, 2019	Fri Sep 6, 2019	Wed Sep 11, 2019	Thu Sep 12, 2019
Fri Sep 13, 2019			

Delivery Schedule : 10:30 pm - 6:30 am

Sun Jan 13, 2019 - Mon Jan 14, 2019	Mon Jan 14, 2019 - Tue Jan 15, 2019	Tue Jan 15, 2019 - Wed Jan 16, 2019	Tue Jan 22, 2019 - Wed Jan 23, 2019
Wed Jan 23, 2019 - Thu Jan 24, 2019	Thu Jan 24, 2019 - Fri Jan 25, 2019	Sun Feb 3, 2019 - Mon Feb 4, 2019	Mon Feb 4, 2019 - Tue Feb 5, 2019
Tue Feb 5, 2019 - Wed Feb 6, 2019	Thu Apr 4, 2019 - Fri Apr 5, 2019	Thu May 2, 2019 - Fri May 3, 2019	Sun May 12, 2019 - Mon May 13, 2019
Mon May 13, 2019 - Tue May 14, 2019	Wed May 29, 2019 - Thu May 30, 2019	Thu May 30, 2019 - Fri May 31, 2019	Sun Aug 18, 2019 - Mon Aug 19, 2019
Mon Aug 19, 2019 - Tue Aug 20, 2019	Wed Oct 2, 2019 - Thu Oct 3, 2019	Thu Oct 3, 2019 - Fri Oct 4, 2019	Sun Oct 6, 2019 - Mon Oct 7, 2019
Mon Oct 7, 2019 - Tue Oct 8, 2019	Wed Oct 30, 2019 - Thu Oct 31, 2019	Thu Oct 31, 2019 - Fri Nov 1, 2019	Sun Nov 3, 2019 - Mon Nov 4, 2019
Mon Nov 4, 2019 - Tue Nov 5, 2019	Tue Nov 5, 2019 - Wed Nov 6, 2019	Sun Dec 1, 2019 - Mon Dec 2, 2019	Mon Dec 2, 2019 - Tue Dec 3, 2019



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: YARD AND MAINLINE ISOLATION

Course Code: POW330 Class Size - Min:2 Max: 3

Target Audience: This course is for Wire & Service Electricians who perform planned yard and mainline isolations in the subway and SRT

Course Duration: 1 day(s).

Course Description: The course covers the process of isolating yard feeder cables from the traction power source. It also covers the method by which the traction power feeder breakers are used to isolate the subway traction feeder rails given sections of the track.

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will:

- Understand features and irregularities that allow for successful yard and mainline isolations.
- Recognize, evaluate, control, protect, and minimize track-level hazards.
- Identify knife switches and associated tracks.
- Schedule yard and mainline isolations in advance.
- Coordinate all required equipment.
- Inspect and verify that equipment is fit and safe to use.
- Attach bonding assemblies and operate shorting switches.
- Avoid injury from arc flash.
- Perform yard and mainline isolations.

Prerequisites:

- Subway/SRT Rule Book Initial (SRB101) and/or
- Subway/SRT Rule Book Recertification (SRB201).
- Power Cut Subway/SRT Initial (POW300)
- Power Cut Subway/SRT Recertification (POW310)
- Power Cutter - Log Book (POW300B)

Other Requirements: Participants must:

- Have a valid CPR certificate within the last 12 months.

Materials: Participants must attend with their own personal protective equipment.

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: McCowan - McCowan Yard

Recertification: Every year – Yard And Mainline Isolation Initial (POW330).

Delivery Schedule : 7:00 am - 3:00 pm

Mon Jan 21, 2019	Tue Jan 22, 2019	Wed Jan 23, 2019	Thu Jan 24, 2019
Fri Jan 25, 2019	Wed Feb 6, 2019	Thu Feb 7, 2019	Wed Mar 27, 2019
Thu Mar 28, 2019	Fri Mar 29, 2019	Mon Apr 22, 2019	Tue Apr 23, 2019
Wed Apr 24, 2019	Thu Apr 25, 2019	Tue May 21, 2019	Wed May 22, 2019
Thu May 23, 2019	Fri May 24, 2019	Mon Jun 3, 2019	Tue Jun 4, 2019
Wed Jun 5, 2019	Mon Jun 24, 2019	Tue Jun 25, 2019	Wed Jun 26, 2019
Tue Jul 2, 2019	Wed Jul 3, 2019	Thu Jul 4, 2019	Thu Aug 8, 2019
Fri Aug 9, 2019	Tue Sep 3, 2019	Wed Sep 4, 2019	Mon Sep 9, 2019
Tue Sep 10, 2019	Tue Oct 15, 2019	Wed Oct 16, 2019	Thu Oct 17, 2019
Fri Oct 18, 2019	Wed Oct 23, 2019	Thu Oct 24, 2019	Fri Oct 25, 2019
Mon Nov 11, 2019	Tue Nov 12, 2019	Wed Nov 13, 2019	Wed Nov 20, 2019
Thu Nov 21, 2019	Fri Nov 22, 2019		



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name:	RT/SUPV - BUS ROUTE SUPERVISOR REFRESHER		
Course Code:	RTS202	Class Size - Min:4 Max: 10	
Target Audience:	Current bus route supervisors.		
Course Duration:	2 day(s).		
Course Description:	This course reviews the role and responsibilities of bus route supervisors and the best practices for route management, incident investigation, and documentation.		
Course Objectives:	Upon completion of this course, participants will: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Understand the role and responsibilities of a supervisor, and the legislation and policies that apply to their work.• Apply a variety of route management techniques as appropriate.• Apply best practices when investigating incidents.• Document delays and incidents clearly and consistently.		
Prerequisites:	• RT/SUPV - ORIENTATION (RTS500)		
Other Requirements:	N/A		
Materials:	N/A		
Delivery Method:	Instructional Led Training		
Training Location:	Inglis Bldg - 3rd Floor Inglis Building Hillcrest		
Recertification:	N/A		

Delivery Schedule : 7:00 am - 3:00 pm

Mon Jan 7, 2019 - Tue Jan 8, 2019	Mon Jan 14, 2019 - Tue Jan 15, 2019	Wed Apr 17, 2019 - Thu Apr 18, 2019	Tue Jul 16, 2019 - Wed Jul 17, 2019
Thu Jul 18, 2019 - Fri Jul 19, 2019	Thu Sep 19, 2019 - Fri Sep 20, 2019	Thu Sep 26, 2019 - Fri Sep 27, 2019	Tue Oct 15, 2019 - Wed Oct 16, 2019
Mon Dec 2, 2019 - Tue Dec 3, 2019	Thu Dec 5, 2019 - Fri Dec 6, 2019	Mon Dec 9, 2019 - Tue Dec 10, 2019	Thu Dec 12, 2019 - Fri Dec 13, 2019
Mon Dec 16, 2019 - Tue Dec 17, 2019	Thu Dec 19, 2019 - Fri Dec 20, 2019		



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **RT/SUPV - BUS OPERATION RECERTIFICATION**

Course Code: RTS303 Class Size - Min:2 Max: 8

Target Audience: This course is for currently qualified route supervisors.

Course Duration: 3 day(s).

Course Description: The course reviews and updates material from RT/Supv – Bus Operation Initial.

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will:

- Be recertified as route supervisors in the Bus Transportation Department.
- Understand the role of a route supervisor.
- Understand schedules and waybills.
- Be able to treat all customers with respect and dignity in accordance with the Ontario Human Rights Code and Related Orders.
- Be able to communicate and interact with other departments, such as Transit Control, divisional management, and emergency agencies.
- Be able to use easier access features, and perform troubleshooting and disablement procedures.
- Be able to perform emergency and security procedures.
- Be able to open and close stations.
- Have familiarity with routes.
- Understand policies and procedures dealing with tower panels and crossover practices on the Yonge/University/Spadina, Sheppard, Bloor/Danforth, and SRT lines.

Prerequisites: Must be a Route Supervisor in the Bus Transportation Department and hold a valid class BZ or CZ licence.

Other Requirements: Participants must:

- Have a valid, non-probationary class CZ or BZ driver's licence.
- Complete a vision test.

Materials: None.

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Wilson Complex -

Recertification: TBD

Delivery Schedule : 7:00 am - 3:00 pm

Wed Jan 2, 2019 - Fri Jan 4, 2019	Tue Jan 8, 2019 - Thu Jan 10, 2019	Wed Jan 16, 2019 - Fri Jan 18, 2019	Tue Mar 26, 2019 - Thu Mar 28, 2019
Mon Jun 24, 2019 - Wed Jun 26, 2019	Mon Jul 22, 2019 - Wed Jul 24, 2019	Mon Aug 26, 2019 - Wed Aug 28, 2019	Mon Sep 16, 2019 - Wed Sep 18, 2019
Mon Sep 23, 2019 - Wed Sep 25, 2019	Mon Oct 7, 2019 - Wed Oct 9, 2019	Mon Oct 28, 2019 - Wed Oct 30, 2019	Mon Nov 11, 2019 - Wed Nov 13, 2019
Mon Dec 2, 2019 - Wed Dec 4, 2019	Mon Dec 9, 2019 - Wed Dec 11, 2019	Wed Dec 18, 2019 - Fri Dec 20, 2019	



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **RT/SUPV - ORIENTATION**

Course Code: RTS500 Class Size - Min:4 Max: 10

Target Audience: This course is for currently qualified bus, streetcar, or Wheel-Trans operators selected as new route supervisors.

Course Duration: 2 day(s).

Course Description: The course covers all aspects of the role of route supervisor.

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will:

- Understand the role of a route supervisor.
- Be able to meet all TTC customer service standards.
- Be able to treat all customers with respect and dignity in accordance with the Ontario Human Rights Code and Related Orders.
- Be able to communicate and interact with other departments, such as Transit Control, divisional management, and emergency agencies.
- Be able to use easier access features, and perform troubleshooting and disablement procedures.
- Be able to perform emergency and security procedures.
- Be able to open and close stations.
- Have familiarity with routes.
- Understand policies and procedures dealing with tower panels and crossover practices on the Yonge/University/Spadina, Sheppard, Bloor/Danforth, and SRT lines.
- Familiarization - Subway/ Collector/ Sheppard Station/ Janitor
- Introduction to PRESTO and Closures - Diversions (INT090/INT010/CSP004)
- Go Transit, UP Express, and PRESTO HHPOS
- POS Terminal and Station Forms

Prerequisites: None.

Other Requirements: Must be qualified Bus, Streetcar, Subway or Wheel-Trans Operator selected as a new Route Supervisor.

Materials: All material is provided on the first day of training.

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Inglis Bldg - 3rd Floor Inglis Building Hillcrest

Recertification: N/A

Delivery Schedule : 7:00 am - 3:00 pm

Mon Jan 21, 2019 - Tue Feb 5, 2019 Mon Mar 25, 2019 - Tue Apr 2, 2019 Tue May 28, 2019 - Tue Jun 11, 2019 Tue Sep 3, 2019 - Tue Sep 17, 2019
Mon Oct 28, 2019 - Tue Nov 5, 2019



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: RT/SUPV - ASSESSMENT OF DEFENSIVE DRIVING

Course Code: RTS510 Class Size - Min:1 Max: 4

Target Audience: This course is for currently qualified route supervisors.

Course Duration: 3 day(s).

Course Description: The course covers how to effectively assess an operator's defensive operating abilities.

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will:

- Be able to meet all TTC customer service standards.
- Be able to address trainees not performing to the required standards.

Prerequisites: None.

Other Requirements: Participants must:

- Have a valid, non-probationary class CZ driver's licence, or a valid, non probationary class G driver's licen and be streetcar qualified.

Materials: All material is provided on the first day of training.

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Wilson Complex -

Recertification: N/A

Delivery Schedule : 7:00 am - 3:00 pm

Wed Jan 2, 2019 - Fri Jan 4, 2019	Fri Jan 4, 2019 - Sun Jan 6, 2019	Tue Jan 8, 2019 - Thu Jan 10, 2019	Tue Jan 15, 2019 - Thu Jan 17, 2019
Wed Mar 20, 2019 - Fri Mar 22, 2019	Wed Jun 19, 2019 - Fri Jun 21, 2019	Tue Jul 2, 2019 - Thu Jul 4, 2019	Wed Aug 14, 2019 - Fri Aug 16, 2019
Wed Aug 21, 2019 - Fri Aug 23, 2019	Wed Aug 28, 2019 - Fri Aug 30, 2019	Wed Sep 11, 2019 - Fri Sep 13, 2019	Wed Sep 25, 2019 - Fri Sep 27, 2019
Wed Oct 9, 2019 - Fri Oct 11, 2019	Wed Nov 6, 2019 - Fri Nov 8, 2019	Wed Nov 20, 2019 - Fri Nov 22, 2019	Wed Nov 27, 2019 - Fri Nov 29, 2019
Wed Dec 4, 2019 - Fri Dec 6, 2019	Mon Dec 16, 2019 - Wed Dec 18, 2019		



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **RT/SUPV- INCIDENT COMMANDER INITIAL**

Course Code: RTS511 Class Size - Min:2 Max: 5

Target Audience: Chief Supervisors, Bus, Streetcar and Station Supervisors, Transit Control staff.

Course Duration: 5 day(s).

Course Description: This course covers the basic knowledge and skills required to effectively respond to and manage a variety of subway and surface-level incidents. This course also serves as a prerequisite for the advance Incident Commander program.

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will:

- Complete SRB training and certified to walk at streetcar tunnel and subway track level.
- Be able to attend to emergencies within subway and surface level, perform remedial procedure in event of disablement.
- Act as an interim Incident Commander (IC) until a more qualified IC attends.
- Treat all employees and customer with respect and dignity in accordance with Ontario Human Rights code

Prerequisites: None.

Other Requirements: Participants must:

- Attend with full personal protective equipment issued by the TTC.

Materials: All material is provided on the first day of training.

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Wilson - Training Centre

Recertification: Every two years – RT/Supv – Incident Commander Recertification (RTS512).

Delivery Schedule : 3:00 pm - 11:00 pm

Mon Jan 14, 2019 - Fri Jan 18, 2019

Delivery Schedule : 7:00 am - 3:00 pm

Mon Jan 14, 2019 - Fri Jan 18, 2019	Mon Feb 11, 2019 - Fri Feb 15, 2019	Mon Feb 25, 2019 - Fri Mar 1, 2019	Mon Mar 18, 2019 - Fri Mar 22, 2019
Mon Apr 1, 2019 - Fri Apr 5, 2019	Mon Apr 29, 2019 - Fri May 3, 2019	Mon May 13, 2019 - Fri May 17, 2019	Mon May 27, 2019 - Fri May 31, 2019
Mon Jun 17, 2019 - Fri Jun 21, 2019	Mon Jul 15, 2019 - Fri Jul 19, 2019	Mon Jul 29, 2019 - Fri Aug 2, 2019	Mon Aug 26, 2019 - Fri Aug 30, 2019
Mon Sep 9, 2019 - Fri Sep 13, 2019	Mon Sep 23, 2019 - Fri Sep 27, 2019	Mon Sep 30, 2019 - Fri Oct 4, 2019	Mon Oct 28, 2019 - Fri Nov 1, 2019



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **RT/SUPV- INCIDENT COMMANDER RECERTIFICATION**

Course Code: RTS512 Class Size - Min:2 Max: 5

Target Audience: Chief Supervisors, Bus, Streetcar and Station Supervisors, Transit Control staff.

Course Duration: 3 day(s).

Course Description: This course review contents of the IC Initial RTS 511 training course.

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will:

- Update trainees on any current change in procedures and policies, if applicable.
- Complete SRB training and certified to walk at streetcar tunnel and subway track level.
- Be able to attend to emergencies within subway and surface level, perform remedial procedure in event of disablement.
- Act as an interim Incident Commander (IC) until a more qualified IC attends.
- Treat all employees and customer with respect and dignity in accordance with Ontario Human Rights code

Prerequisites: RT/Supv - Incident Commander Initial (RTS511) or
RT/Supv- Subway Emergency Response Commander Initial (RTS529) or
RT/Supv -Subway Emergency Response Commander Recertification (RTS533)

Other Requirements: Participants must:
• Attend with full personal protective equipment issued by the TTC.

Materials: All material is provided on the first day of training.

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Wilson Complex -

Recertification: Every two years – RT/Supv – Incident Commander Recertification (RTS512).

Delivery Schedule : 7:00 am - 3:00 pm

Mon Jan 21, 2019 - Wed Jan 23, 2019	Mon Feb 4, 2019 - Fri Feb 8, 2019	Tue Feb 19, 2019 - Sat Feb 23, 2019	Wed Mar 20, 2019 - Sun Mar 24, 2019
Mon Apr 8, 2019 - Fri Apr 12, 2019	Tue Apr 30, 2019 - Sat May 4, 2019	Tue Jun 11, 2019 - Sat Jun 15, 2019	Wed Jul 3, 2019 - Sun Jul 7, 2019
Wed Sep 18, 2019 - Sun Sep 22, 2019	Mon Oct 28, 2019 - Fri Nov 1, 2019	Mon Nov 11, 2019 - Fri Nov 15, 2019	Tue Dec 17, 2019 - Sat Dec 21, 2019



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **RT/SUPV- INCIDENT MANAGEMENT**

Course Code: RTS513 Class Size - Min:6 Max: 10

Target Audience: Supervisors, Transit Control staff, Safety, management.

Course Duration: 5 day(s).

Course Description: Trainees in RTS513 will learn about incident management at the TTC and how to use the Incident Management System when responding to serious threats or disruptions to TTC personnel, customers, infrastructure, and property. Course content is based on Ontario provincial IMS training.

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will:

- Identify the key roles in the incident management system.
- Use standard terminology when communicating with other agencies.
- Assess incident scenes to determine an appropriate response level.
- Determine response objectives and create an incident action plan.

Prerequisites: RT/Supv - Incident Commander Initial (RTS511) and/or
RT/Supv - Incident Commander Recertification (RTS512)

Other Requirements: Participants must:

- All participants must complete the Ontario provincial training e-learning course IMS100 - Introduction to Incident Management System (https://training.emergencymanagementontario.ca/TPOnline/TPOnline.dll/EMO_Public_Course/COURSENEW/COUR2011013109400103300030) before the RTS513 start date. Trainees must bring a copy of their IMS-1 certificates on Day 1.
- Route Supervisors are encouraged to have completed RTS511 - Incident Commander Initial prior to enroll in RTS 513.

Materials: All material is provided on the first day of training.

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Wilson - Training Centre

Recertification: Every two years – RT/Supv – Incident Commander Advance Recertification (RTS514).

Delivery Schedule : 7:00 am - 3:00 pm

Mon Jan 21, 2019 - Fri Jan 25, 2019 Mon Apr 22, 2019 - Fri Apr 26, 2019 Mon Jun 24, 2019 - Fri Jun 28, 2019 Mon Aug 12, 2019 - Fri Aug 16, 2019
Mon Oct 21, 2019 - Fri Oct 25, 2019 Mon Dec 2, 2019 - Fri Dec 6, 2019



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **RT/SUPV- INCIDENT COMMANDER ADVANCE RECERTIFICATION**

Course Code: RTS514 Class Size - Min:4 Max: 8

Target Audience: Chief Supervisors, Bus, Streetcar and Station Supervisors, Transit Control staff.

Course Duration: 3 day(s).

Course Description: This course review contents of the IC Advance RTS 513 training course.

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will:

- Update trainees on any current change in procedures and policies.
- Attend major emergencies that affect TTC infrastructure.
- Assume command of an incident site, access scope of emergency, request adequate resources including Command bus, and utilize as necessary.
- Protect incident site (within TTC) until professional emergency services arrive.
- Liaison with outside emergency services and coordinate activities at streetcar tunnel and subway track level.
- Investigate incidents, critical injuries and provide accurate detailed report to appropriate departments.

Prerequisites: RT/Supv - Incident Commander Advance Initial (RTS513) and/or
RT/Supv - Incident Commander Advance Recertification (RTS514)

Other Requirements: Participants must:
• Attend with full personal protective equipment issued by the TTC.

Materials: All material is provided on the first day of training.

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Wilson Complex -

Recertification: Every two years – RT/Supv – Incident Commander Advance Recertification (RTS514).

Delivery Schedule : 7:00 am - 3:00 pm

Mon Jan 21, 2019 - Fri Jan 25, 2019 Mon Apr 22, 2019 - Fri Apr 26, 2019 Mon Jun 24, 2019 - Fri Jun 28, 2019 Mon Aug 12, 2019 - Fri Aug 16, 2019
Mon Oct 21, 2019 - Fri Oct 25, 2019 Mon Dec 2, 2019 - Fri Dec 6, 2019



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **RT/SUPV - SUBWAY OPERATION INITIAL**

Course Code: RTS515 Class Size - Min:1 Max: 4

Target Audience: This course is for currently qualified route supervisors that have not been subway qualified, and for previous qualified route supervisors whose qualifications have lapsed.

Course Duration: 15 day(s).

Course Description: The course covers all aspects of subway operation.

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will:

- Be qualified as route supervisors in the Subway Transportation Department.
- Be qualified on subway vehicle operation.
- Understand the role of a route supervisor.
- Understand all aspects of subway vehicle operation.
- Understand schedules and waybills.
- Be able to meet all TTC customer service standards.
- Be able to treat all customers with respect and dignity in accordance with the Ontario Human Rights Code and Related Orders.
- Be able to communicate and interact with other departments, such as Transit Control, divisional management, and emergency agencies.
- Be able to perform troubleshooting and disablement procedures.
- Be able to perform emergency and security procedures.
- Understand regulations, including: workplace violence and harassment, fitness for duty and fatigue awareness, and assault prevention.

Prerequisites: None.

Other Requirements: Participants must:

- Have a valid, non-probationary class G driver's licence.
- Complete a vision test.
- Attend with full personal protective equipment issued by the TTC.

Materials: All material provided on first day of training.

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Wilson - Training Centre

Recertification: Every two years – RT/Supv – Subway Operation Recertification (RTS521).

Delivery Schedule : 7:00 am - 3:00 pm

Mon Jan 7, 2019 - Fri Jan 25, 2019	Mon Jan 28, 2019 - Fri Feb 15, 2019	Mon Mar 4, 2019 - Fri Mar 22, 2019	Mon Mar 25, 2019 - Fri Apr 12, 2019
Mon Apr 22, 2019 - Fri May 10, 2019	Mon May 27, 2019 - Fri Jun 14, 2019	Mon Jul 15, 2019 - Fri Aug 2, 2019	Mon Aug 12, 2019 - Fri Aug 30, 2019
Mon Sep 9, 2019 - Fri Sep 27, 2019	Mon Oct 21, 2019 - Fri Nov 8, 2019	Mon Dec 2, 2019 - Fri Dec 20, 2019	



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **RT/SUPV - ASSESSMENT OF DEFENSIVE DRIVING FOR STREETCARS (ADD)**

Course Code: RTS516 Class Size - Min:1 Max: 4

Target Audience: Route Supervisors assigned to Streetcar Transportation

Course Duration: 1 day(s).

Course Description: The ADD program is to assess and provide operators with feedback on their operating skills, with an overall goal is to support operators and to improve performance.

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will:

- Provide operators with feedback on their operating skills

Prerequisites: RT/SUPV - STREETCAR OPERATION INITIAL (RTS530)

Other Requirements: Participants must:

- Have a valid, non-probationary class G driver's licence.
- Complete a vision test.
- Attend with full personal protective equipment issued by the TTC.

Materials: All material provided on first day of training.

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Leslie Barns - 1165 Lakeshore Boulevard East

Recertification: N/A

Delivery Schedule : **7:00 am - 3:00 pm**

Tue Jan 8, 2019 - Wed Jan 9, 2019 Fri Jan 11, 2019



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: RT/SUPV - SUBWAY OPERATION RECERTIFICATION

Course Code: RTS521 Class Size - Min:1 Max: 4

Target Audience: This course is for currently qualified subway route supervisors, chief route supervisors, Transit Control tower controllers, and dispatchers.

Course Duration: 3 day(s).

Course Description: The course reviews and updates material from RT/Supv – Subway Operation Initial.

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will:

- Be recertified as route supervisors in the Subway Transportation Department.
- Be qualified on subway vehicle operation.
- Understand the role of a route supervisor.
- Understand all aspects of subway vehicle operation.
- Understand schedules and waybills.
- Be able to meet all TTC customer service standards.
- Be able to communicate and interact with other departments, such as Transit Control, divisional management, and emergency agencies.
- Be able to perform troubleshooting and disablement procedures.
- Be able to perform emergency and security procedures.

Prerequisites:

- RT/SUPV – Subway Operation Initial (RTS515), or
- RT/SUPV – Subway Operation Recertification (RTS521), or
- Subway Operation Initial (SUB130 or SUB003), or
- Subway Operation Recertification (SUB203).

Other Requirements: Participants must:

- Have a valid non-probationary class G driver's licence.
- Complete a vision test.
- Attend with full personal protective equipment issued by the TTC.

Materials: All material provided on first day of training.

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Wilson - Training Centre

Recertification: Every two years – RT/Supv – Subway Operation Recertification (RTS521).

Delivery Schedule : 3:00 pm - 11:00 pm

Mon Sep 16, 2019 - Wed Sep 18, 2019

Delivery Schedule : 7:00 am - 3:00 pm

Wed Jan 2, 2019 - Fri Jan 4, 2019	Mon Jan 7, 2019 - Wed Jan 9, 2019	Wed Jan 23, 2019 - Fri Jan 25, 2019	Mon Jan 28, 2019 - Wed Jan 30, 2019
Wed Feb 13, 2019 - Fri Feb 15, 2019	Mon Feb 25, 2019 - Wed Feb 27, 2019	Mon Mar 25, 2019 - Wed Mar 27, 2019	Mon Apr 1, 2019 - Wed Apr 3, 2019
Mon Apr 22, 2019 - Wed Apr 24, 2019	Mon May 6, 2019 - Wed May 8, 2019	Wed May 22, 2019 - Fri May 24, 2019	Mon Jun 3, 2019 - Wed Jun 5, 2019
Mon Jun 17, 2019 - Wed Jun 19, 2019	Wed Jul 3, 2019 - Fri Jul 5, 2019	Mon Jul 22, 2019 - Wed Jul 24, 2019	Wed Aug 7, 2019 - Fri Aug 9, 2019
Mon Aug 19, 2019 - Wed Aug 21, 2019	Wed Sep 4, 2019 - Fri Sep 6, 2019	Wed Oct 2, 2019 - Fri Oct 4, 2019	Wed Oct 23, 2019 - Fri Oct 25, 2019
Mon Nov 11, 2019 - Wed Nov 13, 2019	Wed Nov 27, 2019 - Fri Nov 29, 2019	Wed Dec 4, 2019 - Fri Dec 6, 2019	Tue Dec 17, 2019 - Thu Dec 19, 2019



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name:	RT/SUPV- TOWER & CROSSOVER INITIAL		
Course Code:	RTS522	Class Size - Min:1 Max: 3	
Target Audience:	This course is for currently qualified route supervisors, chief route supervisors, and Transit Control tower controllers.		
Course Duration:	10 day(s).		
Course Description:	The course covers all aspects on the operation of the Auxiliary Panels along the B/D, YUS, Sheppard, and SRT Lines.		
Course Objectives:	Upon completion of this course, participants will: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Be qualified in the operation of the Auxiliary Panels.• Understand the role of a route supervisor.• Be able to meet all TTC customer service standards.• Be able to communicate and interact with other departments, such as Transit Control, divisional management, and emergency agencies.• Be able to perform troubleshooting and disablement procedures.• Be able to perform emergency remedial including cranking and clamping switch.• Understand policies and procedures dealing with tower panels and crossover practices on the Yonge/University/Spadina, Sheppard, Bloor/Danforth, and SRT lines.• Understand rules and regulations.		
Prerequisites:	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Subway Operator Initial (SUB130 or SUB140 or SUB003 or SUB004), or• Subway Operator Recertification (SUB203), or• RT/Supv Subway Operation Initial (RTS515), or• Recertification (RTS521) OR		
Other Requirements:	Participants must: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Attend with full personal protective equipment issued by the TTC.		
Materials:	All material is provided on the first day of training.		
Delivery Method:	Instructional Led Training		
Training Location:	Wilson - Training Centre		
Recertification:	Every two years – RT/Supv - Tower & Crossover Recertification (RTS523).		

Delivery Schedule : 7:00 am - 3:00 pm

Mon Jan 7, 2019 - Fri Jan 18, 2019	Mon Jan 28, 2019 - Fri Feb 8, 2019	Mon Mar 25, 2019 - Fri Apr 5, 2019	Mon Apr 1, 2019 - Fri Apr 12, 2019
Mon Apr 29, 2019 - Fri May 10, 2019	Mon May 27, 2019 - Fri Jun 7, 2019	Mon Jul 15, 2019 - Fri Jul 26, 2019	Mon Aug 12, 2019 - Fri Aug 23, 2019
Mon Sep 16, 2019 - Fri Sep 27, 2019	Mon Sep 30, 2019 - Fri Oct 11, 2019	Mon Oct 21, 2019 - Fri Nov 1, 2019	Mon Nov 4, 2019 - Fri Nov 15, 2019



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **RT/SUPV - TOWER & CROSSOVER RECERTIFICATION**

Course Code: RTS523 Class Size - Min:1 Max: 3

Target Audience: This course is for currently qualified route supervisors, chief route supervisors, Transit Control tower controllers, and station managers.

Course Duration: 3 day(s).

Course Description: The course reviews and updates material from RT/Supv – Tower & Crossover Initial.

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will:

- Be recertified in the operation of the Auxiliary Panels.
- Understand the role of a route supervisor.
- Be able to meet all TTC customer service standards.
- Be able to communicate and interact with other departments, such as Transit Control, divisional management, and emergency agencies.
- Be able to perform troubleshooting and disablement procedures.
- Be able to perform emergency remedial including cranking and clamping switch.
- Understand policies and procedures dealing with tower panels and crossover practices on the Yonge/University/Spadina, Sheppard, Bloor/Danforth, and SRT lines.
- Understand rules and regulations.

Prerequisites: • RT/Supv – Tower & Crossover Initial (RTS522).

Other Requirements: Participants must:
• Attend with full personal protective equipment issued by the TTC.

Materials: All material is provided on the first day of training.

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Greenwood - Greenwood Yard

Recertification: Every two years – RT/Supv – Tower & Crossover Recertification (RTS523).

Delivery Schedule : 7:00 am - 3:00 pm

Tue Jan 22, 2019 - Thu Jan 24, 2019	Tue Feb 12, 2019 - Thu Feb 14, 2019	Tue Feb 19, 2019 - Thu Feb 21, 2019	Tue Mar 19, 2019 - Thu Mar 21, 2019
Tue Mar 26, 2019 - Thu Mar 28, 2019	Tue Apr 23, 2019 - Thu Apr 25, 2019	Tue May 21, 2019 - Thu May 23, 2019	Tue Jun 11, 2019 - Thu Jun 13, 2019
Tue Jun 25, 2019 - Thu Jun 27, 2019	Tue Jul 16, 2019 - Thu Jul 18, 2019	Tue Aug 6, 2019 - Thu Aug 8, 2019	Tue Aug 27, 2019 - Thu Aug 29, 2019
Tue Sep 10, 2019 - Thu Sep 12, 2019	Tue Oct 15, 2019 - Thu Oct 17, 2019	Tue Nov 19, 2019 - Thu Nov 21, 2019	Tue Nov 26, 2019 - Thu Nov 28, 2019
Tue Dec 3, 2019 - Thu Dec 5, 2019	Tue Dec 10, 2019 - Thu Dec 12, 2019		



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **RT/SUPV - STREETCAR OPERATION INITIAL**

Course Code: RTS530 Class Size - Min:1 Max: 4

Target Audience: Route/Chief Supervisors that require streetcar initial training

Course Duration: 20 day(s).

Course Description: The course will instruct the trainees on safe practices for streetcar operations, the course will cover all current streetcars used for revenue service LFLRV, CLRV and ALRV streetcars.

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will:

- Be qualified as route supervisors in the Streetcar Transportation Department.
- Be qualified on streetcar vehicle operation.
- Understand the role of a route supervisor.
- Understand all aspects of streetcar vehicle operation.
- Understand schedules and waybills.
- Be able to meet all TTC customer service standards.
- Be able to treat all customers with respect and dignity in accordance with the Ontario Human Rights Code and Related Orders.
- Be able to communicate and interact with other departments, such as Transit Control, divisional management, and emergency agencies.
- Understand track switch and overhead components.
- Be able to perform safe procedures for emergency coupling.
- Be able to perform troubleshooting and disablement procedures.
- Be able to perform emergency and security procedures.
- Upon completion of the course the trainees will be qualified to operate LFLRV, CLRV and ALRV streetcars on the streetcar network.

Prerequisites: Current Route Supervisors/Chief Supervisors

Other Requirements: Participants must:

- Have a valid, non-probationary class G driver's licence.
- Complete a vision test.

Materials: Streetcar Operator Initial Resource Book, Streetcar Job Aid, Route Supervisor Streetcar Operation Initial Course (DPR's)Booklet, Route Supervisor Streetcar Operation Initial Workbook

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Leslie Barns - 1165 Lakeshore Boulevard East

Recertification: Every three years – RT Supv Streetcar Recertification (RTS532).

Delivery Schedule : 7:00 am - 3:00 pm

Mon Jan 7, 2019 - Fri Feb 1, 2019	Mon Jan 14, 2019 - Sun Feb 10, 2019	Mon Mar 4, 2019 - Fri Mar 29, 2019	Mon Mar 25, 2019 - Mon Apr 22, 2019
Mon Apr 22, 2019 - Fri May 17, 2019	Mon Sep 9, 2019 - Fri Oct 4, 2019	Mon Oct 21, 2019 - Fri Nov 15, 2019	Mon Dec 2, 2019 - Fri Dec 20, 2019



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **RT/SUPV-STREETCAR RECERTIFICATION**

Course Code: RTS532 Class Size - Min:1 Max: 4

Target Audience: Route and Chief supervisors that are currently streetcar qualified

Course Duration: 2 day(s).

Course Description: The course is designed to refresh a route supervisor on how an LFLRV, CLRV and ALRV operates

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will:

- Operate a CLRV/ALRV, couple streetcars and trouble shoot a disabled streetcar

Prerequisites:

- RT/Supervisor Streetcar Operation Initial (RTS530) or
- RT/Supervisor Streetcar Operation Recertification (RTS532) or
- RT/Supervisor Streetcar Operation Requalification (RTS535)

Other Requirements: Participants must:

- Have a valid, non-probationary class G driver's licence.

Materials: Workbook, Course Document Book

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Leslie Barns - 1165 Lakeshore Boulevard East

Recertification: Every three years – RT/Supv - Streetcar Recertification (RTS532)

Delivery Schedule : **7:00 am - 3:00 pm**

Mon Jan 7, 2019 - Tue Jan 8, 2019



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **RT/SUPV - STREETCAR OPERATION REQUALIFICATION**

Course Code: RTS535 Class Size - Min:1 Max: 4

Target Audience: This course is for currently qualified route supervisors, chief route supervisors, and station managers.

Course Duration: 5 day(s).

Course Description: The course reviews and updates material from RT/Supv – Streetcar Operation Initial.

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will:

- Be requalified as route supervisors in the Streetcar Transportation Department.
- Be qualified on streetcar vehicle operation.
- Understand the role of a route supervisor.
- Understand all aspects of streetcar vehicle operation.
- Understand schedules and waybills.
- Be able to meet all TTC customer service standards.
- Be able to treat all customers with respect and dignity in accordance with the Ontario Human Rights Code and Related Orders.
- Be able to communicate and interact with other departments, such as Transit Control, divisional management, and emergency agencies.
- Understand track switch and overhead components.
- Be able to perform safe procedures for emergency coupling.
- Be able to perform troubleshooting and disablement procedures.
- Be able to perform emergency and security procedures.
- Understand regulations, including: workplace violence and harassment, fitness for duty and fatigue awareness, assault prevention, and defensive driving.
- Be able to open and close stations.
- Understand policies and procedures dealing with tower panels and crossover practices on the Yonge/University/Spadina, Sheppard, Bloor/Danforth, and SRT lines.

Prerequisites:

- RT/Supv – Streetcar Operation Initial (RTS530), or
- Streetcar Operation Initial (STC125 or STC124 or STC420), or
- Streetcar Operation Recertification (STC203 or STC303).

Other Requirements: Participants must:

- Have a valid, non-probationary class G driver's licence.
- Complete a vision test.

Materials: All material is provided on the first day of training.

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Inglis Bldg - 3rd Floor Inglis Building Hillcrest

Recertification: Every three years – RT Supv Streetcar Requalification (RTS535).

Delivery Schedule : 7:00 am - 3:00 pm

Mon Jan 28, 2019 - Fri Feb 1, 2019	Mon Feb 25, 2019 - Fri Mar 1, 2019	Mon Apr 8, 2019 - Fri Apr 12, 2019	Mon May 13, 2019 - Fri May 17, 2019
Mon Oct 7, 2019 - Fri Oct 11, 2019	Mon Nov 18, 2019 - Fri Nov 22, 2019	Mon Nov 25, 2019 - Fri Nov 29, 2019	Mon Dec 2, 2019 - Fri Dec 6, 2019
Mon Dec 9, 2019 - Fri Dec 13, 2019			



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **RT/SUPV - SRT OPERATION INITIAL**

Course Code: RTS550 Class Size - Min:1 Max: 2

Target Audience: This course is for currently qualified route supervisors, chief supervisors, and station managers.

Course Duration: 10 day(s).

Course Description: The course covers all aspects of SRT vehicle operation.

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will:

- Be qualified on SRT vehicle operation.
- Understand the role of a route supervisor.
- Understand all aspects of SRT vehicle operation.
- Understand schedules and waybills.
- Be able to treat all customers with respect and dignity in accordance with the Ontario Human Rights Code and Related Orders.
- Be able to communicate and interact with other departments, such as Transit Control, divisional management, and emergency agencies.
- Be able to perform troubleshooting and disablement procedures.

Prerequisites:

- Subway Operator Initial (SUB003 or SUB130), or
- Subway Operator Requalification (SUB306 or SUB309), or
- Subway Operator Recertification (SUB203), or
- RT/Supv Subway Operation (RTS515), or
- Recertification (RTS521).

Other Requirements: Participants must:

- Have a valid, non-probationary class G driver's licence.
- Complete a vision test.

Materials: All material provided on first day of training.

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: McCowan - McCowan Yard

Recertification: Every two years – RT/Supv - SRT Operation Recertification (RTS551).

Delivery Schedule : **7:00 am - 3:00 pm**

Mon Jan 7, 2019 - Fri Jan 18, 2019 Mon Jun 10, 2019 - Fri Jun 21, 2019 Mon Dec 2, 2019 - Fri Dec 13, 2019



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **RT/SUPV - SRT OPERATION RECERTIFICATION**

Course Code: RTS551 Class Size - Min:1 Max: 2

Target Audience: This course is for currently qualified route supervisors, chief route supervisors, and station managers.

Course Duration: 2 day(s).

Course Description: The course reviews and updates material from RT/Supv – SRT Operation Initial.

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will:

- Be recertified as route supervisors in the Subway Transportation Department.
- Be qualified on SRT vehicle operation.
- Understand the role of a route supervisor.
- Understand all aspects of SRT vehicle operation.
- Understand schedules and waybills.
- Be able to meet all TTC customer service standards.
- Be able to treat all customers with respect and dignity in accordance with the Ontario Human Rights Code and Related Orders.
- Be able to communicate and interact with other departments, such as Transit Control, divisional management, and emergency agencies.
- Be able to perform troubleshooting and disablement procedures.
- Be able to perform emergency and security procedures.
- Understand regulations, including: workplace violence and harassment, fitness for duty and fatigue awareness, and assault prevention.
- Be able to open and close stations.
- Understand policies and procedures dealing with tower panels and crossover practices on the Yonge/University/Spadina, Sheppard, Bloor/Danforth, and SRT lines.

Prerequisites:

- RT/Supv – SRT Operation Initial (RTS550), or
- SRT Operation Initial (SRT110), or
- SRT Operation Recertification (SRT201).

Other Requirements: Participants must:

- Have a valid, non-probationary class G driver's licence.
- Complete a vision test.

Materials: All material is provided on the first day of training.

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: McCowan - McCowan Yard

Recertification: Every two years – RT/Supv – SRT Operation Recertification (RTS551).

Delivery Schedule : 7:00 am - 3:00 pm

Thu Feb 21, 2019 - Fri Feb 22, 2019 Wed Apr 17, 2019 - Thu Apr 18, 2019 Wed Jul 10, 2019 - Thu Jul 11, 2019 Thu Sep 26, 2019 - Fri Sep 27, 2019
Thu Oct 17, 2019 - Fri Oct 18, 2019 Wed Dec 18, 2019 - Thu Dec 19, 2019



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

Course Name:	PRESTO HAND HELD POINT OF SALE (HHPOS) DEVICE REFRESHER - E-LEARNING	
Course Code:	RTS804-E	Class Size - Min:1 Max: 9999
Target Audience:	Previously trained Station Supervisors, Duty Station Managers	
Course Duration:	0 day(s).	
Course Description:	A video describing the steps for use of the TTC HHPOS	
Course Objectives:	Upon completion of this course, participants will: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• have a clear understanding of using the HHPOS• how to conduct Querying of a PRESTO card	
Prerequisites:	N/A	
Other Requirements:	None	
Materials:	HHPOS Device	
Delivery Method:	E-LEARNING	
Training Location:	-	
Recertification:	N/A	



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: RT/SUPV - SUBWAY OPERATOR - TORONTO ROCKET TRAINING

Course Code: RTS805 Class Size - Min:1 Max: 6

Target Audience: This course is for currently qualified subway route supervisors, chief route supervisors, Transit Control tower controllers, and dispatchers who have not received TR training.

Course Duration: 5 day(s).

Course Description: The course covers all aspects of Toronto Rocket subway vehicle operation.

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will:

- Be qualified to operate the Toronto Rocket train.
- Be qualified on subway vehicle operation.
- Understand the role of a route supervisor.
- Be able to perform troubleshooting and disablement procedures.

Prerequisites:

- RT/SUPV – Subway Operation Initial (RTS515), or
- RT/SUPV – Subway Operation Recertification (RTS521), or
- Subway Operation Initial (SUB130 or SUB003), or
- Subway Operation Recertification (SUB203).

Other Requirements: Participants must:

- Have a valid, non-probationary class G driver's licence.
- Complete a vision test.
- Attend with full personal protective equipment issued by the TTC.

Materials: All material is provided on the first day of training.

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Wilson Complex -

Recertification: Every two years – RT/Supv – Subway Operation Recertification (RTS521).

Delivery Schedule : 7:00 am - 3:00 pm

Mon Jan 14, 2019 - Fri Jan 18, 2019 Mon Mar 18, 2019 - Fri Mar 22, 2019 Mon Jul 15, 2019 - Fri Jul 19, 2019 Mon Sep 16, 2019 - Fri Sep 20, 2019
Mon Nov 25, 2019 - Fri Nov 29, 2019



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **RT/SUPV - TORONTO ROCKET FAMILIARIZATION**

Course Code: RTS806 Class Size - Min:1 Max: 4

Target Audience:

Course Duration: 1 day(s).

Course Description: This course is designed to familiarize Supervisory staff the fundamentals of the TR Train. This includes; introduction to the TR Train, interior, exterior and undercar orientation, door system operation, communication system, pre-departure testing, emergency coupling, disablements, emergency procedures and operation on an overview on the TR Simulator

Prerequisite courses:

- Rt/Supv - Subway Operation Initial (RTS515) or
- Rt/Supv - Subway Operation Recertification (RTS521)
- Rt/Supv - Emergency Response Commander Initial (RTS529) or
- Rt/Supv - Emergency Response Commander Recertification (RTS533) or
- Rt/Supv - Transit Control Familiarization (RTS003)

Other requirements:

N/A

Recertification:

N/A

Course Objectives:

Prerequisites:

Other Requirements:

Materials:

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Wilson Complex -

Recertification:

Delivery Schedule : **7:00 am - 3:00 pm**

Mon Jan 14, 2019 - Fri Jan 18, 2019 Mon Mar 18, 2019 - Fri Mar 22, 2019 Mon Jul 15, 2019 - Fri Jul 19, 2019 Mon Sep 16, 2019 - Fri Sep 20, 2019
Mon Nov 25, 2019 - Fri Nov 29, 2019



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **RT/SUPV - ONE PERSON TRAIN OPERATION INITIAL**

Course Code: RTS807 Class Size - Min:2 Max: 4

Target Audience: Currently TR-qualified subway supervisors.

Course Duration: 1 day(s).

Course Description: This course qualifies subway supervisors for one person train operation (OPTO).

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will:

- Operate four-car TR trains.
- Understand OPTO roles and responsibilities.
- Describe key OPTO terms.
- Understand and apply OPTO rules and procedures (operational and emergency).
- Use onboard OPTO equipment.

Prerequisites:

- RT/SUPV – Subway Operation Initial (RTS515), or
- RT/SUPV – Subway Operation Recertification (RTS521), or
- RT/SUPV - Subway Operator - Toronto Rocket Training (RTS805), or
- Subway Operation Initial YUS (SUB130 or SUB003), or
- Subway Operation Initial BD (SUB004 or SUB140), or
- Subway Operation Recertification YUS(SUB203), or
- Subway Operation Recertification BD (SUB204), or
- Subway Operator - Toronto Rocket Training (SUB805)

Other Requirements: Participants must:

- Have a valid, non-probationary class G driver's licence.
- Complete a vision test.
- Attend with full personal protective equipment issued by the TTC.

Materials: N/A

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Sheppard - Sheppard Subway

Recertification: N/A

Delivery Schedule : **7:00 am - 3:00 pm**

Thu Apr 18, 2019	Wed Jun 5, 2019	Tue Jun 11, 2019	Thu Jun 13, 2019
Fri Jun 21, 2019	Thu Jun 27, 2019	Tue Aug 6, 2019	Thu Aug 29, 2019



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **RT/SUPV-LOW FLOOR STREETCAR FAMILIARIZATION**

Course Code: RTSLF531 Class Size - Min:1 Max: 4

Target Audience: Route/Chief Supervisors that have not taken low floor initial training

Course Duration: 1 day(s).

Course Description: One day course to familiarize supervisors on how the low floor streetcar operates and some trouble shooting for some basic disablements

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will:

- Will be familiarized on the location of equipment on board the low floor streetcar and how that equipment functions

Prerequisites:

- RT/Supervisor Streetcar Operation Initial (RTS530) and/or
- RT/Supervisor Operation Requalification (RTS535).

Other Requirements: Participants must:

- Have a valid, non-probationary class G driver's licence or higher
- Current Rail Transportation Supervisor and/or
- Current Transit Control Supervisor

Materials: Resource Book and Job Aids

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Leslie Barns - 1165 Lakeshore Boulevard East

Recertification: N/A

Delivery Schedule : **7:00 am - 3:00 pm**

Mon Jan 7, 2019



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **RT/SUPV-LOW FLOOR STREETCAR OPERATION INITIAL**

Course Code: RTSLF532 Class Size - Min:1 Max: 4

Target Audience: All Rail Transit Route Supervisors.

Course Duration: 10 day(s).

Course Description: The course covers all aspects of the New Low Floor Streetcar Operation.

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will:

- Operate the New Low Floor Streetcar
- Learn the New Procedures and Standards of the New Low Floor Streetcar
- Review Exterior Ramp Controls. (revision made September 21, 2015)
- Review the proper door operation at service stops. (revision made September 21, 2015)
- Review the vehicle disc brake release switch procedure. (revision made September 21, 2015)

Prerequisites:

- RT/Supervisor Streetcar Operation Initial (RTS530) and/or
- RT/Supervisor Operation Requalification (RTS535).

Other Requirements: Participants must:

- Have a valid, non-probationary class G driver's licence or higher
- Current Rail Transportation Supervisor and/or
- Current Transit Control Supervisor

Materials: Resource Book and Job Aids

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Leslie Barns - 1165 Lakeshore Boulevard East

Recertification: Every three years – RT/Supervisor Streetcar Operation Requalification (RTS535).

Delivery Schedule : **7:00 am - 3:00 pm**

Mon Feb 4, 2019 - Fri Feb 15, 2019 Mon Mar 25, 2019 - Fri Apr 5, 2019 Mon Oct 21, 2019 - Fri Nov 1, 2019



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **RT/SUPV-LOW FLOOR STREETCAR OPERATION RECERTIFICATION**

Course Code: RTSLF533 Class Size - Min:1 Max: 4

Target Audience: Route/Chief Supervisors currently low floor streetcar qualified.

Course Duration: 1 day(s).

Course Description: Trouble shoot active alarms on the DDD screen, couple, isolate a door, raise and lower the pantograph, operate on the network safely.

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will:

- Understand and be able to trouble shoot low floor disablements on the DDD screen.
- Understand fault codes.
- Understand and be able to raise and lower the pantograph.
- Understand and be able to reset the four passenger activated alarms.
- Understand and be able to isolate a defective passenger door.
- Understand and be able to couple a low floor streetcar to a low floor/legacy streetcar.
- Understand and be able to activate "Reverse Boost" for the shunting panel controls.
- Operate the low floor streetcar on the network safely.

Prerequisites: • RT/Supervisor Low Floor Streetcar Operation Initial (RTSLF532)

Other Requirements: Participants must:

- Have a valid, non-probationary class G driver's licence or higher
- Current Rail Transportation Supervisor and/or
- Current Transit Control Supervisor

Materials: Hand out on day one of course

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Inglis Bldg - 3rd Floor Inglis Building Hillcrest

Recertification: Every three years – RT/Supervisor Low Floor Streetcar Operation Recertification (RTSLF533).

Delivery Schedule : **7:00 am - 3:00 pm**

Wed Jan 9, 2019 - Thu Jan 10, 2019



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **TR LINE MECHANIC - YUS**

Course Code: RVT023 Class Size - Min:2 Max: 4

Target Audience: Line Mechanics - YUS

Course Duration: 1 day(s).

Course Description: The course covers the methods used to isolate or recover systems of a TR Subway.

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will be:

- Be up to date on any modification to the TR Subway or its systems.
- Be up to date on any changes to the method used to electrically and pneumatically isolate or recover the various TR systems.
- Be reminded of common and new defects that could affect the serviceability of a TR Subway vehicle and what is required to electrically or pneumatically isolate, or recover the various TR systems
- Perform emergency coupling and uncoupling procedures
- Be able to respond to disablements on the TR train and report deficiencies to Equipment Control Desk (ECD).

Prerequisites: LINE MECHANIC - TORONTO ROCKET Y/U/S MAINTENANCE (RVT806)

Other Requirements: Must be employed as a Line Mechanic

Materials: Participants must attend with their own personal protective equipment.

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Wilson - Training Centre

Recertification: Annual (RVT023)

Delivery Schedule : **3:00 pm - 11:00 pm**

Mon Apr 22, 2019 Thu Apr 25, 2019 Tue Apr 30, 2019

Delivery Schedule : **7:00 am - 3:00 pm**

Mon Apr 1, 2019 Thu Apr 4, 2019 Mon Apr 8, 2019 Thu Apr 11, 2019

Tue Apr 16, 2019



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **T1 LINE MECHANIC - BD**

Course Code: RVT024 Class Size - Min:2 Max: 4

Target Audience: Line Mechanics BD

Course Duration: 1 day(s).

Course Description: The course covers the methods used to isolate or recover systems of a T1 Subway.

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will be:

- Be up to date on any modification to the T1 Subway or its systems.
- Be up to date on any changes to the method used to electrically or pneumatically isolate, or recover the various T1 systems.
- Be reminded of common and new defects that could affect the serviceability of a T1 Subway vehicle and what is required to electrically or pneumatically isolate, or recover the various T1 systems
- Perform emergency coupling and uncoupling procedures
- Be able to respond to disablements on the T1 train and report deficiencies to Equipment Control Desk (ECD).

Prerequisites: T1 LINE MECHANIC (RVT808)

Other Requirements: Must be employed as a Line Mechanic

Materials: Participants must attend with their own personal protective equipment.

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Wilson - Training Centre

Recertification: Annual (RVT024)

Delivery Schedule : 3:00 pm - 11:00 pm

Tue Apr 23, 2019 Fri Apr 26, 2019 Wed May 1, 2019

Delivery Schedule : 7:00 am - 3:00 pm

Tue Apr 2, 2019 Fri Apr 5, 2019 Tue Apr 9, 2019 Fri Apr 12, 2019

Wed Apr 17, 2019



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **HEATING /AIR CONDITIONING REFRESHER / BENCH TEST EQUIPMENT - TORONTO ROCKET**

Course Code: RVT025 Class Size - Min:1 Max: 6

Target Audience: SVT ET

Course Duration: 5 day(s).

Course Description: The course covers the TR's HVAC system and BTE.

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will be:

- Understand how the TR's HVAC system and Bench Test Equipment operates.
- Understand the effects of refrigerant on the environment.
- Understand the hazards and safety procedures associated with the TR.
- Understand HVAC and BTE schematics and mechanical drawings.
- Be able to use portable test equipment and BTE.
- Be able to perform troubleshooting procedures on the HVAC system and BTE.
- Be able to perform HVAC isolations using TIMS.
- Be able to use mock-ups and BTE.
- Be able to perform HVAC recovery, evacuation, and recharging.

Prerequisites: HEATING VENTILATION AND AIR CONDITIONING (HVAC) SYSTEM - TORONTO ROCKET - RVT014

Other Requirements: None.

Materials: N/A

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Wilson - Training Centre

Recertification: Annually

Delivery Schedule : **7:00 am - 3:00 pm**

Mon Mar 25, 2019 - Fri Mar 29, 2019 Mon May 27, 2019 - Fri May 31, 2019 Mon Jun 24, 2019 - Fri Jun 28, 2019 Mon Sep 23, 2019 - Fri Sep 27, 2019



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **BATTERY ROOM SAFETY AND OPERATION (DAVISVILLE CARHOUSE)**

Course Code: RVT026

Class Size - Min:1 Max: 2

Target Audience: Vehicle Repairperson

Course Duration: 4 day(s).

Course Description: Trainees will be trained on the safe handling of Ni-Cad batteries. Trainees will be trained on how to use the LCN an MCN software to recharge batteries. Trainees will also be trained on battery reconditioning process

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will be:

- The trainee will be able to use the LCN software to charge an entire battery tray.
- The trainee will be able to use the MCN software to charge a single battery.
- The trainee will understand how to safely handle Ni-Cad batteries.
- The trainee will be able to recondition an old battery.

Prerequisites: N/A

Other Requirements: Transportation of Dangerous Goods (TRK101),
Respiratory Protection (OHS101)
Respiratory Protection Fit Test Re-check (OHS201)

Materials: N/A

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Davisville Carhouse -

Recertification: Annually

Delivery Schedule : **7:00 am - 3:00 pm**

Mon Mar 25, 2019 - Thu Mar 28, 2019 Mon Oct 7, 2019 - Thu Oct 10, 2019



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **SRT TECHNICAL FAMILIARIZATION**

Course Code: RVT028 Class Size - Min:3 Max: 6

Target Audience: RVA's SVT's ET's Line Mechanics

Course Duration: 3 day(s).

Course Description: The course covers isolation, recovery and troubleshooting on all SRT vehicle systems

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will be:

- Understand the hazards and safety procedures associated with the SRT
- Understand schematic, hydraulics, and mechanical drawings
- Be able to perform troubleshooting procedures
- Identify and describe major components of SRT vehicle systems

Prerequisites:

- Subway/SRT Rule Book qualified (SRB101, SRB201, SRB103, or WAY004)
- Safety Orientation – Subway (SAF510 or SAF512)

Other Requirements: Participants must:

- Have a valid, non-probationary driver's licence.

Materials: N/A

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: McCowan - McCowan Yard

Recertification: N/A

Delivery Schedule : **7:00 am - 3:00 pm**

Mon Jan 14, 2019 - Wed Jan 16, 2019 Wed Mar 20, 2019 - Fri Mar 22, 2019 Mon Jun 3, 2019 - Wed Jun 5, 2019 Mon Aug 26, 2019 - Wed Aug 28, 2019
Tue Sep 3, 2019 - Thu Sep 5, 2019 Mon Nov 18, 2019 - Wed Nov 20, 2019 Mon Dec 2, 2019 - Wed Dec 4, 2019



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: ATC MAINTENANCE TRAINING LEVEL 1

Course Code: RVT040 Class Size - Min:2 Max: 4

Target Audience: Vehicle Repairperson/SVT's/RVA's/RCTM trainees and Engineering Technologists

Course Duration: 2 day(s).

Course Description: Overview of ATC equipment and performance of preventative and corrective maintenance

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will be:

- Identify and locate all ATC and DCS equipment.
- Perform Level 1 diagnostics.
- Preventive and corrective maintenance for all ATC and DCS equipment.

Prerequisites:

- Subway/SRT Rule Book qualified (SRB101, SRB201, SRB103, or WAY004)
- Safety Orientation – Subway (SAF510 or SAF512)
- Subway Yard Operator (SYO115 or SYO112 or SYO203)
- Subway Yard Operator Training - Toronto Rocket (SYO805)
- ATC Operation For Subway Yard Operator (SYO002)

Other Requirements: Participants must:

- Have a valid, non-probationary driver's license.

Materials: N/A

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Wilson - Training Centre

Recertification: N/A

Delivery Schedule : 7:00 am - 3:00 pm

Thu Feb 7, 2019 - Fri Feb 8, 2019	Thu Feb 14, 2019 - Fri Feb 15, 2019	Mon Feb 18, 2019 - Tue Mar 19, 2019	Thu Feb 21, 2019 - Fri Feb 22, 2019
Thu Feb 28, 2019 - Fri Mar 1, 2019	Mon Mar 4, 2019 - Tue Mar 5, 2019	Mon Mar 11, 2019 - Tue Mar 12, 2019	Mon Sep 9, 2019 - Tue Sep 10, 2019
Mon Sep 16, 2019 - Tue Sep 17, 2019	Thu Oct 10, 2019 - Fri Oct 11, 2019		



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

Course Name: **WELCOME TO STREETCAR MAINTENANCE TRAINING E-LEARNING**

Course Code: RVT110-E Class Size - Min:0 Max: 9999

Target Audience:

Course Duration: 0 day(s).

Course Description: This computer-based training (CBT) course is designed for Streetcar Carhouse employees. This module provides an overview to the DBT courses available for the Streetcar Carhouses. It outlines the functions and features of the DBT modules. The importance of maintenance is also covered.

Prerequisite courses:

None

Other requirements:

None

Recertification:

N/A

Course Objectives:

Prerequisites:

Other Requirements:

Materials:

Delivery Method: E-LEARNING

Training Location: -

Recertification:



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

Course Name: **STREETCAR CARHOUSES HISTORY E-LEARNING**

Course Code: RVT111-E

Class Size - Min:1 Max: 9999

Target Audience:

Course Duration: 0 day(s).

Course Description: This computer-based training (CBT) course is designed for Streetcar Carhouse employees. Course content covers the history of the Roncesvalles and Russell carhouses as well as the streetcars and streetcar routes. The role of streetcar cleaning and maintenance is also covered.

Prerequisite courses:

None

Other requirements:

None

Recertification:

N/A

Course Objectives:

Prerequisites:

Other Requirements:

Materials:

Delivery Method: E-LEARNING

Training Location: -

Recertification:



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

Course Name: **INTERIOR CLEAN E-LEARNING**

Course Code: RVT112-E

Class Size - Min:1 Max: 9999

Target Audience:

Course Duration: 0 day(s).

Course Description: This computer-based training (CBT) course is designed for Streetcar Carhouse employees who are required to perform interior cleaning duties. Course content covers interior sweep and dust, floor wash, minor interior clean, and major interior clean procedures. Personal protective equipment and safety information are also covered.

Prerequisite courses:
None

Other requirements:
None

Recertification:
N/A

Course Objectives:

Prerequisites:

Other Requirements:

Materials:

Delivery Method: E-LEARNING

Training Location: -

Recertification:



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

Course Name: **EXTERIOR WASH E-LEARNING**

Course Code: RVT113-E

Class Size - Min:1 Max: 9999

Target Audience:

Course Duration: 0 day(s).

Course Description: This computer-based training (CBT) course is designed for Streetcar Carhouse employees who are required to perform exterior washing duties. Course content covers inspecting and preparing the wash track, preparing the car interior and exterior, washing the car exterior, and checking for damage. Personal protective equipment and safety information are also covered.

Prerequisite courses:
None

Other requirements:
None

Recertification:
N/A

Course Objectives:

Prerequisites:

Other Requirements:

Materials:

Delivery Method: E-LEARNING

Training Location: -

Recertification:



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

Course Name: **TROLLEY POLE AND CATCHER ASSEMBLIES INSPECTION E-LEARNING**

Course Code: RVT114-E

Class Size - Min:1 Max: 9999

Target Audience:

Course Duration: 0 day(s).

Course Description: This computer-based training (CBT) course is designed for Streetcar Carhouse employees who are required to perform inspections of trolley pole and catcher assemblies. Course content covers trolley pole and catcher assembly parts as well as inspection procedures - including removing power, inspecting, replacing, and testing. Personal protective equipment and safety information, and the use of special equipment in winter are also covered.

Prerequisite courses:

None

Other requirements:

None

Recertification:

N/A

Course Objectives:

Prerequisites:

Other Requirements:

Materials:

Delivery Method: E-LEARNING

Training Location: -

Recertification:



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

Course Name: **UNDER-CAR CLEAN E-LEARNING**

Course Code: RVT115-E

Class Size - Min:1 Max: 9999

Target Audience:

Course Duration: 0 day(s).

Course Description: This computer-based training (CBT) course is designed for Streetcar Carhouse employees who are required to perform under-car cleaning duties. Course content covers preparing the interior and exterior for cleaning, covering the components, washing the under body, completing the under-car clean, and returning the car to the yard. Personal protective equipment and safety information are also covered.

Prerequisite courses:
None

Other requirements:
None

Recertification:
N/A

Course Objectives:

Prerequisites:

Other Requirements:

Materials:

Delivery Method: E-LEARNING

Training Location: -

Recertification:



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

Course Name: **DAILY INSPECTION E-LEARNING**

Course Code: RVT116-E

Class Size - Min:1 Max: 9999

Target Audience:

Course Duration: 0 day(s).

Course Description: This computer-based training (CBT) course is designed for Streetcar Carhouse employees who are required to perform daily inspection duties. Course content covers preparing and powering the car and testing the brakes and emergency shutdown. The module includes information on inspecting features on the inside of the car including onboard equipment, lights, switches, alarm, fans, heaters, and communication systems. It also deals with inspecting features on the outside of the car including panels, mirrors, lights, sander, and brake wind-offs. Personal protective equipment and safety information are also covered.

Prerequisite courses:
None

Other requirements:
None

Recertification:
N/A

Course Objectives:

Prerequisites:

Other Requirements:

Materials:

Delivery Method: E-LEARNING

Training Location: -

Recertification:



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **SPEED CONTROL SYSTEM - MAINTENANCE TRAINING RECERTIFICATION**

Course Code: RVT803 Class Size - Min:1 Max: 6

Target Audience: This course is for employees—SVTs and RVAs—required to work on the speed control system on Toronto Rocket (TR) and T-1 subway vehicles.

Course Duration: 1 day(s).

Course Description: The course covers the operation and maintenance of the speed control system.

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will:

- Understand how the speed control system operates.
- Understand how the TOD supervises the operator's speed.
- Understand the hazards and safety procedures associated with the speed control system.
- Understand the speed control schematics.
- Be able to use portable test equipment.
- Be able to perform troubleshooting procedures on the speed control system.
- Be able to perform speed control bypass and override operations.
- Be able to use the speed control bench test unit.

Prerequisites: SPEED CONTROL SYSTEM - MAINTENANCE TRAINING (RVT802)

Other Requirements: None.

Materials: Participants must attend with their own personal protective equipment.

Delivery Method:

Training Location: Wilson - Training Centre

Recertification: Annual (RVT803)

Delivery Schedule : 3:00 pm - 11:00 pm

Wed Apr 24, 2019	Mon Apr 29, 2019	Thu May 2, 2019
------------------	------------------	-----------------

Delivery Schedule : 7:00 am - 3:00 pm

Tue Feb 12, 2019	Tue Mar 12, 2019	Wed Apr 3, 2019	Mon Apr 8, 2019
Wed Apr 10, 2019	Mon Apr 15, 2019	Thu Apr 18, 2019	Tue May 14, 2019
Tue Sep 17, 2019	Tue Nov 12, 2019		



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **LINE MECHANIC - TORONTO ROCKET Y/U/S MAINTENANCE**

Course Code: RVT806 Class Size - Min:1 Max: 4

Target Audience: This course is for line mechanics required to work on Toronto Rocket (TR) subway vehicles.

Course Duration: 3 day(s).

Course Description: The course covers isolation and recovery on all TR vehicle systems.

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will:

- Understand how to use TIMS to isolate components.
- Understand how to release the parking brakes.
- Understand the hazards and safety procedures associated with the TR.
- Understand schematic, pneumatic, and mechanical drawings.
- Be able perform vehicle towing procedures.
- Be able to perform isolations of various components and systems using TIMS.
- Be able to perform troubleshooting procedures.

Prerequisites: None.

Other Requirements: None.

Materials: Participants must attend with their own personal protective equipment.

Delivery Method:

Training Location: Wilson - Training Centre

Recertification: N/A

Delivery Schedule : **7:00 am - 3:00 pm**

Thu Feb 7, 2019 - Mon Feb 11, 2019 Thu Mar 7, 2019 - Mon Mar 11, 2019 Thu May 9, 2019 - Mon May 13, 2019 Thu Sep 12, 2019 - Mon Sep 16, 2019
Thu Nov 7, 2019 - Mon Nov 11, 2019



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **T1 LINE MECHANIC**

Course Code: RVT808 Class Size - Min:2 Max: 4

Target Audience: Line Mechanics BD/Sheppard Line

Course Duration: 3 day(s).

Course Description: The course covers the methods used to isolate or recover systems of a T1 Subway.

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will:

- Understand the operation of the T1 train and systems independently
- Identify and describe major components of T1 train systems
- Perform electrical and pneumatic isolation for various T1 systems
- Perform emergency coupling and uncoupling procedures
- Be able to respond to disablements on the T1 train and report deficiencies to Equipment Control Desk (ECD).

Prerequisites:

- Must be qualified as an RVA or SVT

- SUBWAY VEHICLE TECHNICIAN (SVM200) or
- VEP PART I ELECTRICAL (COM001) and
- VEP PART II RAIL TECHNOLOGY (COM002) and
- VEP PART III INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS (COM003)

Other Requirements:

- SUBWAY YARD OPERATOR (SYO) INITIAL - BD (SYO112) and/or
- SUBWAY YARD OPERATOR (SYO) RECERTIFICATION - B/D (SYO203)

Materials: Participants must attend with their own personal protective equipment.

Delivery Method:

Training Location: Greenwood - Greenwood Yard

Recertification: Every year – T1 LINE MECHANIC (RVT808)

Delivery Schedule : **7:00 am - 3:00 pm**

Mon Feb 4, 2019 - Wed Feb 6, 2019 Mon Mar 4, 2019 - Wed Mar 6, 2019 Mon May 6, 2019 - Wed May 8, 2019 Mon Sep 9, 2019 - Wed Sep 11, 2019
Mon Nov 4, 2019 - Wed Nov 6, 2019



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **SUBWAY VEHICLE - RE-RAILING INITIAL - YUS**

Course Code: RVT900 Class Size - Min:1 Max: 3

Target Audience: This course is for employees—SVTs and RVAs—required to re-rail TR Subway vehicles on the mainline and in the yard.

Course Duration: 1 day(s).

Course Description: The course covers the procedure, both theory and practical, for re-railing subway vehicles which includes recovery dolly axle procedures.

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will:

- Understand roles and responsibilities of each team member involved in the re-railing.
- Understand the safety precautions in a yard and mainline derailment.
- Understand and demonstrate how to prepare the vehicle to be re-railed.
- Understand and use hand signals used to lift a vehicle.
- Be able to install chocks, assemble and install re-railing equipment, raise/lower/shift the vehicle and communicate using hand signals.
- Be able to install a recovery dolly on a seized truck axle or a revenue vehicle.

Prerequisites: N/A

Other Requirements: Participants must be RVAs, SVTs

Materials: Participants must attend with their own personal protective equipment.

Delivery Method:

Training Location: Wilson - Training Centre

Recertification: Every 6 months – Subway Vehicle - Re-Railing Initial - YUS (RVT900).

Delivery Schedule : **7:00 am - 3:00 pm**

Tue Oct 1, 2019

Wed Oct 2, 2019

Thu Oct 3, 2019

Fri Oct 4, 2019



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **SUBWAY VEHICLE - RE-RAILING INITIAL - BD**

Course Code: RVT901 Class Size - Min:1 Max: 3

Target Audience: This course is for employees—SVTs and RVAs—required to re-rail Subway vehicles on the mainline and in the yard.

Course Duration: 1 day(s).

Course Description: The course covers the procedure, both theory and practical, for re-railing subway vehicles which includes recovery dolly axle procedures.

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will:

- Understand roles and responsibilities of each team member involved in the re-railing.
- Understand the safety precautions in a yard and mainline derailment.
- Understand and demonstrate how to prepare the vehicle to be re-railed.
- Understand and use hand signals used to lift a vehicle.
- Be able to install chocks, assemble and install re-railing equipment, raise/lower/shift the vehicle and communicate using hand signals.
- Be able to install a recovery dolly on a seized truck axle or a revenue vehicle.

Prerequisites: N/A

Other Requirements: Participants must be RVAs, SVTs

Materials: Participants must attend with their own personal protective equipment.

Delivery Method:

Training Location: Wilson - Training Centre

Recertification: Every 6 months – Subway Vehicle - Re-Railing Initial - BD (RVT901).

Delivery Schedule : **7:00 am - 3:00 pm**

Mon Oct 7, 2019

Tue Oct 8, 2019

Wed Oct 9, 2019

Fri Oct 11, 2019



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **SRT VEHICLE - RE-RAILING INITIAL**

Course Code: RVT902 Class Size - Min:1 Max: 3

Target Audience: This course is for employees—SVTs and RVAs—required to re-rail SRT vehicles on the mainline and in the yard.

Course Duration: 1 day(s).

Course Description: The course covers the procedure, both theory and practical, for re-railing SRT vehicles.

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will:

- Understand roles and responsibilities of each team member involved in the re-railing.
- Understand the safety precautions in a yard and mainline derailment.
- Understand and demonstrate how to prepare the vehicle to be re-railed.
- Understand and use hand signals used to lift a vehicle.
- Be able to install chocks, assemble and install re-railing equipment, raise/lower/shift the vehicle and communicate using hand signals.

Prerequisites: N/A

Other Requirements: Participants must be RVAs, SVTs

Materials: Participants must attend with their own personal protective equipment.

Delivery Method:

Training Location: McCowan - McCowan Yard

Recertification: Every 6 months – SRT Vehicle - Re-Railing Initial (RVT902).

Delivery Schedule : **7:00 am - 11:00 am**

Tue Oct 15, 2019

Wed Oct 16, 2019

Thu Oct 17, 2019



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: POWER SUPPLIES AND ROOF ACCESS GATES - LOW FLOOR STREETCAR

Course Code: RVTLF300 Class Size - Min:1 Max: 4

Target Audience: Supervisory personnel

Course Duration: 1 day(s).

Course Description: Operation of 600Vdc power supply panel and instruction on safely operating roof access gates while working on low floor streetcars.

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will:

- Operate 17A and 17B 600V DC power supply panel
- Correctly apply power to the auxiliary bug
- Safely operate the roof access gates at Roncesvalles carhouse on track 17 using procedure RRO-OO04

Prerequisites: Fall Arrest (SAF011,SAF010)

Other Requirements: Kirk Key. Location of main switch box on the roof of LFLRV

Materials: LFLRV Streetcar-Operating 17A and 17B 600VDC power supplies and roof access gates at Roncesvalles carhouse procedure: RRO-OO04, LFLRV Vehicle, Kirk Keys and gate access keys, lock box keys.

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: -

Recertification: Annually - (RVT300)

Delivery Schedule : 7:00 am - 9:00 am

Fri Jan 25, 2019 Wed Dec 11, 2019

Delivery Schedule : 9:00 am - 11:00 am

Fri Jan 25, 2019 Wed Dec 11, 2019

Delivery Schedule : 12:00 pm - 2:00 pm

Fri Jan 25, 2019



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name:	LFLRV PD1-PD2-PD3-PD4-PD5-PD6 INSPECTION - LOW FLOOR STREETCAR	
Course Code:	RVTLF304	Class Size - Min:1 Max: 6
Target Audience:	Maintenance personnel, Vehicle Repairperson (VRP) and higher	
Course Duration:	10 day(s).	
Course Description:	This course is for all streetcar carhouse maintenance employees with the fundamental knowledge and skills required to perform the PD1, PD2, PD3, PD4, PD5, PD6, Inspection on the LFLRV. The training course is based on the PD1 LFLRV Inspection. This training is used as the guide for inspecting the LFLRV and identifies responsibilities for those involved in the PD1, PD2, PD3, PD4, PD5, PD6 inspection. Training includes safety/environmental precautions, tools/gauges, and fastener selection and torque application and verification.	
Course Objectives:	Upon completion of the program, trainees will: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• have an understanding of the two month (PD1, PD2, PD3, PD4, PD5, PD6)periodic inspection• have an understanding of the layout of the LFLRV, including the location of all protection devices• demonstrate how to safely lockout and tagout a LFLRV for the PD1, PD2, PD3, PD4, PD5, PD6 inspector• be able to use all tools and gauges used in inspecting the LFLRV• understand and demonstrate the procedures and techniques to verify torqued fasteners• demonstrate the tasks outlined in the PD1, PD2, PD3, PD4, PD5, PD6 Inspection Procedures• perform a PD1, PD2, PD3, PD4, PD5, PD6 inspection• fill out the PD1, PD2, PD3, PD4, PD5, PD6 Inspection Report Form• restore the vehicle to its normal operating condition	
Prerequisites:	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Streetcar Carhouse Operator Initial (CHO110), or• Streetcar Carhouse Operator Recertification (CHO202), or• Streetcar Carhouse Operator Requalification (CHO301), and• Carhouse Operator Low Floor Training Initial (CHOLF110)	
Other Requirements:	LFLRV Vehicle Familiarization - Low Floor Streetcar (RVTLF303), Safely Working on LFLRV Roof - Low Floor Streetcar (RVTLF302)	
Materials:	Periodic Inspection Procedures -PD1, PD2, PD3, PD4, PD5, PD6 (includes all inspection procedures, plus Service Vehicle Lockout and Tagout, Inspect Standard Torque Values, and Inspect Torque-Seal Inspection Criteria), Inspection Report Form, Content Acknowledgement Form)	
Delivery Method:	Instructional Led Training	
Training Location:	Various -	
Recertification:	TBD	
Delivery Schedule :	7:00 am - 3:00 pm	
	Mon Jun 3, 2019 - Fri Jun 14, 2019 Mon Sep 30, 2019 - Fri Oct 11, 2019	



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **LIGHTING MODULE 1 - LFLRV**

Course Code: RVTLF310 Class Size - Min:3 Max: 12

Target Audience: Local 113 employees, maintenance personnel, Vehicle Repairperson (VRP) and higher.

Course Duration: 1 day(s).

Course Description: This course is for all streetcar carhouse maintenance employees. It provides the fundamental knowledge and skills required to understand the LFLRV Lighting System. The training course is based on the material found within the technical description manuals for the Lighting System. The course provides both an in-class theoretical and hands-on orientation elements.

Course Objectives: Upon completion of the program, trainees will:

- be able to identify and comprehend potential hazards and associated safety decals and warning devices.
- confidently identify the locations of all lights on the vehicle.
- be able to identify lights specific to the exterior and interior of the vehicle.
- understand the function of various lights as controlled by the Electronic Door Control Unit (EDCU) and Tra Control Management System (TCMS).
- describe the role of the battery, 28.5Vdc low voltage power unit and 600Vdc overhead supply on the lighting system.
- identify basic faults and failures and how they affect the lighting system.

Prerequisites: • Carhouse Operator Low Floor Training Initial (CHOLF110)

Other Requirements: N/A

Materials: Laptop and projector, Instructor Guide, Technical Description Manual, Attendance Sheet, Written Test, Certificate of Training, Walkthrough Checklist and Standard T.T.C. P.P.E. (reflective safety vest, safety shoes, and safety glasses)

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Various -

Recertification: TBD

Delivery Schedule : **7:00 am - 3:00 pm**

Wed Jan 23, 2019



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **LIGHTING MODULE 2 - LFLRV**

Course Code: RVTLF311 Class Size - Min:3 Max: 12

Target Audience: Local 113 employees, maintenance personnel, Vehicle Repairperson (VRP) and higher.

Course Duration: 1 day(s).

Course Description: This course is for all streetcar carhouse maintenance employees. It provides the fundamental knowledge and skills required to understand and troubleshoot the LFLRV Lighting System. The training course is based on the material found within the technical description manuals and associated wiring schematics for the Lighting System. The course provides an in-class, print based theoretical overview of the Lighting System.

Course Objectives: Upon completion of the program, trainees will:

- be able to identify and comprehend potential hazards and associated safety decals and warning devices.
- understand the related abbreviations, acronyms and terminology.
- confidently locate and understand the functionality of the various lighting systems.
- be able to describe, in detail, the characteristics of the system components, and their status at different vehicle conditions (operational modes).
- understand the signal flow involved with the LFLRV Lighting System with the aid of wiring schematics and drawings.

Prerequisites:

- Carhouse Operator Low Floor Training Initial (CHOLF110), and
- Lighting Module 1 - LFLRV (RVTLF310)

Other Requirements: N/A

Materials: Laptop and projector, Instructor Guide, Technical Description Manual, Attendance Sheet, Written Test, Certificate of Training, High-lighters (various colours), Electrical Schematic Package and Standard T.T.C. P.P.E. (reflective safety vest, safety shoes, and safety glasses)

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Various -

Recertification: TBD

Delivery Schedule : **7:00 am - 3:00 pm**

Thu Jan 24, 2019



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **PANTOGRAPH AND TROLLEY POLE MODULE 1**

Course Code: RVTLF312 Class Size - Min:1 Max: 6

Target Audience: Local 113 employees, T.T.C. supervisory personnel

Course Duration: 1 day(s).

Course Description: Provide an introduction and familiarization on the Pantograph and Trolley Pole system. Describe all the electrical and mechanical components of the Trolley Pole and Pantograph system.

Course Objectives: Upon completion of the program, trainees will:

- Locate and identify components of the Pantograph and Trolley Pole System on the vehicle.
- Understand how the Pantograph and Trolley Pole System function.

Prerequisites:

- Power Supplies and Roof Access Gates LFLRV (RVTLF300) and
- Lock and Tag out for LFLRV (SMT008)

Other Requirements: N/A

Materials: Technical Description Manual System 13- Pantograph and Trolley Pole TDM A- Overall system descriptions
Pantograph and Trolley Pole TDM B- Technical descriptions of equipment systems

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Various -

Recertification: TBD

Delivery Schedule : **7:00 am - 3:00 pm**

Mon Jan 21, 2019



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name:	PANTOGRAPH AND TROLLEY POLE MODULE 2	
Course Code:	RVTLF313	Class Size - Min:1 Max: 6
Target Audience:	Local 113 employees, T.T.C. supervisory personnel	
Course Duration:	1 day(s).	
Course Description:	Provide detailed technical instruction on the functionality of the Pantograph and Trolley Pole system. Explain with aid of electrical schematics, how current is supplied in order to operate the Trolley Pole and Pantograph system. Distribution of 600Vdc from the current collection device is also covered in this course.	
Course Objectives:	Upon completion of the program, trainees will: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Understand the functionality of the Pantograph and Trolley pole systems and their status' at different vehicle conditions.• Describe, in detail, the characteristics of the system components and their corresponding controls.• Understand the signal flow for the Pantograph, Trolley pole, and Main Switch Box operation using wiring schematics.	
Prerequisites:	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Pantograph and Trolley Pole Module 1 (RVTLF312) and• Power Supplies and Roof Access Gates LFLRV (RVTLF300) and• Lock and Tag out for LFLRV (SMT008)	
Other Requirements:	N/A	
Materials:	Technical Description Manual System 13- Pantograph and Trolley Pole TDM A- Overall system descriptions; Pantograph and Trolley Pole TDM B- Technical descriptions of equipment systems, Toronto LF-LRV Electrical Schematics package.	
Delivery Method:	Instructional Led Training	
Training Location:	Various -	
Recertification:	TBD	
Delivery Schedule :	7:00 am - 3:00 pm	
	Tue Jan 22, 2019	



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **LFLRV COUPLERS AND DRAWBARS - MODUEL 1**

Course Code: RVTLF314 Class Size - Min:1 Max: 6

Target Audience: LFLRV Couplers and Drawbars - Module 1

Course Duration: 1 day(s).

Course Description: This course is for all streetcar carhouse maintenance employees. It provides the fundamental knowledge and skills required to understand the LFLRV Coupler and Drawbar systems. The training course is based on the material found within the technical description manuals for the Coupler and Drawbar systems. The course provides both an in-class theory and hands-on orientation elements.

Course Objectives: Upon completion of the program, trainees will:

- be able to identify and comprehend potential hazards and associated safety decals and warning devices.
- confidently identify components that make up the LFLRV coupler and drawbar systems.
- understand the function and operation of the components that make up the coupler and drawbar systems.

Prerequisites: • Carhouse Operator Low Floor Training Initial (CHOLF110)

Other Requirements: N/A

Materials: Access to TTC SharePoint, Instructor Guide, Technical Description Manual, Attendance Sheet, , Certificate of Training, Walkthrough Checklist and Standard T.T.C. P.P.E. (reflective safety vest, safety shoes, and safety glasses)

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Leslie Barns - 1165 Lakeshore Boulevard East

Recertification: TBD

Delivery Schedule : **7:00 am - 3:00 pm**

Thu Feb 21, 2019



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **LFLRV COUPLERS AND DRAWBARS - MODULE 2**

Course Code: RVTLF315 Class Size - Min:1 Max: 6

Target Audience: Local 113 employees, maintenance personnel, Vehicle Repairperson (VRP) and higher.

Course Duration: 1 day(s).

Course Description: This course is for all streetcar carhouse maintenance employees. It provides the fundamental knowledge and skills required to understand and troubleshoot the LFLRV Coupler and Drawbar systems. The training course is based on the material found within the technical description manuals and associated wiring schematics for the LFLRV Coupler and Drawbar systems Module 2 and 4. The course provides an in-class, print based theoretical overview of the Coupler and Drawbar systems.

Course Objectives: Upon completion of the program, trainees will:

- be able to identify and comprehend potential hazards and associated safety decals and warning devices.
- understand the related abbreviations, acronyms and terminology.
- confidently locate and understand the function of the Coupler and Drawbar systems.
- be able to describe, in detail, the characteristics of the system components, and their status at different vehicle conditions (Tow Mode and Disable Mode).
- understand the signal flow involved with the LFLRV Coupler and Drawbar systems with the aid of wiring schematics and drawings.

Prerequisites:

- Carhouse Operator Low Floor Training Initial (CHOLF110), and
- LFLRV Coupler and Drawbar Module 1 - LFLRV (RVTLF314)

Other Requirements: N/A

Materials: Access to TTC SharePoint, Instructor Guide, Technical Description Manual, Attendance Sheet, , Certificate of Training, Walkthrough Checklist and Standard T.T.C. P.P.E. (reflective safety vest, safety shoes, and safety glasses)

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Leslie Barns - 1165 Lakeshore Boulevard East

Recertification: TBD

Delivery Schedule : **7:00 am - 3:00 pm**

Fri Feb 22, 2019



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **LFLRV HVAC - PART 1**

Course Code: RVTLF319 Class Size - Min:1 Max: 6

Target Audience: Local 113 employees, maintenance personnel, Vehicle Repairperson (VRP) and higher.

Course Duration: 1 day(s).

Course Description: This course is for all streetcar carhouse maintenance employees. It provides the fundamental knowledge and skills required to repair and maintain the LFLRV HVAC system.

Course Objectives: Upon completion of the program, trainees will:

- Understand how the HVAC system functions.
- Locate and identify LFLRV HVAC system components.

Prerequisites: • Carhouse Operator Low Floor Training Initial (CHOLF110)

Other Requirements: N/A

Materials: Access to TTC SharePoint, Instructor Guide, Couplers and Drawbar Equipment Maintenance Manual, Attendance Sheet, Certificate of Training, High-lighters (various colours), and Standard T.T.C. P.P.E. (reflective safety vest, safety shoes, and safety glasses)

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Leslie Barns - 1165 Lakeshore Boulevard East

Recertification: TBD

Delivery Schedule : **7:00 am - 3:00 pm**

Mon Apr 15, 2019



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **LFLRV HVAC - PART 2**

Course Code: RVTLF320 Class Size - Min:1 Max: 6

Target Audience: Local 113 employees, maintenance personnel, RVA's and LRVT's.

Course Duration: 3 day(s).

Course Description: This course is for all streetcar carhouse maintenance employees. It provides the fundamental knowledge and skills required to repair and maintain the LFLRV HVAC system.

Course Objectives: Upon completion of the program, trainees will:

- Understand how the theory of operation of the LFLRV HVAC system.
- Troubleshoot and repair the LFLRV HVAC system.
- Use the PTE to diagnose the LFLRV HVAC system.

Prerequisites:

- Carhouse Operator Low Floor Training Initial (CHOLF110), and
- HVAC PART I (LRVLF319)

Other Requirements: N/A

Materials: Access to TTC SharePoint, Instructor Guide, Technical Description Manual, Attendance Sheet, , Certificate of Training, Walkthrough Checklist and Standard T.T.C. P.P.E. (reflective safety vest, safety shoes, and safety glasses)

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Leslie Barns - 1165 Lakeshore Boulevard East

Recertification: TBD

Delivery Schedule : **7:00 am - 3:00 pm**

Tue Apr 16, 2019 - Thu Apr 18, 2019



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name:	LFLRV HVAC FALL MAINTENANCE PD4 INSPECTION - LOW FLOOR STREETCAR	
Course Code:	RVTLF321	Class Size - Min: 2 Max: 6
Target Audience:	Maintenance employees from all Carhouses within the Streetcar Department.	
Course Duration:	1 day(s).	
Course Description:	This course covers the hands-on, practical inspection and cleaning of the HVAC System heaters located on the LFLRV.	
Course Objectives:	Upon completion of the program, trainees will: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Locate and identify the HVAC System heaters on the LFLRV.• Inspect and service the HVAC System heaters on the LFLRV during the fall maintenance PD4 package.• Clean and report defects related to the HVAC System heaters on the LFLRV.	
Prerequisites:	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Streetcar Carhouse Operator Initial (CHO110), or• Streetcar Carhouse Operator Recertification (CHO202), or• Streetcar Carhouse Operator Requalification (CHO301), and• Carhouse Operator Low Floor Training Initial (CHOLF110)	
Other Requirements:	Participants must: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Have a valid, non-probationary class G driver's licence.	
Materials:	Access to TTC SharePoint, Instructor Guide, EMM Procedures for LFLRV HVAC Inspections, Attendance Sheet, general hand tools, shop vacuum, general cleaning supplies, certificate of training, and standard TTC PPE.	
Delivery Method:	Instructional Led Training	
Training Location:	Leslie Barns - 1165 Lakeshore Boulevard East	
Recertification:	TBD	
Delivery Schedule :	7:00 am - 11:00 am	
	Fri Sep 6, 2019	
Delivery Schedule :	11:00 am - 3:00 pm	
	Fri Sep 6, 2019	



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: LFLRV ARTICULATION AND BELLOWS MODULE 1 AND MODULE 2 - LOW FLOOR STREETCAR

Course Code: RVTLF322 Class Size - Min:1 Max: 6

Target Audience: Maintenance employees from all Carhouses within the Streetcar Department.

Course Duration: 1 day(s).

Course Description: This course covers a description and function for all components within Articulation and Bellows System for the LFLRV.

Course Objectives: Upon completion of the program, trainees will:

- Identify and describe the major components that make up the Articulation and Bellows.
- Describe the operation of all articulation components.
- Explain the interfaces between the articulation system and other train systems.

Prerequisites:

- Streetcar Carhouse Operator Initial (CHO110), or
- Streetcar Carhouse Operator Recertification (CHO202), or
- Streetcar Carhouse Operator Requalification (CHO301), and
- Carhouse Operator Low Floor Training Initial (CHOLF110)

Other Requirements: Participants must:

- Have a valid, non-probationary class G driver's licence.

Materials: Access to TTC SharePoint, Instructor Guide, Technical Description Manual, Attendance Sheet, , Certificate of Training, Walkthrough Checklist and Standard T.T.C. P.P.E. (reflective safety vest, safety shoes, and safety glasses)

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Leslie Barns - 1165 Lakeshore Boulevard East

Recertification: TBD

Delivery Schedule : **7:00 am - 3:00 pm**

Tue Sep 3, 2019



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: LFLRV TRUCKS AND SUSPENSION MODULE 1 AND MODULE 2 - LOW FLOOR STREETCAR

Course Code: RVTLF323 Class Size - Min:1 Max: 6

Target Audience: Maintenance employees from all Carhouses within the Streetcar Department.

Course Duration: 2 day(s).

Course Description: The course covers a description and function for all components within the Trucks and Suspension System for the LFLRV.

Course Objectives: Upon completion of the program, trainees will:

- Identify and describe the major components that make up the trucks and suspension.
- Provide a functional description of the truck system.
- Describe the interfaces and forces between the truck system and other vehicle systems.

Prerequisites:

- Streetcar Carhouse Operator Initial (CHO110), or
- Streetcar Carhouse Operator Recertification (CHO202), or
- Streetcar Carhouse Operator Requalification (CHO301), and
- Carhouse Operator Low Floor Training Initial (CHOLF110)

Other Requirements: Participants must:

- Have a valid, non-probationary class G driver's licence.

Materials: Access to TTC SharePoint, Instructor Guide, Technical Description Manuals, Attendance Sheet, Certificate Training, Walkthrough Checklist and Standard TTC PPE (reflective safety vest, safety shoes, and safety glasses)

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Leslie Barns - 1165 Lakeshore Boulevard East

Recertification: TBD

Delivery Schedule : **7:00 am - 3:00 pm**

Wed Sep 4, 2019 - Thu Sep 5, 2019



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **LFLRV PROPULSION / MODULE 1 - LOW FLOOR STREETCAR**

Course Code: RVTLF327 Class Size - Min:2 Max: 6

Target Audience: Local 113 employees, maintenance personnel, Vehicle Repairperson (VRP) and higher. - (LRVT, ET and Foreperson).

Course Duration: 1 day(s).

Course Description: This course is for all streetcar carhouse maintenance employees. It provides the fundamental knowledge and skills required to repair and maintain the LFLRV Propulsion System.

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will:

- Locate and identify the propulsion system components on the vehicle.
- Understand the functionality of the propulsion components.

Prerequisites: Carhouse Operator Low Floor Training Initial (CHOLF110)

Other Requirements: • Have a valid, non-probationary class G driver's licence or higher.

Materials: Access to TTC SharePoint, Instructor Guide, Propulsion Maintenance Manual , Attendance Sheet, Certificate of Training, High-lighters (various colours), and Standard T.T.C. P.P.E. (reflective safety vest, safety shoes, and safety glasses).

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Leslie Barns - 1165 Lakeshore Boulevard East

Recertification: TBD

Delivery Schedule : **7:00 am - 3:00 pm**

Mon Sep 9, 2019



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **LFLRV PROPULSION / MODULE 2 & MODULE 4 - LOW FLOOR STREETCAR**

Course Code: RVTLF328 Class Size - Min:1 Max: 6

Target Audience: Local 113 employees, maintenance personnel, Vehicle Repair Technician (LRVT) and higher. - (ET and Foreperson).

Course Duration: 4 day(s).

Course Description: This course is for all streetcar carhouse maintenance employees. It provides the fundamental knowledge and skills required to repair and maintain the LFLRV Propulsion System

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will:

- Identify and describe the physical characteristics of the Propulsion system components and its sub-components.
- Understand how the Propulsion system components function.
- Understand the Propulsion system functions.
- Understand the various modes of operation.
- Troubleshoot the propulsion system using the onboard Dedicated Diagnostic Display panel, DDD , Portable Test Equipment, PTE, Fault Diagnostic Manuals.

Prerequisites: Carhouse Operator Low Floor Training Initial (CHOLF110) and LFLRV Propulsion - Module 1 (RVTLF327)

Other Requirements: • Have a valid, non-probationary class G driver's licence or higher.

Materials: Access to TTC SharePoint, Instructor Guide, Propulsion Maintenance Manual , Attendance Sheet, Certificate of Training, High-lighters (various colours), and Standard T.T.C. P.P.E. (reflective safety vest, safety shoes, and safety glasses).

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Leslie Barns - 1165 Lakeshore Boulevard East

Recertification: TBD

Delivery Schedule : **7:00 am - 3:00 pm**

Tue Sep 10, 2019 - Fri Sep 13, 2019



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **OVERHEAD RULE BOOK INITIAL**

Course Code: SAF001 Class Size - Min:1 Max: 8

Target Audience: This course is for newly hired employees assigned to work in the Overhead Section.

Course Duration: 2 day(s).

Course Description: In this initial course, trainees will learn all the rules, regulations, and safety procedures associated with working in the Overhead Section. The course begins with a review of the Occupational Health and Safety Act hazards and controls, WHMIS, personal protective equipment, biohazards, fire safety, ladder safety, and serving customers with disabilities. The course concludes with a thorough examination of the rules and procedures related to overhead operations, aerial device and platform truck. An emphasis is placed on promoting and employing the use of safe work methods.

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will:

- Identify the hazards and safety procedures associated with working in the Overhead Section, including but not limited to, the Occupational Health and Safety Act, hazards and controls, WHMIS, personal protective equipment, biohazards, fire safety, ladder safety, and serving customers with disabilities.
- Recall the rules and procedures related to overhead operations.
- Recall the rules and procedures involved with an aerial device and platform truck.
- Be able to demonstrate the use of safety equipment related to overhead operations.

Prerequisites: None.

Other Requirements: Note: New hire employees must be scheduled to attend Safety Orientation/Overhead (SAF530) prior to reporting to the work location.

Materials: Participants must attend with their own personal protective equipment.

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Inglis Bldg - 3rd Floor Inglis Building Hillcrest

Recertification: Every year – Overhead Rule Book & WHMIS Recertification (SAF002).

Delivery Schedule : 7:00 am - 3:00 pm

Mon Jan 14, 2019 - Tue Jan 15, 2019	Thu Feb 28, 2019 - Fri Mar 1, 2019	Mon Mar 25, 2019 - Tue Mar 26, 2019	Mon Apr 15, 2019 - Tue Apr 16, 2019
Thu May 23, 2019 - Fri May 24, 2019	Tue Jun 11, 2019 - Wed Jun 12, 2019	Mon Jun 24, 2019 - Tue Jun 25, 2019	Wed Jun 26, 2019 - Thu Jun 27, 2019
Mon Jul 8, 2019 - Tue Jul 9, 2019	Mon Aug 12, 2019 - Tue Aug 13, 2019	Mon Aug 26, 2019 - Tue Aug 27, 2019	Tue Sep 3, 2019 - Wed Sep 4, 2019
Wed Sep 11, 2019 - Thu Sep 12, 2019	Thu Oct 17, 2019 - Fri Oct 18, 2019	Thu Nov 28, 2019 - Fri Nov 29, 2019	



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name:	OVERHEAD RULE BOOK RECERTIFICATION		
Course Code:	SAF002	Class Size - Min:1 Max: 10	
Target Audience:	This course is for currently qualified employees required to maintain overhead rule book and WHMIS certification.		
Course Duration:	1 day(s).		
Course Description:	In this recertification, trainees receive both a review of previously learned knowledge from SAF001 – Overhead Rule Book Initial as well as updates to the rules, regulations, and safety procedures associated with working in the Overhead Section. An emphasis is placed on promoting and employing the use of safe work methods.		
Course Objectives:	Upon completion of this course, participants will: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Identify the hazards and safety procedures associated with working in the Overhead Section, including but not limited to, WHMIS and biohazards.• Recall the rules and procedures related to overhead operations.• Recall the rules and procedures involved with an aerial device and platform truck.• Be able to demonstrate the use of safety equipment related to overhead operations.		
Prerequisites:	• Overhead Rule Book Initial (SAF001).		
Other Requirements:	None.		
Materials:	Participants must attend with their own personal protective equipment.		
Delivery Method:	Instructional Led Training		
Training Location:	Inglis Bldg - 3rd Floor Inglis Building Hillcrest		
Recertification:	Every year – Overhead Rule Book & WHMIS Recertification (SAF002).		

Delivery Schedule : 7:00 am - 3:00 pm

Mon Jan 14, 2019	Tue Jan 15, 2019	Wed Jan 16, 2019	Thu Jan 17, 2019
Tue Jan 22, 2019	Wed Jan 23, 2019	Fri Jan 25, 2019	Mon Mar 25, 2019
Wed May 22, 2019			

Delivery Schedule : 10:30 pm - 6:30 am

Mon Jan 7, 2019 - Tue Jan 8, 2019	Tue Jan 8, 2019 - Wed Jan 9, 2019	Wed Jan 9, 2019 - Thu Jan 10, 2019	Thu Jan 10, 2019 - Fri Jan 11, 2019
-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	------------------------------------	-------------------------------------



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **OXY ACETYLENE TORCH AWARENESS**

Course Code: SAF009 Class Size - Min:1 Max: 6

Target Audience: This course is for newly hired employees required to use an oxy-acetylene torch.

Course Duration: 1 day(s).

Course Description: The course covers all the rules, regulations, and safety procedures associated with using an oxy-acetylene torch.

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will:

- Understand the rules and procedures related to cutting with an oxy-acetylene torch.
- Understand the rules and procedures involved when handling oxy-acetylene gas.
- Understand the hazards and safety procedures associated with using an oxy-acetylene torch.
- Be able to use an oxy-acetylene torch.

Prerequisites: None.

Other Requirements: None.

Materials: Participants must attend with their own personal protective equipment.

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Greenwood - Greenwood Yard

Recertification: Every 3 years – Oxy-Acetylene Torch Awareness (SAF009).



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **OXY ACETYLENE TORCH AWARENESS**

Delivery Schedule : 3:00 pm - 11:00 pm

Mon Jun 24, 2019	Tue Jun 25, 2019	Wed Jun 26, 2019	Thu Jun 27, 2019
Fri Jun 28, 2019			

Delivery Schedule : 7:00 am - 3:00 pm

Wed Jan 2, 2019	Thu Jan 3, 2019	Fri Jan 4, 2019	Tue Jan 29, 2019
Wed Jan 30, 2019	Thu Jan 31, 2019	Fri Feb 1, 2019	Mon Feb 4, 2019
Tue Feb 5, 2019	Wed Feb 6, 2019	Thu Feb 7, 2019	Fri Feb 8, 2019
Mon Feb 11, 2019	Tue Feb 12, 2019	Wed Feb 13, 2019	Thu Feb 14, 2019
Fri Feb 15, 2019	Tue Feb 19, 2019	Wed Feb 20, 2019	Thu Feb 21, 2019
Fri Feb 22, 2019	Mon Feb 25, 2019	Tue Feb 26, 2019	Wed Feb 27, 2019
Thu Feb 28, 2019	Fri Mar 1, 2019	Tue Apr 23, 2019	Wed Apr 24, 2019
Thu Apr 25, 2019	Fri Apr 26, 2019	Mon Apr 29, 2019	Tue Apr 30, 2019
Wed May 1, 2019	Thu May 2, 2019	Mon May 6, 2019	Tue May 7, 2019
Wed May 8, 2019	Thu May 9, 2019	Mon May 13, 2019	Tue May 14, 2019
Wed May 15, 2019	Thu May 16, 2019	Fri May 17, 2019	Tue May 21, 2019
Wed May 22, 2019	Thu May 23, 2019	Fri May 24, 2019	Mon May 27, 2019
Tue May 28, 2019	Wed May 29, 2019	Thu May 30, 2019	Mon Jun 3, 2019
Tue Jun 4, 2019	Wed Jun 5, 2019	Thu Jun 6, 2019	Fri Jun 7, 2019
Mon Jun 10, 2019	Tue Jun 11, 2019	Wed Jun 12, 2019	Thu Jun 13, 2019
Mon Jun 17, 2019	Tue Jun 18, 2019	Wed Jun 19, 2019	Thu Jun 20, 2019
Fri Jun 21, 2019	Tue Jul 2, 2019	Wed Jul 3, 2019	Thu Jul 4, 2019
Sun Jul 14, 2019	Thu Nov 28, 2019		

Delivery Schedule : 10:30 pm - 6:30 am

Mon Jul 15, 2019 - Tue Jul 16, 2019	Tue Jul 16, 2019 - Wed Jul 17, 2019	Wed Jul 17, 2019 - Thu Jul 18, 2019	Thu Jul 18, 2019 - Fri Jul 19, 2019
Sun Jul 21, 2019 - Mon Jul 22, 2019	Mon Jul 22, 2019 - Tue Jul 23, 2019	Tue Jul 23, 2019 - Wed Jul 24, 2019	Wed Jul 24, 2019 - Thu Jul 25, 2019
Thu Jul 25, 2019 - Fri Jul 26, 2019			



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: HOT WORK TRAINING

Course Code: SAF020 Class Size - Min:1 Max: 10

Target Audience: All shop and car house employees, bus and rail

Course Duration: 1 day(s).

Course Description: Educating the employees on the TTC Hot Work procedure

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will:

- Understand the Hot Work procedure
- Use of the Hot Work Permit form
- Identify potential fire hazards
- Work safely around fire hazards

Prerequisites: N/A

Other Requirements: N/A

Materials: Hot Work procedure and Hot Work permits

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Various -

Recertification: N/A

Delivery Schedule : 7:00 am - 11:00 am

Mon Jul 8, 2019	Tue Jul 9, 2019	Wed Jul 10, 2019	Thu Jul 11, 2019
Tue Aug 6, 2019	Wed Aug 7, 2019	Thu Aug 8, 2019	Fri Aug 9, 2019
Mon Aug 12, 2019	Tue Aug 13, 2019	Wed Aug 14, 2019	Thu Aug 15, 2019
Fri Aug 16, 2019	Mon Aug 19, 2019	Tue Aug 20, 2019	



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **SAFE USE OF CHAINSAWS**

Course Code: SAF030 Class Size - Min:1 Max: 2

Target Audience: This course is for newly hired employees required to use a chainsaw.

Course Duration: 1 day(s).

Course Description: The course covers all the rules, regulations, and safety procedures associated with using a chainsaw.

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will:

- Understand the rules and procedures involved when using a chainsaw.
- Understand the hazards and safety procedures associated with using chainsaws.
- Understand the safe handling of a chainsaw.
- Be able to perform proper sharpening and maintenance techniques.
- Be able use a chainsaw.

Prerequisites: None.

Other Requirements: None.

Materials: Participants must attend with their own personal protective equipment.

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Greenwood - Greenwood Yard

Recertification: N/A

Delivery Schedule : 7:00 am - 3:00 pm

Fri Feb 15, 2019	Fri Apr 12, 2019	Fri May 24, 2019	Fri Jun 28, 2019
Thu Jul 11, 2019	Fri Jul 26, 2019	Thu Aug 22, 2019	Fri Sep 20, 2019
Fri Oct 18, 2019	Fri Nov 22, 2019		



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **SCAFFOLD SAFETY**

Course Code: SAF041 Class Size - Min:2 Max: 4

Target Audience: Workers who inspect, erect, use, and/or dismantle scaffold.

Course Duration: 1 day(s).

Course Description: The purpose of this training is to provide an overview of scaffold safety including but not limited to selecting, erecting, inspecting, using, storing, and dismantling scaffold using safe work practises.

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will:

- Recall the roles, responsibilities and Regulations as it relates to scaffold operations.
- Be able to explain scaffold terms and definitions.
- Recognize the hazards related to working with scaffold and the hazard controls.
- Distinguish scaffolding equipment and explain their classification, function and purpose in scaffolding.
- Know the allowable and applied loads on scaffold.
- Identify department SOP, job/assembly plans, manufacturer/supplier information, design drawings, and emergency plans.
- Apply specific procedures for safe scaffold use
- Be able to perform a scaffold inspection.
- Be able to erect, use, inspect, and dismantle a fold-up/collapsible scaffold.

Prerequisites:

- Working At Heights (WAH101), or
- Fall Protection Awareness (SAF011), or
- Fall Arrest/Safety Harness Recertification (SAF010).

Other Requirements: None.

Materials: Participants must attend with their own personal protective equipment.

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Wilson - Training Centre

Recertification: Every three years - Scaffold Safety (SAF041)

Delivery Schedule : 7:00 am - 3:00 pm

Wed Jan 2, 2019	Fri Jan 4, 2019	Mon Feb 11, 2019	Thu Feb 14, 2019
Tue Feb 19, 2019	Thu Feb 28, 2019	Mon Mar 18, 2019	Thu Mar 21, 2019
Mon Apr 15, 2019	Tue Apr 16, 2019	Mon Apr 29, 2019	Thu May 23, 2019
Tue May 28, 2019	Thu May 30, 2019	Tue Jun 4, 2019	Thu Jun 13, 2019
Mon Jun 24, 2019	Thu Jun 27, 2019	Tue Jul 2, 2019	Mon Jul 8, 2019
Thu Jul 18, 2019	Tue Aug 6, 2019	Mon Aug 12, 2019	Tue Aug 20, 2019
Thu Aug 29, 2019	Tue Sep 3, 2019	Mon Sep 9, 2019	Thu Sep 19, 2019
Tue Oct 15, 2019	Mon Oct 21, 2019	Mon Nov 11, 2019	Wed Nov 13, 2019
Mon Nov 18, 2019	Wed Nov 20, 2019	Mon Dec 9, 2019	

Delivery Schedule : 10:30 pm - 6:30 am

Wed Mar 13, 2019 - Thu Mar 14, 2019 Thu Mar 14, 2019 - Fri Mar 15, 2019



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: SAFE PRACTICES FOR FRAME AND SYSTEMS SCAFFOLD

Course Code: SAF042 Class Size - Min:2 Max: 4

Target Audience: Workers who inspect, erect, use, and/or dismantle frame and/or systems scaffold.

Course Duration: 1 day(s).

Course Description: The purpose of this training is to provide an overview of frame and systems scaffold safety including but not limited to erecting, inspecting, using, storing, and dismantling scaffold using safe work practices.

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will:

- Recall the roles and responsibilities as it relates to scaffold operations.
- Recognize the hazards and controls related to working with scaffolds.
- Know the requirements for frame and systems scaffolding.
- Apply specific procedures to work safely with frame and systems scaffolds.
- Be able to erect, use, inspect, and dismantle a frame and systems scaffold.

Prerequisites:

- Working At Heights (WAH101), or
- Fall Protection Awareness (SAF011), or
- Fall Arrest/Safety Harness Recertification (SAF010), or
- Scaffold Safety (SAF041)

Other Requirements: None.

Materials: Participants must attend with their own personal protective equipment.

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Wilson - Training Centre

Recertification: Every three years - Scaffold Safety (SAF042)

Delivery Schedule : 7:00 am - 3:00 pm

Mon Jan 7, 2019	Tue Jan 8, 2019	Tue Feb 12, 2019	Fri Feb 15, 2019
Wed Feb 20, 2019	Fri Mar 1, 2019	Tue Mar 19, 2019	Fri Mar 22, 2019
Wed Apr 17, 2019	Thu Apr 18, 2019	Tue Apr 30, 2019	Fri May 24, 2019
Wed May 29, 2019	Fri May 31, 2019	Wed Jun 5, 2019	Fri Jun 14, 2019
Tue Jun 25, 2019	Fri Jun 28, 2019	Wed Jul 3, 2019	Tue Jul 9, 2019
Fri Jul 19, 2019	Fri Aug 9, 2019	Tue Aug 13, 2019	Wed Aug 21, 2019
Fri Aug 30, 2019	Wed Sep 4, 2019	Tue Sep 10, 2019	Fri Sep 20, 2019
Wed Oct 16, 2019	Tue Oct 22, 2019	Tue Nov 12, 2019	Thu Nov 14, 2019
Tue Nov 19, 2019	Thu Nov 21, 2019	Tue Dec 10, 2019	

Delivery Schedule : 10:30 pm - 6:30 am

Thu Mar 14, 2019 - Fri Mar 15, 2019 Fri Mar 15, 2019 - Sat Mar 16, 2019



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **SAFE USE OF HOIST AND OVERHEAD CRANES**

Course Code: SAF050 Class Size - Min:1 Max: 4

Target Audience: This course is for employees required to operate a hoist or overhead crane.

Course Duration: 2 day(s).

Course Description: The course covers all the rules, regulations, and safety procedures associated with operating hoists and overhead cranes.

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will:

- Understand the regulations, rules and procedures related to hoist and overhead crane operation.
- Understand the hazards and safety procedures associated with the use of hoists and overhead cranes.
- Be able to safely use a hoist and overhead crane.

Prerequisites: None.

Other Requirements: None.

Materials: Participants must attend with their own personal protective equipment.

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Wilson - Training Centre

Recertification: N/A

Delivery Schedule : 7:00 am - 3:00 pm

Wed Jan 2, 2019 - Thu Jan 3, 2019	Mon Jan 7, 2019 - Tue Jan 8, 2019	Thu Jan 31, 2019 - Fri Feb 1, 2019	Wed Feb 6, 2019 - Thu Feb 7, 2019
Wed Feb 6, 2019 - Thu Feb 7, 2019	Thu Mar 14, 2019 - Fri Mar 15, 2019	Thu Mar 21, 2019 - Fri Mar 22, 2019	Tue Apr 2, 2019 - Wed Apr 3, 2019
Mon Apr 15, 2019 - Tue Apr 16, 2019	Wed Apr 17, 2019 - Thu Apr 18, 2019	Mon May 13, 2019 - Tue May 14, 2019	Mon Jun 10, 2019 - Tue Jun 11, 2019
Thu Jul 18, 2019 - Fri Jul 19, 2019	Thu Jul 25, 2019 - Fri Jul 26, 2019	Thu Aug 15, 2019 - Fri Aug 16, 2019	Mon Aug 19, 2019 - Tue Aug 20, 2019
Mon Aug 26, 2019 - Tue Aug 27, 2019	Thu Sep 5, 2019 - Fri Sep 6, 2019	Thu Oct 17, 2019 - Fri Oct 18, 2019	Thu Oct 24, 2019 - Fri Oct 25, 2019

Delivery Schedule : 10:30 pm - 6:30 am

Wed Jan 9, 2019 - Fri Jan 11, 2019	Sun Feb 3, 2019 - Tue Feb 5, 2019	Wed Feb 13, 2019 - Fri Feb 15, 2019	Wed Mar 6, 2019 - Fri Mar 8, 2019
Sun Apr 7, 2019 - Tue Apr 9, 2019	Tue Apr 30, 2019 - Thu May 2, 2019	Wed May 15, 2019 - Fri May 17, 2019	Wed Oct 2, 2019 - Fri Oct 4, 2019
Wed Nov 6, 2019 - Fri Nov 8, 2019	Wed Dec 11, 2019 - Fri Dec 13, 2019		



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **WHMIS INITIAL**

Course Code: SAF100 Class Size - Min:1 Max: 8

Target Audience: This course is for newly hired employees who require WHMIS certification.

Course Duration: 1 day(s).

Course Description: The course covers the rules, regulations, and procedures associated with the Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System and Right to Know legislation.

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will:

- Understand the Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System.
- Understand the responsibilities of the supplier, employer, and worker.
- Understand the classes of hazardous materials.
- Understand how to read and interpret the WHMIS Materials Safety Data Sheets (MSDS).

Prerequisites: None.

Other Requirements: None.

Materials: None.

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Inglis Bldg - 3rd Floor Inglis Building Hillcrest

Recertification: Every year – WHMIS Recertification (SAF200).

Delivery Schedule : 7:00 am - 3:00 pm

Tue Jan 8, 2019	Wed Jan 9, 2019	Sun May 5, 2019	Sun May 5, 2019
Sun May 5, 2019	Tue May 7, 2019	Tue May 7, 2019	Wed May 8, 2019
Wed May 8, 2019	Thu May 9, 2019	Thu May 9, 2019	Mon Jun 3, 2019
Fri Jun 28, 2019	Thu Jul 11, 2019	Tue Jul 23, 2019	Thu Aug 15, 2019
Fri Sep 20, 2019	Wed Oct 9, 2019	Fri Oct 18, 2019	Wed Nov 20, 2019



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **JANITOR SUBWAY/SRT RULE BOOK & WHMIS INITIAL**

Course Code: SAF101 Class Size - Min:1 Max: 10

Target Audience: This course is for newly hired employees and janitors working in a subway or SRT environment.

Course Duration: 2 day(s).

Course Description: This course is for newly hired employees and janitors working in a subway or SRT environment.

Course Objectives: The course covers the rules, regulations, and safety procedures associated with working in a subway or SR environment.

Prerequisites: None.

Other Requirements: None.

Materials: Participants must attend with their own personal protective equipment.

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Inglis Bldg - 3rd Floor Inglis Building Hillcrest

Recertification: Every year – Janitor SRT Recertification (SAF201).

Delivery Schedule : 7:00 am - 3:00 pm

Mon Mar 11, 2019 - Tue Mar 12, 2019 Thu Mar 28, 2019 - Fri Mar 29, 2019 Mon May 6, 2019 - Tue May 7, 2019 Wed May 8, 2019 - Thu May 9, 2019
Mon Jun 24, 2019 - Tue Jun 25, 2019 Thu Jun 27, 2019 - Fri Jun 28, 2019 Mon Jul 22, 2019 - Tue Jul 23, 2019 Thu Aug 22, 2019 - Fri Aug 23, 2019
Thu Oct 17, 2019 - Fri Oct 18, 2019

Delivery Schedule : 7:30 am - 3:30 pm

Thu Feb 28, 2019 - Fri Mar 1, 2019

Delivery Schedule : 10:30 pm - 6:30 am

Wed Jan 16, 2019 - Fri Jan 18, 2019



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: LIFTING DEVICES (MOTORIZED)

Course Code: SAF104 **Class Size - Min:**1 **Max:** 4

Target Audience: This course is for employees required to operate a motorized lifting device (including jenny booms and scissor lifts).

Course Duration: 1 day(s).

Course Description: The course covers the rules, regulations, and safety procedures associated with operating a motorized liftin device.

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will:

- Understand the legislative requirements governing the use of motorized lifting devices.
- Understand the hazards and safety procedures associated with using motorized lifting devices.
- Be able to safely operate motorized lifting devices.

Prerequisites: FALL PROTECTION AWARENESS (SAF011), or
FALL ARREST/SAFETY HARNESS RECERTIFICATION (SAF010), or
WORKING AT HEIGHTS (WAH101)

Other Requirements: None.

Materials: Participants must attend with their own personal protective equipment.

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Wilson - Training Centre

Recertification: N/A

Delivery Schedule : 7:00 am - 3:00 pm

Thu Jan 3, 2019	Fri Jan 11, 2019	Fri Jan 18, 2019	Wed Jan 30, 2019
Thu Feb 14, 2019	Tue Feb 19, 2019	Mon Feb 25, 2019	Wed Mar 6, 2019
Wed Mar 13, 2019	Thu Mar 21, 2019	Fri Mar 29, 2019	Wed Apr 3, 2019
Thu Apr 11, 2019	Thu Apr 18, 2019	Thu Apr 25, 2019	Fri May 3, 2019
Mon May 6, 2019	Tue May 21, 2019	Mon May 27, 2019	Mon Jun 3, 2019
Fri Jun 7, 2019	Mon Jun 17, 2019	Wed Jun 26, 2019	Thu Jun 27, 2019
Thu Jul 4, 2019	Mon Jul 8, 2019	Thu Jul 11, 2019	Thu Jul 18, 2019
Fri Jul 19, 2019	Mon Jul 22, 2019	Tue Jul 23, 2019	Wed Jul 31, 2019
Wed Aug 7, 2019	Fri Aug 9, 2019	Fri Aug 16, 2019	Fri Aug 23, 2019
Wed Aug 28, 2019	Thu Sep 5, 2019	Fri Sep 6, 2019	Mon Oct 7, 2019
Fri Oct 18, 2019	Wed Oct 23, 2019	Mon Oct 28, 2019	Wed Nov 6, 2019
Thu Nov 7, 2019	Wed Nov 13, 2019	Mon Nov 25, 2019	Mon Dec 9, 2019
Thu Dec 12, 2019	Fri Dec 13, 2019		



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **SURFACE RULE BOOK & TRACK WALK INITIAL**

Course Code: SAF110 Class Size - Min:1 Max: 10

Target Audience: This course is for newly hired employees required to descend to and carry out work in a streetcar tunnel or yard.

Course Duration: 1 day(s).

Course Description: The course covers the rules, regulations, and safety procedures associated with working in streetcar operations.

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will:

- Understand the rules and instructions for employees working in a streetcar yard or tunnel.
- Understand the safe practices for employees working in a streetcar yard or tunnel.
- Understand the hazards and safety procedures associated with working in a streetcar environment.
- Be able to set up a surface work zone.

Prerequisites: N/A

Other Requirements: None.

Materials: Participants must attend with their own personal protective equipment.

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Inglis Bldg - 3rd Floor Inglis Building Hillcrest

Recertification: Every year – Surface Rule Book – Track Walk (SAF110).

Delivery Schedule : 7:00 am - 3:00 pm

Thu Jan 10, 2019	Mon Feb 11, 2019	Wed Feb 13, 2019	Mon Mar 18, 2019
Mon Mar 25, 2019	Tue Mar 26, 2019	Mon Apr 1, 2019	Mon Apr 29, 2019
Wed May 8, 2019	Thu May 9, 2019	Fri May 10, 2019	Thu May 16, 2019
Mon May 27, 2019	Tue May 28, 2019	Wed Jun 5, 2019	Thu Jun 6, 2019
Wed Jun 26, 2019	Mon Jul 8, 2019	Wed Jul 10, 2019	Mon Jul 22, 2019
Thu Jul 25, 2019	Fri Jul 26, 2019	Fri Aug 9, 2019	Mon Aug 19, 2019
Wed Aug 28, 2019	Wed Sep 4, 2019	Thu Sep 5, 2019	Fri Sep 6, 2019
Mon Sep 16, 2019	Mon Oct 7, 2019	Fri Oct 18, 2019	Mon Oct 21, 2019
Thu Oct 24, 2019	Wed Nov 6, 2019	Fri Dec 13, 2019	



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: JANITOR SRB & WHMIS RECERTIFICATION

Course Code: SAF201 Class Size - Min:1 Max: 10

Target Audience: This course is for previously qualified employees who wish to maintain their janitor Subway/SRT certification

Course Duration: 1 day(s).

Course Description: The course covers the rules, regulations, and safety procedures associated with working in a Subway/SRT environment.

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will:

- Understand the rules and Regulations which apply to janitors working in a subway/SRT environment.
- Understand the hazards and safety procedures associated with working in a subway/SRT environment.
- Understand the Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System and how it is applied in performing the work.

Prerequisites: • Janitor Subway/SRT Rule Book & WHMIS Initial (SAF101).

Other Requirements: None.

Materials: Participants must attend with their own personal protective equipment.

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Inglis Bldg - 3rd Floor Inglis Building Hillcrest

Recertification: Every year – Janitor Subway/SRT Recertification (SAF201).

Delivery Schedule : 3:00 pm - 11:00 pm

Tue Sep 17, 2019 Wed Sep 18, 2019 Thu Sep 19, 2019

Delivery Schedule : 7:00 am - 3:00 pm

Mon Jan 14, 2019	Tue Jan 15, 2019	Wed Jan 16, 2019	Thu Jan 31, 2019
Tue Feb 19, 2019	Wed Feb 20, 2019	Thu Feb 21, 2019	Mon Mar 11, 2019
Wed Mar 13, 2019	Thu Mar 14, 2019	Thu Apr 4, 2019	Wed Apr 17, 2019
Tue May 21, 2019	Tue Aug 27, 2019	Wed Aug 28, 2019	Thu Aug 29, 2019
Fri Aug 30, 2019	Thu Sep 26, 2019	Fri Sep 27, 2019	Wed Oct 9, 2019
Mon Oct 21, 2019	Tue Oct 22, 2019		



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **SAFETY ORIENTATION/SUBWAY MAINTENANCE**

Course Code: SAF510 Class Size - Min:1 Max: 10

Target Audience: This course is for newly hired employees required to work in a subway tunnel, yard, shop, or carhouse.

Course Duration: 3 day(s).

Course Description: The course covers the rules, regulations, and safety procedures associated with working in a subway/SRT environment. The Occupational Health and Safety Act, WHMIS, Human Rights Code, hazards, risks, and controls are also covered.

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will:

- Understand the rules and instructions for employees working in a subway/SRT environment.
- Understand the hazards and safety procedures associated with working in a subway/SRT environment.
- Understand the meaning of the Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System and how it works.

Prerequisites: None.

Other Requirements: None.

Materials: Participants must attend with their own personal protective equipment.

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Inglis Bldg - 3rd Floor Inglis Building Hillcrest

Recertification: Every year – Subway/SRT Rule Book Recertification (SRB201).

Delivery Schedule : 7:00 am - 3:00 pm

Wed Jan 2, 2019 - Fri Jan 4, 2019	Mon Jan 7, 2019 - Wed Jan 9, 2019	Mon Jan 14, 2019	Wed Jan 23, 2019 - Fri Jan 25, 2019
Wed Jan 23, 2019 - Fri Jan 25, 2019	Mon Jan 28, 2019 - Wed Jan 30, 2019	Mon Feb 11, 2019 - Wed Feb 13, 2019	Wed Feb 27, 2019 - Fri Mar 1, 2019
Mon Mar 11, 2019 - Wed Mar 13, 2019	Mon Mar 18, 2019 - Wed Mar 20, 2019	Mon Apr 1, 2019 - Wed Apr 3, 2019	Mon Apr 15, 2019 - Wed Apr 17, 2019
Mon Apr 29, 2019 - Wed May 1, 2019	Sun May 5, 2019 - Tue May 7, 2019	Sun May 5, 2019 - Tue May 7, 2019	Mon May 13, 2019 - Wed May 15, 2019
Mon May 13, 2019 - Wed May 15, 2019	Wed May 22, 2019 - Fri May 24, 2019	Mon Jun 10, 2019 - Wed Jun 12, 2019	Mon Jul 15, 2019 - Wed Jul 17, 2019
Tue Aug 6, 2019 - Thu Aug 8, 2019	Mon Sep 16, 2019 - Wed Sep 18, 2019	Mon Oct 21, 2019 - Wed Oct 23, 2019	Wed Nov 13, 2019 - Fri Nov 15, 2019



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **SAFETY ORIENTATION/SUBWAY JANITORS**

Course Code: SAF511 Class Size - Min:1 Max: 10

Target Audience: This course is for newly hired janitors assigned to a subway/SRT environment.

Course Duration: 3 day(s).

Course Description: The course covers the rules, regulations, and safety procedures associated with working in a subway/SRT environment. The Occupational Health and Safety Act, WHMIS, Human Rights Code, hazards, risks, and controls are also covered.

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will:

- Understand the rules and instructions for employees and janitors working in a subway/SRT environment.
- Understand the hazards and safety procedures associated with working in a subway/SRT environment.
- Understand the meaning of the Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System and how it works.

Prerequisites: None.

Other Requirements: None.

Materials: Participants must attend with their own personal protective equipment.

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Inglis Bldg - 3rd Floor Inglis Building Hillcrest

Recertification: Every year – Janitor SRT Recertification (SAF201).

Delivery Schedule : 7:00 am - 3:00 pm

Mon Jan 7, 2019 - Wed Jan 9, 2019 Mon Feb 11, 2019 - Wed Feb 13, 2019 Mon Mar 11, 2019 - Wed Mar 13, 2019 Wed Mar 27, 2019 - Fri Mar 29, 2019
Mon Apr 8, 2019 - Wed Apr 10, 2019 Sun May 5, 2019 - Tue May 7, 2019 Sun May 5, 2019 - Tue May 7, 2019 Mon May 13, 2019 - Wed May 15, 2019
Mon Jul 8, 2019 - Wed Jul 10, 2019 Mon Aug 19, 2019 - Wed Aug 21, 2019 Mon Sep 23, 2019 - Wed Sep 25, 2019 Tue Oct 15, 2019 - Thu Oct 17, 2019



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: SAFETY ORIENTATION/SURFACE MAINTENANCE

Course Code: SAF520 Class Size - Min:1 Max: 10

Target Audience: This course is for newly hired employees assigned to work in garages, shops, or carhouses.

Course Duration: 2 day(s).

Course Description: The course covers the rules, regulations, and safety procedures associated with surface operations (Bus Maintenance and Streetcar Maintenance). The Occupational Health and Safety Act, WHMIS, Human Rights Code, hazards, risks, and controls are also covered.

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will:

- Understand the rules and instructions for employees working in a streetcar or bus environment.
- Understand the hazards and safety procedures associated with working in a streetcar or bus environment.
- Be able to use ladders and fire extinguishers.

Prerequisites: None.

Other Requirements: None.

Materials: Participants must attend with their own personal protective equipment.

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Inglis Bldg - 3rd Floor Inglis Building Hillcrest

Recertification: N/A

Delivery Schedule : 7:00 am - 3:00 pm

Mon Jan 28, 2019 - Tue Jan 29, 2019	Mon Mar 25, 2019 - Tue Mar 26, 2019	Thu May 2, 2019 - Fri May 3, 2019	Mon May 6, 2019 - Tue May 7, 2019
Mon May 6, 2019 - Tue May 7, 2019	Wed May 8, 2019 - Thu May 9, 2019	Wed May 8, 2019 - Thu May 9, 2019	Thu May 16, 2019 - Fri May 17, 2019
Thu May 16, 2019 - Fri May 17, 2019	Thu Aug 15, 2019 - Fri Aug 16, 2019	Thu Sep 26, 2019 - Fri Sep 27, 2019	



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **SAFETY ORIENTATION/SURFACE TRACK**

Course Code: SAF521 Class Size - Min:1 Max: 10

Target Audience: This course is for newly hired employees assigned to work in the Way Section of the Streetcar Department.

Course Duration: 5 day(s).

Course Description: The course covers the rules, regulations, and procedures in the Surface Rule Book. The Occupational Health and Safety Act, WHMIS, Human Rights Code, hazards, risks, and controls are also covered.

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will:

- Understand the rules and instructions for employees working in the Way Section of the Streetcar Department.
- Understand the safe practices for employees working in a streetcar yard, tunnel, carhouse, or shop.
- Understand the hazards and safety procedures associated with working in a streetcar environment.
- Be able to set up a surface work zone.
- Be able to use ladders and fire extinguishers.
- Understand OHSA, WHMIS, biohazards, ladders, and fire safety.

Prerequisites: None.

Other Requirements: None.

Materials: Participants must attend with their own personal protective equipment.

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Inglis Bldg - 3rd Floor Inglis Building Hillcrest

Recertification: Ever year – Surface Track Safety Recertification (WAY202).

Delivery Schedule : 7:00 am - 3:00 pm

Mon Mar 25, 2019 - Fri Mar 29, 2019 Mon Apr 22, 2019 - Fri Apr 26, 2019 Mon May 13, 2019 - Fri May 17, 2019 Mon Jun 3, 2019 - Fri Jun 7, 2019
Mon Jul 22, 2019 - Fri Jul 26, 2019 Mon Aug 19, 2019 - Fri Aug 23, 2019 Mon Sep 30, 2019 - Fri Oct 4, 2019

Delivery Schedule : 7:30 am - 3:30 pm

Mon Jan 7, 2019 - Fri Jan 11, 2019 Mon Apr 1, 2019 - Fri Apr 5, 2019



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **SURFACE RULE BOOK - CONTRACTORS**

Course Code: SAF901 Class Size - Min:1 Max: 10

Target Audience: This course is for employees of outside contractors assigned to work on streetcar tracks.

Course Duration: 1 day(s).

Course Description: The course covers the rules and procedures governing safe work practices.

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will:

- Understand and safely apply Streetcar Rule Book rules when performing duties on the streetcar tracks.
- Be able to use streetcar track specific terms, features, and equipment when working at streetcar track.
- Understand the hazards and safety procedures associated with working on streetcar tracks.

Prerequisites: None.

Other Requirements: None.

Materials: None.

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Inglis Bldg - 3rd Floor Inglis Building Hillcrest

Recertification: Every year – Surface Rule Book – Contractors (SAF901).

Delivery Schedule : 7:00 am - 3:00 pm

Fri Jan 4, 2019	Wed Jan 16, 2019	Thu Feb 14, 2019	Fri Feb 22, 2019
Wed Mar 27, 2019	Thu Mar 28, 2019	Mon Apr 1, 2019	Thu Apr 11, 2019
Fri Apr 12, 2019	Fri Apr 26, 2019	Thu May 2, 2019	Fri May 17, 2019
Wed May 22, 2019	Thu May 30, 2019	Fri Jun 7, 2019	Fri Jun 14, 2019
Wed Jun 26, 2019	Fri Jul 5, 2019	Wed Jul 10, 2019	Tue Jul 16, 2019
Thu Jul 18, 2019	Wed Jul 24, 2019	Wed Jul 31, 2019	Thu Aug 8, 2019
Tue Aug 13, 2019	Wed Aug 21, 2019	Fri Sep 6, 2019	Fri Sep 13, 2019
Wed Sep 18, 2019	Mon Sep 23, 2019	Fri Oct 4, 2019	Fri Oct 11, 2019
Tue Oct 15, 2019	Wed Oct 23, 2019	Mon Oct 28, 2019	Fri Nov 8, 2019
Fri Nov 15, 2019	Tue Nov 19, 2019	Wed Nov 27, 2019	Wed Dec 4, 2019



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: SAFETY ORIENTATION FOR BUS GARAGES, STREETCAR CARHOUSES, AND SHOPS - CONTRACT

Course Code: SAF903 Class Size - Min:1 Max: 10

Target Audience: Safety Orientation for Bus Garages, Streetcar Carhouses, and Shops - Contractors

Course Duration: 1 day(s).

Course Description: This orientation is for Contractors who do not work on track level and is intended to provide Contractors with the knowledge and skills to work as safely as possible at Bus Garages, Streetcar Carhouses, and Shops. To be qualified to work on track level, Contractors must be certified through the Subway/SRT Rule Book training.

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will:

- Recall roles and responsibilities.
- Be able to identify TTC signs and decals, warning systems, and emergency plans.
- Recognize the hazards and controls related to working in TTC Bus Garages, Streetcar Carhouses, and Shops.
- Be able to communicate and coordinate with the TTC.
- Know what to do in an incident or in case of emergencies.

Prerequisites: None.

Other Requirements: None.

Materials: None.

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Inglis Bldg - 3rd Floor Inglis Building Hillcrest

Recertification: Every year – Safety Orientation for Bus Garages, Streetcar Carhouses, and Shops - Contractors (SAF903)

Delivery Schedule : 7:00 am - 11:00 am

Mon Jan 7, 2019	Mon Jan 14, 2019	Mon Jan 21, 2019	Mon Feb 4, 2019
Fri Feb 22, 2019	Mon Mar 4, 2019	Mon Mar 11, 2019	Mon Apr 1, 2019
Mon Apr 15, 2019	Mon Apr 29, 2019	Mon May 13, 2019	Mon Jun 3, 2019
Mon Jun 17, 2019	Fri Jul 5, 2019	Fri Jul 19, 2019	Mon Jul 29, 2019
Fri Aug 16, 2019	Fri Aug 30, 2019	Fri Sep 6, 2019	Mon Sep 16, 2019
Fri Oct 4, 2019	Fri Oct 18, 2019	Fri Nov 8, 2019	Fri Nov 22, 2019
Mon Dec 2, 2019	Mon Dec 16, 2019		

Delivery Schedule : 11:00 am - 3:00 pm

Mon Jan 7, 2019	Mon Jan 21, 2019	Mon Feb 4, 2019	Fri Feb 22, 2019
Mon Mar 4, 2019	Mon Mar 11, 2019	Mon Apr 1, 2019	Mon Apr 15, 2019
Mon Apr 29, 2019	Mon May 13, 2019	Mon Jun 3, 2019	Mon Jun 17, 2019
Fri Jul 5, 2019	Fri Jul 19, 2019	Mon Jul 29, 2019	Fri Aug 16, 2019
Fri Aug 30, 2019	Fri Sep 6, 2019	Mon Sep 16, 2019	Fri Oct 4, 2019
Fri Oct 18, 2019	Fri Nov 8, 2019	Fri Nov 22, 2019	Mon Dec 2, 2019
Mon Dec 16, 2019			



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **FINANCE MASTER DATA MAINTENANCE**

Course Code: SAPFI10 Class Size - Min:1 Max: 12

Target Audience: Supervisors and Manager of Financial Statements, General Ledger Account Coordinator and Senior Accounting Coordinator

Course Duration: 0 day(s).

Course Description: In this course users learn about Finance Master Data, Finance and Controlling organizational structures, and the policies and guidelines that affect the General Ledger with the adoption of the new Chart of Accounts.

Course Objectives: Upon completing this course, participants will be able to:

- Define key Finance Master Data and GL Accounts terms and concepts.
- Describe the design of the Finance and Controlling organizational structures for the TTC.
- Describe the new business processes and change impacts at the TTC.
- Explain the new policies and guidelines affecting the General Ledger with the adoption of the new Chart of Accounts.
- Describe how to maintain Master Data within the General Ledger.
- Describe how to maintain GL Account, Cost Element, and Cost Center Master Data using the request form and SharePoint workflows.
- Discuss the Legacy interface, mapping table, source system updates, and reconciliation/error handling processes.
- Describe how to communicate with and update non-SAP systems.
- Describe the process to accommodate a re-org at the TTC.

Prerequisites: * SAPFI05 - Chart of Accounts
* SAP100-E - SAP On-premise Basic Navigation & Reporting
* SAP300-E - SAP Fiori Basic Navigation & Reporting

Other Requirements: None

Materials: None

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: -

Recertification: N/A

Delivery Schedule : **9:00 am - 4:00 pm**

Mon Jan 14, 2019



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

Course Name: **COMMERCIAL VEHICLE INSPECTION REPORT E-LEARNING**

Course Code: SEM450-E

Class Size - Min:0 Max: 9999

Target Audience:

Course Duration: 0 day(s).

Course Description: The CVIR Training e-learning module is designed for supervisors of employees inspecting and/or driving vehicles with an actual or registered gross weight of over 4,500 kg. The module outlines the impact of the CVIR on TTC operations as well as the supervisor's role in managing the form. It also describes how to fill c the form.

Prerequisite courses:
None

Other requirements:
None

Recertification:
N/A

Course Objectives:

Prerequisites:

Other Requirements:

Materials:

Delivery Method: E-LEARNING

Training Location: -

Recertification:



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: STREETCAR LOCKOUT DEVICES

Course Code: SMT008 Class Size - Min:2 Max: 6

Target Audience: This course is for rail vehicle mechanics, vehicle repairpersons, and carhouse electrical analyzers required conduct maintenance work on streetcar vehicles.

Course Duration: 1 day(s).

Course Description: The course covers energy hazards and associated safe practices associated with streetcar lockout devices.

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will:

- Understand sources of energy and associated hazards.
- Understand safe work practices.
- Be able to use relevant lockout devices.
- Be able to perform lockout and tagout procedures on streetcar vehicles.

Prerequisites: None.

Other Requirements: None.

Materials: Participants must attend with their own personal protective equipment.

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Various -

Recertification: Ever year – Streetcar Lockout Devices (SMT008).

Delivery Schedule : 1:00 am - 3:00 am

Mon Oct 28, 2019	Tue Oct 29, 2019	Wed Oct 30, 2019	Thu Oct 31, 2019
Fri Nov 1, 2019			

Delivery Schedule : 3:00 pm - 5:00 pm

Wed Nov 13, 2019	Thu Nov 14, 2019	Fri Nov 15, 2019	
------------------	------------------	------------------	--

Delivery Schedule : 4:00 am - 6:00 am

Mon Oct 28, 2019	Tue Oct 29, 2019	Wed Oct 30, 2019	Thu Oct 31, 2019
Fri Nov 1, 2019			

Delivery Schedule : 5:00 pm - 7:00 pm

Wed Nov 13, 2019	Thu Nov 14, 2019	Fri Nov 15, 2019	
------------------	------------------	------------------	--

Delivery Schedule : 7:00 am - 9:00 am

Tue Oct 15, 2019	Wed Oct 16, 2019	Thu Oct 17, 2019	Fri Oct 18, 2019
------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------

Delivery Schedule : 8:00 pm - 10:00 pm

Wed Nov 13, 2019	Thu Nov 14, 2019		
------------------	------------------	--	--

Delivery Schedule : 9:00 am - 11:00 am

Tue Oct 15, 2019	Wed Oct 16, 2019	Thu Oct 17, 2019	Fri Oct 18, 2019
------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------

Delivery Schedule : 11:00 pm - 1:00 am

Sun Oct 27, 2019 - Mon Oct 28, 2019	Mon Oct 28, 2019 - Tue Oct 29, 2019	Tue Oct 29, 2019 - Wed Oct 30, 2019	Wed Oct 30, 2019 - Thu Oct 31, 2019
Thu Oct 31, 2019 - Fri Nov 1, 2019			

Delivery Schedule : 12:00 pm - 2:00 pm

Tue Oct 15, 2019	Wed Oct 16, 2019	Thu Oct 17, 2019	
------------------	------------------	------------------	--



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **STREETCAR RE-RAILING**

Course Code: SMT101 Class Size - Min:1 Max: 4

Target Audience: This course is for Streetcar Maintenance employees.

Course Duration: 1 day(s).

Course Description: The course covers safe practices and equipment set-up for re-railing streetcar vehicles.

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will:

- Be able to use re-railing equipment.
- Be able to perform re-railing procedures on streetcar vehicles.

Prerequisites: None.

Other Requirements: None.

Materials: Participants must attend with their own personal protective equipment.

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Various -

Recertification: N/A

Delivery Schedule : 3:00 pm - 11:00 pm

Mon Sep 16, 2019	Tue Sep 17, 2019	Wed Sep 18, 2019	Thu Sep 19, 2019
Fri Sep 20, 2019			

Delivery Schedule : 7:00 am - 3:00 pm

Mon Sep 9, 2019	Tue Sep 10, 2019	Wed Sep 11, 2019	Thu Sep 12, 2019
Fri Sep 13, 2019			

Delivery Schedule : 11:00 pm - 7:00 am

Sun Sep 22, 2019 - Mon Sep 23, 2019 Mon Sep 23, 2019 - Tue Sep 24, 2019 Tue Sep 24, 2019 - Wed Sep 25, 2019 Wed Sep 25, 2019 - Thu Sep 26, 2019
Thu Sep 26, 2019 - Fri Sep 27, 2019



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **BRAZING - TORCH**

Course Code: SMT703 Class Size - Min:1 Max: 3

Target Audience: Vehicle Repair (subway, Streetcar & bus), HVAC Repair, Bodymen, Bench fitters & Electronic repair

Course Duration: 1 day(s).

Course Description: Students will learn to braze using the different fillers and base materials available at the TTC. These skills will be used on various parts of the HVAC system on all TTC vehicles.

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will:

- learn how to select and set up of the torch equipment.
- be able correctly use the PPE
- learn how to choose the correct fillers
- learn the techniques of brazing copper, bronze, steel & stainless steels

Prerequisites: • Oxy Acetylene Torch Awareness (SAF009)

Other Requirements: None.

Materials: Torch Equipment, PPE & Brazing materials (rods & plates)

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Various -

Recertification: Every 2 years – Brazing - Torch (SMT703)

Delivery Schedule : **7:00 am - 3:00 pm**

Mon Jan 28, 2019	Fri Feb 22, 2019	Fri Mar 1, 2019	Fri May 3, 2019
Fri May 10, 2019	Fri May 31, 2019	Fri Jun 14, 2019	Fri Jul 5, 2019
Fri Nov 29, 2019			



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: FLOAT TRAILER FAMILIARIZATION

Course Code: SPV002 Class Size - Min:1 Max: 4

Target Audience: This course is for employees required to operate a float trailer.

Course Duration: 1 day(s).

Course Description: The course covers all aspects all trailer controls and features, auxiliary hydraulic motor operation, coupling and uncoupling a float trailer, disconnecting and connecting the stinger from and to the deck, setting the float ride height for safe road travel.

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, the participants will:

- Understand operator safety.
- Understand and operate all trailer controls and features.
- Be able to safely connect and disconnect a float trailer.
- Be able to disconnect the stinger (gooseneck) from the deck.
- Be able to connect the stinger to the deck.
- Be able to set ride adjustment arms and trailer air suspension for ground clearance.
- Understand the importance of and how to inspect the stinger lock pin.
- Be able to perform a float trailer vehicle inspection.

Prerequisites:

- Air Brake Z Endorsement (TRK100) and
- Truck Operation Class A (TRK105)

Other Requirements: Participants must:

- Have a valid, non-probationary class AZ driver's licence.
- Please Note: The employee's work location must supply the tractor and float trailer.

Materials: Participant must attend with their own personal protective equipment.

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Inglis Bldg - 3rd Floor Inglis Building Hillcrest

Recertification: N/A

Delivery Schedule : **7:00 am - 11:00 am**

Tue Jan 22, 2019	Tue Jan 22, 2019	Fri Mar 15, 2019	Fri Mar 15, 2019
Thu Mar 21, 2019	Thu Mar 21, 2019	Fri Mar 22, 2019	Fri Mar 22, 2019



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **FORKLIFT OPERATION**

Course Code: SPV101 Class Size - Min:1 Max: 4

Target Audience: This course is for employees who are required to operate a lift truck with limited or no operating experience.

Course Duration: 2 day(s).

Course Description: This course covers the safety and operational aspects of forklifts. It will provide the trainee with the knowledge and skills to independently and safely operate forklifts. Day one consists of a classroom theory session which covers all aspects of forklifts safety and operation. Day two consists of skills practice on a forklift where inspection procedures and operating techniques are identified and demonstrated.

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will be able to:

- Recall relevant lift truck legislation, company policies and procedures, workplace hazards, and operating manual
- Identify and assess equipment stability capacity plate and location, centre of gravity, and load safety
- Demonstrate the use of forklift features, controls, safety equipment and their limitations
- Perform inspections and operate a forklift following safe operating procedures
- Perform refueling and recharging operations

Prerequisites: None.

Other Requirements: Participants must:

- Have a valid, non-probationary class G driver's licence.
- Complete a vision test.

Materials: Participants must attend with their own personal protective equipment.

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Wilson - Training Centre

Recertification: Every 3 years – Forklift Truck Recertification (SPV201).



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **FORKLIFT OPERATION**

Delivery Schedule : 3:00 pm - 11:00 pm

Tue Feb 19, 2019 - Wed Feb 20, 2019 Tue Feb 19, 2019 - Wed Feb 20, 2019 Thu Feb 21, 2019 - Fri Feb 22, 2019

Delivery Schedule : 7:00 am - 3:00 pm

Wed Jan 2, 2019 - Thu Jan 3, 2019	Wed Jan 2, 2019 - Thu Jan 3, 2019	Thu Jan 10, 2019 - Fri Jan 11, 2019	Thu Jan 10, 2019 - Fri Jan 11, 2019
Mon Apr 8, 2019 - Tue Apr 9, 2019	Mon Apr 8, 2019 - Tue Apr 9, 2019	Wed Apr 17, 2019 - Thu Apr 18, 2019	Wed Apr 17, 2019 - Thu Apr 18, 2019
Mon May 6, 2019 - Tue May 7, 2019	Mon May 6, 2019 - Tue May 7, 2019	Tue May 14, 2019 - Wed May 15, 2019	Tue May 14, 2019 - Wed May 15, 2019
Thu May 16, 2019 - Fri May 17, 2019	Thu May 16, 2019 - Fri May 17, 2019	Tue May 21, 2019 - Wed May 22, 2019	Tue May 21, 2019 - Wed May 22, 2019
Thu May 23, 2019 - Fri May 24, 2019	Thu May 23, 2019 - Fri May 24, 2019	Wed May 29, 2019 - Thu May 30, 2019	Wed May 29, 2019 - Thu May 30, 2019
Tue Jun 11, 2019 - Wed Jun 12, 2019	Tue Jun 11, 2019 - Wed Jun 12, 2019	Thu Jun 13, 2019 - Fri Jun 14, 2019	Thu Jun 13, 2019 - Fri Jun 14, 2019
Mon Jun 17, 2019 - Tue Jun 18, 2019	Mon Jun 17, 2019 - Tue Jun 18, 2019	Wed Jun 19, 2019 - Thu Jun 20, 2019	Wed Jun 19, 2019 - Thu Jun 20, 2019
Thu Jun 27, 2019 - Fri Jun 28, 2019	Thu Jun 27, 2019 - Fri Jun 28, 2019	Mon Jul 8, 2019 - Tue Jul 9, 2019	Mon Jul 8, 2019 - Tue Jul 9, 2019
Wed Jul 10, 2019 - Thu Jul 11, 2019	Wed Jul 10, 2019 - Thu Jul 11, 2019	Tue Jul 23, 2019 - Wed Jul 24, 2019	Thu Jul 25, 2019 - Fri Jul 26, 2019
Thu Jul 25, 2019 - Fri Jul 26, 2019	Mon Jul 29, 2019 - Tue Jul 30, 2019	Mon Jul 29, 2019 - Tue Jul 30, 2019	Tue Aug 6, 2019 - Wed Aug 7, 2019
Mon Aug 19, 2019 - Tue Aug 20, 2019	Thu Aug 29, 2019 - Fri Aug 30, 2019	Thu Aug 29, 2019 - Fri Aug 30, 2019	Tue Sep 3, 2019 - Wed Sep 4, 2019
Tue Sep 3, 2019 - Wed Sep 4, 2019	Thu Sep 5, 2019 - Fri Sep 6, 2019	Thu Sep 5, 2019 - Fri Sep 6, 2019	Thu Sep 12, 2019 - Fri Sep 13, 2019
Thu Sep 12, 2019 - Fri Sep 13, 2019	Tue Sep 17, 2019 - Wed Sep 18, 2019	Tue Sep 17, 2019 - Wed Sep 18, 2019	Thu Sep 19, 2019 - Fri Sep 20, 2019
Thu Sep 19, 2019 - Fri Sep 20, 2019	Mon Sep 23, 2019 - Tue Sep 24, 2019	Mon Sep 23, 2019 - Tue Sep 24, 2019	Wed Sep 25, 2019 - Thu Sep 26, 2019
Mon Sep 30, 2019 - Tue Oct 1, 2019	Mon Sep 30, 2019 - Tue Oct 1, 2019	Wed Oct 2, 2019 - Thu Oct 3, 2019	Wed Oct 2, 2019 - Thu Oct 3, 2019
Mon Oct 7, 2019 - Tue Oct 8, 2019	Mon Oct 7, 2019 - Tue Oct 8, 2019	Thu Oct 17, 2019 - Fri Oct 18, 2019	Thu Oct 17, 2019 - Fri Oct 18, 2019
Mon Oct 21, 2019 - Tue Oct 22, 2019	Mon Oct 21, 2019 - Tue Oct 22, 2019	Thu Oct 31, 2019 - Fri Nov 1, 2019	Thu Oct 31, 2019 - Fri Nov 1, 2019
Thu Dec 5, 2019 - Fri Dec 6, 2019	Thu Dec 5, 2019 - Fri Dec 6, 2019	Mon Dec 9, 2019 - Tue Dec 10, 2019	Mon Dec 9, 2019 - Tue Dec 10, 2019
Wed Dec 11, 2019 - Thu Dec 12, 2019	Wed Dec 11, 2019 - Thu Dec 12, 2019	Mon Dec 16, 2019 - Tue Dec 17, 2019	Mon Dec 16, 2019 - Tue Dec 17, 2019
Wed Dec 18, 2019 - Thu Dec 19, 2019	Wed Dec 18, 2019 - Thu Dec 19, 2019		

Delivery Schedule : 11:00 pm - 7:00 am

Tue Jul 2, 2019 - Thu Jul 4, 2019 Thu Jul 4, 2019 - Sat Jul 6, 2019 Thu Jul 4, 2019 - Sat Jul 6, 2019



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **SKID STEER LOADER OPERATION (BOBCAT)**

Course Code: SPV102 Class Size - Min:1 Max: 1

Target Audience: This course is for maintenance employees required to operate a Bobcat.

Course Duration: 1 day(s).

Course Description: The course covers operational aspects of a Bobcat.

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will:

- Be able to safely operate a Bobcat.
- Understand general machine safety and safe operation practices.
- Understand Bobcat features and controls.
- Understand equipment capacity and load safety.
- Be able to safely perform practical operations.
- Be able to perform pre-inspection procedures.
- Be able to follow operational procedures and perform daily vehicle inspections.

Prerequisites: N/A

Other Requirements: Participants must:

- Have a valid, non-probationary class G driver's licence.
- Complete a vision test.

Note: The employee's work location must supply the required vehicle.

Materials: Participants must attend with their own personal protective equipment.

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Employee Work Location -

Recertification: N/A

Delivery Schedule : 7:00 am - 3:00 pm

Fri Jan 4, 2019	Mon Mar 25, 2019	Tue Mar 26, 2019	Wed Mar 27, 2019
Fri Apr 12, 2019	Fri Apr 26, 2019	Thu May 2, 2019	Fri May 3, 2019
Fri May 10, 2019	Fri May 24, 2019	Fri Jun 7, 2019	Fri Jun 14, 2019
Fri Sep 13, 2019	Fri Sep 27, 2019	Mon Oct 7, 2019	Tue Oct 8, 2019
Wed Oct 9, 2019	Wed Oct 23, 2019	Thu Oct 24, 2019	Fri Oct 25, 2019
Wed Oct 30, 2019	Thu Dec 19, 2019	Fri Dec 20, 2019	



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: FRONT END LOADER OPERATION

Course Code: SPV103 Class Size - Min:1 Max: 1

Target Audience: This course is for employees required to operate a front end loader.

Course Duration: 2 day(s).

Course Description: The course covers operational aspects of a front end loader operator.

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will:

- Be able to safely operate a front end loader.
- Understand general machine safety and safe operation practices.
- Understand features and controls.
- Be able to safely perform practical operations.
- Be able to perform pre-inspection procedures.
- Understand equipment capacity and load safety.
- Be able to follow operational procedures and perform daily vehicle inspections.

Prerequisites: • Truck Operation class D (TRK104).

Other Requirements: Participants must:

- Have a valid, non-probationary class DZ driver's licence.
- Complete a vision test.

Note: The employee's work location must supply the required vehicle.

Materials: Participants must attend with their own personal protective equipment.

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Wilson - Training Centre

Recertification: N/A

Delivery Schedule : 7:00 am - 3:00 pm

Mon Jan 7, 2019 - Tue Jan 8, 2019	Mon Mar 4, 2019 - Tue Mar 5, 2019	Mon Mar 11, 2019 - Tue Mar 12, 2019	Tue Apr 2, 2019 - Wed Apr 3, 2019
Mon Apr 8, 2019 - Tue Apr 9, 2019	Mon Apr 22, 2019 - Tue Apr 23, 2019	Mon May 6, 2019 - Tue May 7, 2019	Mon Jun 3, 2019 - Tue Jun 4, 2019
Mon Jun 10, 2019 - Tue Jun 11, 2019	Mon Jun 24, 2019 - Tue Jun 25, 2019	Mon Sep 9, 2019 - Tue Sep 10, 2019	Mon Sep 23, 2019 - Tue Sep 24, 2019
Mon Nov 4, 2019 - Tue Nov 5, 2019	Thu Nov 14, 2019 - Fri Nov 15, 2019	Thu Nov 21, 2019 - Fri Nov 22, 2019	



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **SPEED SWING LOADER OPERATION**

Course Code: SPV104 Class Size - Min:1 Max: 1

Target Audience: This course is for maintenance employees required to operate a speed swing loader.

Course Duration: 2 day(s).

Course Description: The course covers operational aspects of a speed swing loader.

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will:

- Be able to safely operate a speed swing loader.
- Understand general machine safety and safe operation practices.
- Understand features and controls.
- Understand equipment capacity and load safety.
- Be able to safely perform practical operations.
- Be able to perform pre-inspection procedures.
- Be able to follow operational procedures and perform daily vehicle inspections.

Prerequisites:

- Truck Operation class D (TRK104).

Other Requirements: Participants must:

- Have a valid, non-probationary class DZ driver's licence.
- Complete a vision test.

Note: The employee's work location must supply the required vehicle.

Materials: Participants must attend with their own personal protective equipment.

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Wilson - Training Centre

Recertification: N/A

Delivery Schedule : 7:00 am - 3:00 pm

Mon Jan 7, 2019 - Tue Jan 8, 2019	Wed Jan 9, 2019 - Thu Jan 10, 2019	Wed Mar 6, 2019 - Thu Mar 7, 2019	Wed Mar 13, 2019 - Thu Mar 14, 2019
Thu Apr 4, 2019 - Fri Apr 5, 2019	Wed Apr 10, 2019 - Thu Apr 11, 2019	Wed Apr 24, 2019 - Thu Apr 25, 2019	Wed May 8, 2019 - Thu May 9, 2019
Wed Jun 5, 2019 - Thu Jun 6, 2019	Wed Jun 12, 2019 - Thu Jun 13, 2019	Wed Jun 26, 2019 - Thu Jun 27, 2019	Wed Sep 11, 2019 - Thu Sep 12, 2019
Thu Sep 19, 2019 - Fri Sep 20, 2019	Wed Sep 25, 2019 - Thu Sep 26, 2019	Wed Nov 6, 2019 - Thu Nov 7, 2019	Thu Nov 28, 2019 - Fri Nov 29, 2019



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **MOBILE SWEEPER/SCRUBBER OPERATION**

Course Code: SPV106 Class Size - Min:1 Max: 1

Target Audience: This course is for maintenance employees in garages, shops, and carhouses required to operate a mobile sweeper or scrubber.

Course Duration: 1 day(s).

Course Description: The course covers operational aspects of a mobile sweeper and scrubber.

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will:

- Be able to safely operate a mobile sweeper or scrubber.
- Understand general machine safety and safe operation practices.
- Understand sweeper and scrubber features and controls.
- Be able to safely perform practical operations.
- Be able to perform pre-inspection procedures.
- Be able to perform operational and inspection procedures.

Prerequisites: None.

Other Requirements: Participants must:

- Have a valid, non-probationary class G driver's licence.

Note: The employee's work location must supply the required equipment.

Materials: Participants must attend with their own personal protective equipment.

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Employee Work Location -

Recertification: N/A

Delivery Schedule : 7:00 am - 11:00 am

Wed Jan 2, 2019	Wed Jan 2, 2019	Tue Jan 8, 2019	Tue Jan 8, 2019
Tue Jan 8, 2019	Wed Jan 9, 2019	Wed Jan 9, 2019	Mon Jul 8, 2019
Mon Jul 8, 2019	Tue Jul 9, 2019	Tue Jul 9, 2019	Wed Jul 10, 2019
Wed Jul 10, 2019	Thu Jul 11, 2019	Thu Jul 11, 2019	Mon Oct 28, 2019
Mon Oct 28, 2019	Tue Oct 29, 2019	Tue Oct 29, 2019	Thu Nov 7, 2019
Thu Nov 7, 2019	Tue Dec 3, 2019	Tue Dec 3, 2019	Thu Dec 12, 2019
Thu Dec 12, 2019	Mon Dec 16, 2019	Mon Dec 16, 2019	Fri Dec 20, 2019



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **TRANSFER TABLE OPERATION**

Course Code: SPV109 Class Size - Min:1 Max: 1

Target Audience: This course is for employees working in Harvey Shop required to operate transfer tables.

Course Duration: 1 day(s).

Course Description: The course covers operational aspects of a transfer table.

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will:

- Be able to safely operate a transfer table.
- Understand general machine safety and safe operation practices.
- Understand features and controls.
- Be able to safely perform practical operations.
- Be able to perform operational and inspection procedures.

Prerequisites: None.

Other Requirements: Participants must:

- Have a valid, non-probationary class G driver's licence.

Materials: Participants must attend with their own personal protective equipment.

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Inglis Bldg - 3rd Floor Inglis Building Hillcrest

Recertification: N/A

Delivery Schedule : 7:00 am - 11:00 am

Wed Jan 2, 2019	Thu Jan 3, 2019	Fri Jan 4, 2019	Wed Nov 20, 2019
Fri Dec 13, 2019			

Delivery Schedule : 11:00 am - 3:00 pm

Wed Jan 2, 2019	Thu Jan 3, 2019	Fri Jan 4, 2019	Wed Nov 20, 2019
Fri Dec 13, 2019			



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: COMBI/ORDER PICKER OPERATION

Course Code: SPV111 **Class Size - Min:**1 **Max:** 1

Target Audience: This course is for employees required to operate a Narrow Aisle or "Combi" Lift truck.

Course Duration: 1 day(s).

Course Description: The course covers operational aspects of a Narrow Aisle or "Combi" Lift picker.

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will:

- Be able to safely operate the Combi/Order picker.
- Understand general machine safety and safe operation practices.
- Understand equipment capacity, centre of gravity, and load safety.
- Understand features and controls.
- Be able to safely perform practical operations.
- Be able to perform operational and inspection procedures.

Prerequisites: • Forklift Operation (SPV101 or SPV201).

Other Requirements: Participants must:

- Have a valid, non-probationary class G driver's licence.

Note: The employee's work location must supply the required equipment.

Materials: Participants must attend with their own personal protective equipment.

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Inglis Bldg - 3rd Floor Inglis Building Hillcrest

Recertification: Every 3 years – Combi/Order Picker Operation (SPV111).

Delivery Schedule : 7:00 am - 11:00 am

Wed Jan 2, 2019	Wed Jan 2, 2019	Thu Jan 10, 2019	Thu Jan 10, 2019
Fri Jan 11, 2019	Fri Jan 11, 2019	Fri Jul 5, 2019	Fri Jul 5, 2019
Thu Jul 11, 2019	Thu Jul 11, 2019	Fri Jul 19, 2019	Fri Aug 9, 2019
Fri Aug 9, 2019	Mon Sep 16, 2019	Mon Sep 16, 2019	Wed Sep 25, 2019
Wed Sep 25, 2019	Fri Oct 4, 2019	Fri Oct 4, 2019	Fri Nov 8, 2019
Fri Nov 8, 2019	Thu Nov 14, 2019	Thu Nov 14, 2019	Fri Nov 15, 2019
Fri Nov 15, 2019	Mon Dec 2, 2019	Mon Dec 2, 2019	Wed Dec 11, 2019
Wed Dec 11, 2019	Mon Dec 16, 2019	Mon Dec 16, 2019	Tue Dec 17, 2019
Tue Dec 17, 2019	Wed Dec 18, 2019	Wed Dec 18, 2019	



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **BACKHOE OPERATION**

Course Code: SPV112 Class Size - Min:1 Max: 1

Target Audience: This course is for maintenance employees in the Streetcar Way section required to operate a backhoe.

Course Duration: 3 day(s).

Course Description: The course covers operational aspects of a backhoe.

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will:

- Be able to safely operate a backhoe.
- Understand general machine safety and safe operation practices.
- Understand equipment capacity, centre of gravity, and load safety.
- Understand features and controls.
- Be able to safely perform practical operations.
- Be able to perform operational and inspection procedures.

Prerequisites:

- Truck Operator class D (TRK104), and
- Front End Loader Operation (SPV103), and/or
- Speed Swing Loader Operation (SPV104).

Other Requirements: Participants must:

- Have a valid, non-probationary class DZ driver's licence.

Note: The employee's work location must supply the required equipment.

Materials: Participants must attend with their own personal protective equipment.

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Wilson - Training Centre

Recertification: N/A

Delivery Schedule : **7:00 am - 3:00 pm**

Mon Apr 15, 2019 - Wed Apr 17, 2019 Mon Apr 29, 2019 - Wed May 1, 2019 Mon Jun 17, 2019 - Wed Jun 19, 2019 Mon Sep 16, 2019 - Wed Sep 18, 2019
Mon Sep 30, 2019 - Wed Oct 2, 2019 Mon Nov 11, 2019 - Wed Nov 13, 2019 Mon Nov 18, 2019 - Wed Nov 20, 2019 Mon Nov 25, 2019 - Wed Nov 27, 2019



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: PALLET LIFT TRUCK OPERATION

Course Code: SPV113 Class Size - Min:1 Max: 4

Target Audience: This course is for employees required to operate a pallet lift truck.

Course Duration: 1 day(s).

Course Description: The course covers all aspects of the role of pallet lift truck operator, including, machine controls and feature vehicle inspection, lift capacity, centre of gravity, combined centre of gravity, stability triangle, operating on grades, rail tracks and docks, safe pallet truck operation. Also includes written, and practical operating test.

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will:

- Understand operator safety.
- Understand equipment capacity, centre of gravity, and load safety.
- Be able to perform daily vehicle inspections.
- Be able to perform pallet lift truck features, controls, and practical operation.

Prerequisites: None.

Other Requirements: Note: The employee's work location must supply the required equipment.

Materials: Participants must attend with their own personal protective equipment.

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Employee Work Location -

Recertification: N/A

Delivery Schedule : 3:00 am - 7:00 am

Thu Dec 19, 2019 Fri Dec 20, 2019

Delivery Schedule : 3:00 pm - 7:00 pm

Fri Jun 28, 2019 Fri Jul 5, 2019

Delivery Schedule : 7:00 am - 11:00 am

Wed Jan 2, 2019	Wed Jan 2, 2019	Mon Jan 14, 2019	Mon Jan 14, 2019
Mon Jan 14, 2019	Mon Jan 14, 2019	Tue Jan 15, 2019	Tue Jan 15, 2019
Thu Jan 17, 2019	Thu Jan 17, 2019	Tue Jan 22, 2019	Thu Feb 21, 2019
Thu Feb 21, 2019	Fri Mar 8, 2019	Fri Mar 8, 2019	Thu Mar 21, 2019
Thu Mar 21, 2019	Fri Mar 22, 2019	Fri Mar 22, 2019	Fri Apr 5, 2019
Fri Apr 5, 2019	Thu Apr 18, 2019	Thu Apr 18, 2019	Wed May 8, 2019
Wed May 8, 2019	Thu Jul 11, 2019	Thu Jul 11, 2019	Wed Jul 24, 2019
Wed Jul 24, 2019	Fri Aug 9, 2019	Fri Aug 9, 2019	Fri Sep 27, 2019
Fri Sep 27, 2019	Fri Oct 4, 2019	Fri Oct 4, 2019	Thu Nov 7, 2019
Thu Nov 7, 2019	Fri Nov 8, 2019	Fri Nov 8, 2019	Fri Nov 15, 2019
Fri Nov 15, 2019	Fri Dec 13, 2019	Fri Dec 13, 2019	

Delivery Schedule : 7:00 pm - 11:00 pm

Fri Jun 28, 2019 Fri Jul 5, 2019

Delivery Schedule : 11:00 pm - 3:00 am

Wed Dec 18, 2019 - Thu Dec 19, 2019 Thu Dec 19, 2019 - Fri Dec 20, 2019



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name:	AERIAL BUCKET TRUCK OPERATION				
Course Code:	SPV115	Class Size - Min:	2	Max:	4
Target Audience:	This course is for maintenance employees required to operate an aerial bucket truck.				
Course Duration:	2 day(s).				
Course Description:	The course covers all operational aspects of an aerial bucket truck.				
Course Objectives:	Upon completion of this course, participants will: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Be able to safely operate an aerial bucket truck.• Understand general machine safety and safe operation practices.• Understand equipment capacity, centre of gravity, and load safety.• Understand features and controls.• Be able to safely perform practical operations.• Be able to perform operational and inspection procedures.				
Prerequisites:	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Fall Protection Awareness (SAF011), or• Fall Arrest/Safety Harness Recertification (SAF010).				
Other Requirements:	Participants must: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Have a valid, non-probationary class G driver's licence. Note: The employee's work location must supply the required vehicle.				
Materials:	Participants must attend with their own personal protective equipment.				
Delivery Method:	Instructional Led Training				
Training Location:	Wilson - Training Centre				
Recertification:	Every 2 years – Aerial Bucket Truck Operation (SPV115).				

Delivery Schedule : 7:00 am - 3:00 pm

Tue Mar 5, 2019 - Wed Mar 6, 2019	Thu Mar 7, 2019 - Fri Mar 8, 2019	Mon Apr 8, 2019 - Tue Apr 9, 2019	Mon Apr 22, 2019 - Tue Apr 23, 2019
Tue Apr 30, 2019 - Wed May 1, 2019	Thu May 2, 2019 - Fri May 3, 2019	Tue May 7, 2019 - Wed May 8, 2019	Thu May 9, 2019 - Fri May 10, 2019
Tue Jun 4, 2019 - Wed Jun 5, 2019	Thu Jun 6, 2019 - Fri Jun 7, 2019	Wed Jun 19, 2019 - Thu Jun 20, 2019	Tue Jun 25, 2019 - Wed Jun 26, 2019
Thu Jun 27, 2019 - Fri Jun 28, 2019	Thu Jul 4, 2019 - Fri Jul 5, 2019	Mon Jul 8, 2019 - Tue Jul 9, 2019	Wed Jul 10, 2019 - Thu Jul 11, 2019
Wed Jul 24, 2019 - Thu Jul 25, 2019	Mon Jul 29, 2019 - Tue Jul 30, 2019	Tue Sep 3, 2019 - Wed Sep 4, 2019	Thu Sep 5, 2019 - Fri Sep 6, 2019
Thu Oct 3, 2019 - Fri Oct 4, 2019	Mon Oct 7, 2019 - Tue Oct 8, 2019	Thu Oct 31, 2019 - Fri Nov 1, 2019	Thu Nov 21, 2019 - Fri Nov 22, 2019
Thu Nov 28, 2019 - Fri Nov 29, 2019			



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **SNOW PLOW SAFETY**

Course Code: SPV116 Class Size - Min:1 Max: 6

Target Audience: This course is for employees required to operate a snow plow.

Course Duration: 1 day(s).

Course Description: The course covers operational aspects of a snow plow.

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will:

- Be able to safely operate a snow plow.
- Understand general machine safety and safe operation practices.
- Understand equipment capacity, centre of gravity, and load safety.
- Understand features and controls.
- Be able to safely perform practical operations.
- Be able to perform operational and inspection procedures.

Prerequisites: None.

Other Requirements: None.

Materials: Participants must attend with their own personal protective equipment.

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: -

Recertification: N/A

Delivery Schedule : **7:00 am - 9:00 am**

Fri Oct 4, 2019

Fri Oct 4, 2019

Mon Oct 7, 2019

Mon Oct 7, 2019



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **CRANE OPERATION (0 TO 8 TONS) - INITIAL**

Course Code: SPV117 Class Size - Min:1 Max: 2

Target Audience: This course is for special vehicle operators (SVOs) required to operate a crane. The Ontario Ministry of Education & Training mandates this course for employees who operate a mobile crane 0-8 tons.

Course Duration: 5 day(s).

Course Description: The course covers all aspects of crane operation.

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will:

- Be able to safely operate a mobile crane 0-8 tons.
- Understand general machine safety and safe operation practices.
- Understand equipment capacity, centre of gravity, and load safety.
- Understand features and controls.
- Be able to safely perform practical operations.
- Be able to perform operational and inspection procedures.

Prerequisites:

- Subway/SRT Rule Book Initial (SRB101), or
- Subway/SRT Rule Book & WHMIS Recertification (SRB201)
- Safety Orientation/Subway Track (SAF512).

Other Requirements: Participants must:

- Have a valid, non-probationary class G driver's licence.

Materials: Participants must attend with their own personal protective equipment.

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Wilson - Training Centre

Recertification: N/A

Delivery Schedule : 7:00 am - 3:00 pm

Mon Mar 18, 2019 - Fri Mar 22, 2019	Mon Apr 1, 2019 - Fri Apr 5, 2019	Mon May 13, 2019 - Fri May 17, 2019	Mon Jun 10, 2019 - Fri Jun 14, 2019
Mon Jul 15, 2019 - Fri Jul 19, 2019	Mon Aug 12, 2019 - Fri Aug 16, 2019	Mon Sep 23, 2019 - Fri Sep 27, 2019	Mon Oct 7, 2019 - Fri Oct 11, 2019
Mon Oct 28, 2019 - Fri Nov 1, 2019	Mon Nov 4, 2019 - Fri Nov 8, 2019	Mon Nov 25, 2019 - Fri Nov 29, 2019	



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **ELECTRIC CARRYALL VEHICLE OPERATION**

Course Code: SPV118 Class Size - Min:1 Max: 2

Target Audience: This course is for maintenance employees required to operate an electric carryall-type vehicle.

Course Duration: 1 day(s).

Course Description: The course covers all aspects of an electric carryall vehicle.

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will:

- Be able to safely operate an electric carryall type vehicle.
- Understand general machine safety and safe operation practices.
- Understand equipment capacity and load safety.
- Understand features and controls.
- Be able to safely perform practical operations.
- Be able to perform operational and inspection procedures.

Prerequisites: None.

Other Requirements: Participants must:

- Have a valid, non-probationary class G driver's licence.

Materials: Participants must attend with their own personal protective equipment.

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Inglis Bldg - 3rd Floor Inglis Building Hillcrest

Recertification: N/A

Delivery Schedule : 7:00 am - 9:00 am

Fri Feb 15, 2019	Thu Jul 11, 2019	Thu Jul 11, 2019	Thu Jul 11, 2019
Fri Nov 1, 2019	Fri Nov 1, 2019	Fri Nov 1, 2019	Wed Dec 11, 2019
Wed Dec 11, 2019	Wed Dec 11, 2019		



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: WORKCAR CRANE SAFETY (0 TO 8 TONS) - RC&S

Course Code: SPV127 Class Size - Min:1 Max: 4

Target Audience: This course is for Rail Cars and Shop employees who are required to maintain the workcar crane.

Course Duration: 2 day(s).

Course Description: The course covers all aspects of safe use of workcar crane operation.

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will:

- Be able to safely operate a workcar crane.
- Understand general machine safety and safe operation practices.
- Understand equipment capacity, centre of gravity, and load safety.
- Understand features and controls.
- Be able to safely perform practical operations.
- Be able to perform operational and inspection procedures.

Prerequisites:

- Subway/SRT Rule Book Initial (SRB101), or
- Subway/SRT Rule Book & WHMIS Recertification (SRB201)
- Safety Orientation/Subway Maintenance (SAF510).

Other Requirements: Participants must:

- Have a valid, non-probationary class G driver's licence.

Materials: Participants must attend with their own personal protective equipment.

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Greenwood - Greenwood Yard

Recertification: N/A

Delivery Schedule : 7:00 am - 3:00 pm

Mon Jan 7, 2019 - Tue Jan 8, 2019	Thu Feb 21, 2019 - Fri Feb 22, 2019	Mon Apr 1, 2019 - Tue Apr 2, 2019	Thu Jun 6, 2019 - Fri Jun 7, 2019
Tue Jul 2, 2019 - Wed Jul 3, 2019	Mon Jul 8, 2019 - Tue Jul 9, 2019	Tue Aug 6, 2019 - Wed Aug 7, 2019	Tue Oct 15, 2019 - Wed Oct 16, 2019



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **SURFACE TRACK TELESCOPIC SWITCH HANDLING MACHINE PEM**

Course Code: SPV128 Class Size - Min:1 Max: 4

Target Audience: This course is for special vehicle operators in the Streetcar Track Maintenance employees.

Course Duration: 3 day(s).

Course Description: This course covers all aspects of the PEM.

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will:

- Be able to safely operate the PEM.
- Understand general machine safety and safe operation practices.
- Understand features and controls.
- Be able to safely perform practical operations.
- Be able to perform operational and inspection procedures.

Prerequisites: N/A

Other Requirements: Participants must:

- Have a valid, non-probationary class G driver's licence or higher.

Materials: Participants must attend with their own personal protective equipment.

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Inglis Bldg - 3rd Floor Inglis Building Hillcrest

Recertification: N/A

Delivery Schedule : **7:00 am - 3:00 pm**

Mon Nov 11, 2019 - Wed Nov 13, 2019 Wed Nov 20, 2019 - Fri Nov 22, 2019



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **ZEPHYR STREETCAR MOVER OPERATION**

Course Code: SPV129 Class Size - Min:2 Max: 4

Target Audience: This course is for currently qualified carhouse operators required to move the LFLRV.

Course Duration: 1 day(s).

Course Description: The course provides hands-on instruction and practical operation for the Zephyr rail car mover (used to push/pull the low floor streetcar at Leslie Barns).

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will:

- Inspect the Zephyr rail car mover.
- Operate the Zephyr rail car mover on rubber and steel wheels.
- Couple the Zephyr rail car mover to a low floor streetcar.
- Prepare the low floor streetcar for movement.
- Push and pull the low floor streetcar with the Zephyr rail car mover.
- Park and secure the Zephyr rail car mover.

Prerequisites: • Carhouse Operator Low Floor Training Initial (CHOLF110)

Other Requirements: Participants must:
• Have a valid, non-probationary class G driver's licence.

Materials: All material provided on first day of training.

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Leslie Barns - 1165 Lakeshore Boulevard East

Recertification: N/A

Delivery Schedule : 7:00 am - 3:00 pm

Wed Jan 2, 2019	Thu Jan 3, 2019	Fri Jan 4, 2019	Fri May 24, 2019
Wed Jun 19, 2019	Thu Jun 20, 2019	Fri Jul 5, 2019	Thu Aug 15, 2019
Mon Aug 26, 2019	Fri Sep 6, 2019	Fri Oct 4, 2019	Mon Oct 7, 2019
Thu Oct 17, 2019	Fri Oct 25, 2019		

Delivery Schedule : 11:00 pm - 7:00 am

Thu Jun 27, 2019 - Fri Jun 28, 2019	Wed Jul 24, 2019 - Thu Jul 25, 2019	Thu Jul 25, 2019 - Fri Jul 26, 2019
-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **GEISMAR FAMILIARIZATION**

Course Code: SPV130

Class Size - Min:1 Max: 4

Target Audience: This course is for special vehicle operators in the Subway Infrastructure and Surface Rail Departments.

Course Duration: 1 day(s).

Course Description: This course covers the features and functions of the Geismar KGT - Evolution.

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will:

- Be able to inspect and secure the vehicle.
- Be able to operate the vehicle in a controlled and safe manner.
- Be able to use the on-board equipment to assist in safely handling material.
- Be able to perform emergency retrieval.
- Understand the hazards and safety procedures associated with using this vehicle.

Prerequisites: • Crane Operation Initial 0-8 Tons (SPV117)

Other Requirements: Participants must:

- Have a valid, non-probationary class G driver's licence.

Materials: Participants must attend with their own personal protective equipment.

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Various -

Recertification: N/A

Delivery Schedule : **7:00 am - 3:00 pm**

Wed Jan 23, 2019



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **WIRTGEN COLD MILLING MACHINE**

Course Code: SPV131

Class Size - Min:1 Max: 2

Target Audience: This course is for special vehicle operators in the Surface Track Department.

Course Duration: 5 day(s).

Course Description: This course covers the safe operation of the Wirtgen Cold Milling Machine.

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will:

- Be able to inspect and secure the vehicle.
- Be able to operate the vehicle in a controlled and safe manner.
- Be able to use multiple pieces of on-board equipment.
- Be able to perform emergency retrieval.
- Understand the hazards and safety procedures associated with using this vehicle.

Prerequisites: None

Other Requirements: Participants must:

- Have a valid, non-probationary class G driver's licence.

Materials: Participants must attend with their own personal protective equipment.

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Inglis Bldg - 3rd Floor Inglis Building Hillcrest

Recertification: N/A

Delivery Schedule : **7:00 am - 3:00 pm**

Mon Jul 22, 2019 - Fri Jul 26, 2019 Mon Sep 9, 2019 - Fri Sep 13, 2019



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name:	FORKLIFT TRUCK RECERTIFICATION	
Course Code:	SPV201	Class Size - Min:1 Max: 3
Target Audience:	This course is for currently qualified forklift truck operators.	
Course Duration:	1 day(s).	
Course Description:	The course reviews and updates material from Forklift Truck Operation. Including general machine safety and safe operation practices, the features and controls, inspection procedures, completing an inspection report, equipment capacity, centre of gravity, safe operation of a forklift, battery charging, and/or changing a propane tank. Written, and practical tests are also included.	
Course Objectives:	Upon completion of this course, participants will: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Be recertified as forklift operators.• Understand general machine safety and safe operation practices.• Be able to use features and controls, and perform practical operation.• Understand equipment capacity, centre of gravity, and load safety.• Be required to demonstrate knowledge of proper operational and inspection procedures.• Understand the requirements for completing an inspection report.• Be required to demonstrate proper battery charging and/or changing the propane tank procedures.	
Prerequisites:	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Forklift Truck Operation (SPV101).	
Other Requirements:	Participants must: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Have a valid, non-probationary class G driver's licence.• Complete a vision test. Note: The employee's work location must supply the required equipment.	
Materials:	Participants must attend with their own personal protective equipment.	
Delivery Method:	Instructional Led Training	
Training Location:	40 Carl Hall Road - Downsview - M&P Warehouse	
Recertification:	Every 3 years – Forklift Truck Recertification (SPV201).	



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **FORKLIFT TRUCK RECERTIFICATION**

Delivery Schedule : 3:00 pm - 11:00 pm

Fri Feb 22, 2019	Fri Feb 22, 2019	Mon Jun 17, 2019	Mon Jun 17, 2019
Tue Jun 18, 2019	Tue Jun 18, 2019	Wed Jun 19, 2019	Wed Jun 19, 2019
Thu Jun 20, 2019	Thu Jun 20, 2019	Tue Sep 3, 2019	Wed Sep 4, 2019
Thu Sep 5, 2019	Fri Sep 6, 2019	Mon Dec 16, 2019	Tue Dec 17, 2019
Wed Dec 18, 2019	Thu Dec 19, 2019	Fri Dec 20, 2019	

Delivery Schedule : 7:00 am - 3:00 pm

Wed Jan 2, 2019	Wed Jan 2, 2019	Thu Jan 3, 2019	Thu Jan 3, 2019
Fri Jan 4, 2019	Fri Jan 4, 2019	Wed Jan 23, 2019	Wed Jan 23, 2019
Thu Jan 31, 2019	Thu Jan 31, 2019	Fri Feb 1, 2019	Fri Feb 1, 2019
Thu Feb 28, 2019	Fri Mar 1, 2019	Fri Mar 15, 2019	Fri Mar 15, 2019
Wed May 8, 2019	Wed May 8, 2019	Mon May 13, 2019	Fri May 24, 2019
Mon Jun 10, 2019	Wed Jun 26, 2019	Thu Jun 27, 2019	Thu Jun 27, 2019
Fri Jun 28, 2019	Fri Jun 28, 2019	Thu Jul 4, 2019	Thu Jul 4, 2019
Fri Jul 5, 2019	Fri Jul 5, 2019	Mon Jul 8, 2019	Tue Jul 9, 2019
Wed Jul 10, 2019	Thu Jul 11, 2019	Thu Jul 18, 2019	Mon Jul 22, 2019
Wed Jul 24, 2019	Tue Jul 30, 2019	Fri Aug 9, 2019	Fri Aug 9, 2019
Thu Aug 15, 2019	Fri Aug 16, 2019	Wed Aug 21, 2019	Thu Aug 29, 2019
Thu Oct 17, 2019	Fri Oct 18, 2019	Wed Oct 23, 2019	Thu Oct 24, 2019
Fri Oct 25, 2019	Wed Oct 30, 2019	Thu Oct 31, 2019	Fri Nov 1, 2019
Wed Nov 20, 2019	Thu Nov 21, 2019	Tue Dec 3, 2019	Wed Dec 4, 2019
Wed Dec 11, 2019	Thu Dec 12, 2019	Fri Dec 13, 2019	

Delivery Schedule : 11:00 pm - 7:00 am

Sun Apr 7, 2019 - Mon Apr 8, 2019	Sun Apr 7, 2019 - Mon Apr 8, 2019	Mon Apr 8, 2019 - Tue Apr 9, 2019	Mon Apr 8, 2019 - Tue Apr 9, 2019
Tue Apr 9, 2019 - Wed Apr 10, 2019	Tue Apr 9, 2019 - Wed Apr 10, 2019	Wed Apr 10, 2019 - Thu Apr 11, 2019	Wed Apr 10, 2019 - Thu Apr 11, 2019
Thu Apr 11, 2019 - Fri Apr 12, 2019	Thu Apr 11, 2019 - Fri Apr 12, 2019	Wed May 29, 2019 - Thu May 30, 2019	Thu May 30, 2019 - Fri May 31, 2019
Wed Oct 2, 2019 - Thu Oct 3, 2019	Wed Oct 2, 2019 - Thu Oct 3, 2019	Thu Oct 3, 2019 - Fri Oct 4, 2019	Thu Oct 3, 2019 - Fri Oct 4, 2019
Mon Oct 7, 2019 - Tue Oct 8, 2019	Mon Oct 7, 2019 - Tue Oct 8, 2019	Tue Oct 8, 2019 - Wed Oct 9, 2019	Tue Oct 8, 2019 - Wed Oct 9, 2019
Wed Oct 9, 2019 - Thu Oct 10, 2019	Wed Oct 9, 2019 - Thu Oct 10, 2019		



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **SUBWAY/SRT RULE BOOK & WHMIS INITIAL**

Course Code: SRB101 Class Size - Min:1 Max: 10

Target Audience: This course is for employees required to work at track level in the subway/SRT system.

Course Duration: 2 day(s).

Course Description: The course covers the rules and procedures governing safe work practices in the Subway/SRT system and provides an introduction to Workplace Hazardous Materials System (WHMIS) in the workplace.

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will:

- Understand and safely apply Subway/SRT Rule Book rules when performing duties in subway/SRT operations.
- Be able to use Subway/SRT track specific terms, features, and equipment when working at track level.
- Understand the different types of work zones.
- Be able to locate Emergency Alarm Stations (EAS).
- Be able to cut traction power in the event of an emergency at track level.
- Understand Workplace Hazardous Materials System (WHMIS) and its application in the workplace.

Prerequisites: None.

Other Requirements: Note: Newly hired employees must be scheduled to attend Safety Orientation/Subway Operations (SAF510) prior to reporting to the work location.

Materials: Participants must attend with their own personal protective equipment.

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Inglis Bldg - 3rd Floor Inglis Building Hillcrest

Recertification: Every year – Subway/SRT Rule Book Recertification (SRB201).

Delivery Schedule : 7:00 am - 3:00 pm

Thu Jan 3, 2019 - Fri Jan 4, 2019	Mon Jan 7, 2019 - Tue Jan 8, 2019	Thu Jan 10, 2019 - Fri Jan 11, 2019	Tue Jan 15, 2019 - Wed Jan 16, 2019
Mon Jan 21, 2019 - Tue Jan 22, 2019	Thu Jan 31, 2019 - Fri Feb 1, 2019	Mon Feb 4, 2019 - Tue Feb 5, 2019	Wed Feb 6, 2019 - Thu Feb 7, 2019
Tue Feb 12, 2019 - Wed Feb 13, 2019	Thu Feb 14, 2019 - Fri Feb 15, 2019	Tue Feb 19, 2019 - Wed Feb 20, 2019	Thu Feb 21, 2019 - Fri Feb 22, 2019
Tue Feb 26, 2019 - Wed Feb 27, 2019	Thu Feb 28, 2019 - Fri Mar 1, 2019	Mon Mar 4, 2019 - Tue Mar 5, 2019	Thu Mar 7, 2019 - Fri Mar 8, 2019
Mon Mar 11, 2019 - Tue Mar 12, 2019	Thu Mar 14, 2019 - Fri Mar 15, 2019	Tue Mar 19, 2019 - Wed Mar 20, 2019	Thu Mar 21, 2019 - Fri Mar 22, 2019
Tue Mar 26, 2019 - Wed Mar 27, 2019	Thu Mar 28, 2019 - Fri Mar 29, 2019	Tue Apr 2, 2019 - Wed Apr 3, 2019	Tue Apr 9, 2019 - Wed Apr 10, 2019
Wed Apr 17, 2019 - Thu Apr 18, 2019	Tue Apr 30, 2019 - Wed May 1, 2019	Mon May 6, 2019 - Tue May 7, 2019	Wed May 8, 2019 - Thu May 9, 2019
Wed May 8, 2019 - Thu May 9, 2019	Thu May 16, 2019 - Fri May 17, 2019	Thu May 23, 2019 - Fri May 24, 2019	Mon May 27, 2019 - Tue May 28, 2019
Wed May 29, 2019 - Thu May 30, 2019	Thu Jun 6, 2019 - Fri Jun 7, 2019	Thu Jun 13, 2019 - Fri Jun 14, 2019	Mon Jun 17, 2019 - Tue Jun 18, 2019
Tue Jun 25, 2019 - Wed Jun 26, 2019	Thu Jun 27, 2019 - Fri Jun 28, 2019	Thu Jul 4, 2019 - Fri Jul 5, 2019	Wed Jul 10, 2019 - Thu Jul 11, 2019
Tue Jul 16, 2019 - Wed Jul 17, 2019	Thu Jul 25, 2019 - Fri Jul 26, 2019	Mon Jul 29, 2019 - Tue Jul 30, 2019	Thu Aug 8, 2019 - Fri Aug 9, 2019
Mon Aug 12, 2019 - Tue Aug 13, 2019	Wed Aug 21, 2019 - Thu Aug 22, 2019	Thu Aug 29, 2019 - Fri Aug 30, 2019	Tue Sep 3, 2019 - Wed Sep 4, 2019
Mon Sep 9, 2019 - Tue Sep 10, 2019	Wed Sep 11, 2019 - Thu Sep 12, 2019	Thu Sep 19, 2019 - Fri Sep 20, 2019	Tue Sep 24, 2019 - Wed Sep 25, 2019
Mon Sep 30, 2019 - Tue Oct 1, 2019	Thu Oct 3, 2019 - Fri Oct 4, 2019	Wed Oct 9, 2019 - Thu Oct 10, 2019	Wed Oct 16, 2019 - Thu Oct 17, 2019
Thu Oct 24, 2019 - Fri Oct 25, 2019	Mon Oct 28, 2019 - Tue Oct 29, 2019	Mon Nov 4, 2019 - Tue Nov 5, 2019	Thu Nov 7, 2019 - Fri Nov 8, 2019
Tue Nov 12, 2019 - Wed Nov 13, 2019	Thu Nov 14, 2019 - Fri Nov 15, 2019	Mon Nov 18, 2019 - Tue Nov 19, 2019	Thu Nov 21, 2019 - Fri Nov 22, 2019
Tue Nov 26, 2019 - Wed Nov 27, 2019	Thu Nov 28, 2019 - Fri Nov 29, 2019	Mon Dec 2, 2019 - Tue Dec 3, 2019	Wed Dec 4, 2019 - Thu Dec 5, 2019
Mon Dec 9, 2019 - Tue Dec 10, 2019	Thu Dec 12, 2019 - Fri Dec 13, 2019	Mon Dec 16, 2019 - Tue Dec 17, 2019	Wed Dec 18, 2019 - Thu Dec 19, 2019



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name:	SUBWAY/SRT RULE BOOK RECERTIFICATION	
Course Code:	SRB201	Class Size - Min:5 Max: 10
Target Audience:	This course is for employees required to work at track level in the subway/SRT system.	
Course Duration:	1 day(s).	
Course Description:	The course covers the rules and procedures governing safe work practices in the subway/SRT system.	
Course Objectives:	Upon completion of this course, participants will: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Understand and safely apply Subway/SRT Rule Book rules when performing duties in Subway/SRT operations.• Be able to use Subway/SRT track specific terms, features, and equipment when working at track level.• Understand the different types of work zones.• Be able to locate Emergency Alarm Stations (EAS).• Be able to cut traction power in the event of an emergency at track level.	
Prerequisites:	Subway/SRT Rule Book Qualified (SRB101, SRB201, WAY004) or Subway/SRT Rule Book - Track Level Escort (SRB103) or Safety Orientation/Subway Maintenance or Track (SAF510 or SAF512)	
Other Requirements:	None.	
Materials:	None.	
Delivery Method:	Instructional Led Training	
Training Location:	Wilson - Training Centre	
Recertification:	Every year – Subway/SRT Rule Book Recertification (SRB201).	



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **SUBWAY/SRT RULE BOOK RECERTIFICATION**

Delivery Schedule : 3:00 pm - 11:00 pm

Fri Jan 25, 2019	Mon Jan 28, 2019	Tue Jan 29, 2019	Tue Feb 19, 2019
Fri Mar 1, 2019	Fri Jun 7, 2019	Fri Aug 23, 2019	Wed Oct 2, 2019

Delivery Schedule : 7:00 am - 3:00 pm

Wed Jan 2, 2019	Thu Jan 3, 2019	Fri Jan 4, 2019	Wed Jan 9, 2019
Thu Jan 10, 2019	Fri Jan 11, 2019	Mon Jan 14, 2019	Fri Jan 18, 2019
Mon Jan 21, 2019	Tue Jan 22, 2019	Wed Jan 23, 2019	Thu Jan 24, 2019
Wed Jan 30, 2019	Thu Jan 31, 2019	Fri Feb 1, 2019	Mon Feb 4, 2019
Tue Feb 5, 2019	Fri Feb 8, 2019	Tue Feb 12, 2019	Wed Feb 13, 2019
Thu Feb 14, 2019	Fri Feb 15, 2019	Wed Feb 20, 2019	Thu Feb 21, 2019
Fri Feb 22, 2019	Mon Feb 25, 2019	Tue Feb 26, 2019	Wed Feb 27, 2019
Thu Feb 28, 2019	Fri Mar 1, 2019	Wed Mar 6, 2019	Thu Mar 7, 2019
Fri Mar 8, 2019	Tue Mar 12, 2019	Wed Mar 13, 2019	Thu Mar 14, 2019
Fri Mar 15, 2019	Mon Mar 18, 2019	Tue Mar 19, 2019	Wed Mar 20, 2019
Thu Mar 21, 2019	Fri Mar 22, 2019	Mon Mar 25, 2019	Tue Mar 26, 2019
Wed Mar 27, 2019	Thu Mar 28, 2019	Fri Mar 29, 2019	Wed Apr 3, 2019
Thu Apr 4, 2019	Fri Apr 5, 2019	Mon Apr 8, 2019	Tue Apr 9, 2019
Wed Apr 10, 2019	Thu Apr 11, 2019	Fri Apr 12, 2019	Mon Apr 15, 2019
Tue Apr 16, 2019	Wed Apr 17, 2019	Thu Apr 18, 2019	Mon Apr 22, 2019
Tue Apr 23, 2019	Wed Apr 24, 2019	Thu Apr 25, 2019	Fri Apr 26, 2019
Tue Apr 30, 2019	Wed May 1, 2019	Thu May 2, 2019	Fri May 3, 2019
Tue May 7, 2019	Wed May 8, 2019	Thu May 9, 2019	Mon May 13, 2019
Tue May 14, 2019	Wed May 15, 2019	Thu May 16, 2019	Fri May 17, 2019
Tue May 21, 2019	Wed May 22, 2019	Thu May 23, 2019	Fri May 24, 2019
Mon May 27, 2019	Tue May 28, 2019	Wed May 29, 2019	Thu May 30, 2019
Mon Jun 3, 2019	Tue Jun 4, 2019	Wed Jun 5, 2019	Thu Jun 6, 2019
Mon Jun 10, 2019	Tue Jun 11, 2019	Wed Jun 12, 2019	Thu Jun 13, 2019
Fri Jun 14, 2019	Mon Jun 17, 2019	Tue Jun 18, 2019	Wed Jun 19, 2019
Thu Jun 20, 2019	Fri Jun 21, 2019	Mon Jun 24, 2019	Tue Jun 25, 2019
Wed Jun 26, 2019	Thu Jun 27, 2019	Fri Jun 28, 2019	Tue Jul 2, 2019
Wed Jul 3, 2019	Thu Jul 4, 2019	Fri Jul 5, 2019	Mon Jul 8, 2019
Tue Jul 9, 2019	Mon Jul 15, 2019	Tue Jul 16, 2019	Fri Jul 19, 2019
Mon Jul 22, 2019	Tue Jul 23, 2019	Wed Jul 24, 2019	Thu Jul 25, 2019
Fri Jul 26, 2019	Mon Jul 29, 2019	Tue Jul 30, 2019	Fri Aug 2, 2019
Tue Aug 6, 2019	Wed Aug 7, 2019	Thu Aug 8, 2019	Fri Aug 9, 2019
Mon Aug 12, 2019	Tue Aug 13, 2019	Wed Aug 14, 2019	Thu Aug 15, 2019
Fri Aug 16, 2019	Mon Aug 19, 2019	Tue Aug 20, 2019	Wed Aug 21, 2019
Thu Aug 22, 2019	Tue Aug 27, 2019	Wed Aug 28, 2019	Thu Aug 29, 2019
Tue Sep 3, 2019	Wed Sep 4, 2019	Thu Sep 5, 2019	Fri Sep 6, 2019
Mon Sep 9, 2019	Tue Sep 10, 2019	Wed Sep 11, 2019	Thu Sep 12, 2019
Fri Sep 13, 2019	Mon Sep 16, 2019	Wed Sep 18, 2019	Thu Sep 19, 2019
Fri Sep 20, 2019	Mon Sep 23, 2019	Tue Sep 24, 2019	Wed Sep 25, 2019
Thu Sep 26, 2019	Fri Sep 27, 2019	Thu Oct 3, 2019	Mon Oct 7, 2019



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: SUBWAY/SRT RULE BOOK RECERTIFICATION

Tue Oct 8, 2019	Wed Oct 9, 2019	Thu Oct 10, 2019	Fri Oct 11, 2019
Tue Oct 15, 2019	Wed Oct 16, 2019	Thu Oct 17, 2019	Fri Oct 18, 2019
Mon Oct 21, 2019	Tue Oct 22, 2019	Wed Oct 23, 2019	Thu Oct 24, 2019
Fri Oct 25, 2019	Wed Oct 30, 2019	Thu Oct 31, 2019	Fri Nov 1, 2019
Tue Nov 5, 2019	Wed Nov 6, 2019	Thu Nov 7, 2019	Fri Nov 8, 2019
Mon Nov 11, 2019	Tue Nov 12, 2019	Wed Nov 13, 2019	Thu Nov 14, 2019
Fri Nov 15, 2019	Mon Nov 18, 2019	Tue Nov 19, 2019	Wed Nov 20, 2019
Thu Nov 21, 2019	Fri Nov 22, 2019	Mon Nov 25, 2019	Tue Nov 26, 2019
Fri Nov 29, 2019	Mon Dec 2, 2019	Tue Dec 3, 2019	Fri Dec 6, 2019
Mon Dec 9, 2019	Tue Dec 10, 2019	Wed Dec 11, 2019	Thu Dec 12, 2019
Fri Dec 13, 2019	Mon Dec 16, 2019	Tue Dec 17, 2019	Wed Dec 18, 2019

Delivery Schedule : 10:30 pm - 6:30 am

Sun Jan 6, 2019 - Mon Jan 7, 2019	Mon Jan 7, 2019 - Tue Jan 8, 2019	Tue Jan 8, 2019 - Wed Jan 9, 2019	Tue Jan 15, 2019 - Wed Jan 16, 2019
Wed Jan 16, 2019 - Thu Jan 17, 2019	Thu Jan 17, 2019 - Fri Jan 18, 2019	Sun Jan 20, 2019 - Mon Jan 21, 2019	Mon Jan 21, 2019 - Tue Jan 22, 2019
Wed Feb 6, 2019 - Thu Feb 7, 2019	Thu Feb 7, 2019 - Fri Feb 8, 2019	Sun Feb 10, 2019 - Mon Feb 11, 2019	Mon Feb 11, 2019 - Tue Feb 12, 2019
Sun Mar 10, 2019 - Mon Mar 11, 2019	Mon Mar 11, 2019 - Tue Mar 12, 2019	Sun Mar 31, 2019 - Wed May 1, 2019	Mon Apr 1, 2019 - Tue Apr 2, 2019
Tue Apr 2, 2019 - Wed Apr 3, 2019	Sun Apr 28, 2019 - Mon Apr 29, 2019	Mon Apr 29, 2019 - Tue Apr 30, 2019	Sun May 5, 2019 - Mon May 6, 2019
Mon May 6, 2019 - Tue May 7, 2019	Sun May 26, 2019 - Mon May 27, 2019	Wed Jul 10, 2019 - Thu Jul 11, 2019	Thu Jul 11, 2019 - Fri Jul 12, 2019
Wed Jul 17, 2019 - Thu Jul 18, 2019	Thu Jul 18, 2019 - Fri Jul 19, 2019	Wed Jul 31, 2019 - Thu Aug 1, 2019	Thu Aug 1, 2019 - Fri Aug 2, 2019
Sun Aug 25, 2019 - Mon Aug 26, 2019	Mon Aug 26, 2019 - Tue Aug 27, 2019	Sun Sep 29, 2019 - Mon Sep 30, 2019	Mon Sep 30, 2019 - Tue Oct 1, 2019
Tue Oct 1, 2019 - Wed Oct 2, 2019	Sun Oct 27, 2019 - Mon Oct 28, 2019	Mon Oct 28, 2019 - Tue Oct 29, 2019	Sun Nov 3, 2019 - Mon Nov 4, 2019
Mon Nov 4, 2019 - Tue Nov 5, 2019	Wed Nov 27, 2019 - Thu Nov 28, 2019	Thu Nov 28, 2019 - Fri Nov 29, 2019	Wed Dec 4, 2019 - Thu Dec 5, 2019
Thu Dec 5, 2019 - Fri Dec 6, 2019			



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

Course Name:	PERMANENTLY INSTALLED WAW SYSTEM (PWA) - KENNEDY TO WARDEN	
Course Code:	SRB301-E	Class Size - Min:1 Max: 9999
Target Audience:	Persons with access to track level and persons directly responsible for workers with access to track level	
Course Duration:	1 day(s).	
Course Description:	This module outlines the steps of using the user interface to activate and deactivate the permanently installed WAW system at Kennedy - Warden.	
Course Objectives:	Upon completion of this course, participants will: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Activate the permanently installed WAW system at Kennedy and Warden Stations.	
Prerequisites:	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Subway/SRT Rule Book Qualified (SRB101, SRB201, WAY004) or• Subway/SRT Rule Book - Track Level Escort (SRB103) or• Safety Orientation/Subway Maintenance or Track (SAF510 or SAF512)	
Other Requirements:		
Materials:		
Delivery Method:	E-LEARNING	
Training Location:	-	
Recertification:	Subway/SRT Rule Book Qualified (SRB101, SRB201, SRB203-E, WAY004); Subway/SRT Rule Book - Track Level Escort (SRB103); Safety Orientation/Subway Maintenance or Track (SAF510 or SAF512)	



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name:	SUBWAY/SRT RULE BOOK-CONTRACTORS	
Course Code:	SRB901	Class Size - Min:1 Max: 14
Target Audience:	This course is for employees of outside contractors required to work at track level in the subway/SRT system.	
Course Duration:	1 day(s).	
Course Description:	The course covers the rules and procedures governing safe work practices in the subway/SRT system.	
Course Objectives:	Upon completion of this course, participants will: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Understand and safely apply Subway/SRT Rule Book rules when performing duties in Subway/SRT operations.• Be able to use Subway/SRT track specific terms, features, and equipment when working at track level.• Be able to locate Emergency Alarm Stations (EAS).	
Prerequisites:	None.	
Other Requirements:	None.	
Materials:	Participants must attend with their own personal protective equipment.	
Delivery Method:	Instructional Led Training	
Training Location:	Wilson - Training Centre	
Recertification:	Every year – Subway/SRT Rule Book – Contractors (SRB901).	



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **SUBWAY/SRT RULE BOOK-CONTRACTORS**

Delivery Schedule : **7:00 am - 3:00 pm**

Wed Jan 2, 2019	Thu Jan 3, 2019	Fri Jan 4, 2019	Tue Jan 8, 2019
Wed Jan 9, 2019	Thu Jan 10, 2019	Thu Jan 10, 2019	Fri Jan 11, 2019
Tue Jan 15, 2019	Wed Jan 16, 2019	Thu Jan 17, 2019	Fri Jan 18, 2019
Tue Jan 22, 2019	Wed Jan 23, 2019	Thu Jan 24, 2019	Fri Jan 25, 2019
Tue Jan 29, 2019	Wed Jan 30, 2019	Thu Jan 31, 2019	Fri Feb 1, 2019
Tue Feb 5, 2019	Wed Feb 6, 2019	Thu Feb 7, 2019	Fri Feb 8, 2019
Tue Feb 12, 2019	Wed Feb 13, 2019	Thu Feb 14, 2019	Fri Feb 15, 2019
Tue Feb 19, 2019	Wed Feb 20, 2019	Thu Feb 21, 2019	Fri Feb 22, 2019
Tue Feb 26, 2019	Wed Feb 27, 2019	Thu Feb 28, 2019	Fri Mar 1, 2019
Tue Mar 5, 2019	Wed Mar 6, 2019	Thu Mar 7, 2019	Fri Mar 8, 2019
Tue Mar 12, 2019	Wed Mar 13, 2019	Thu Mar 14, 2019	Fri Mar 15, 2019
Tue Mar 19, 2019	Wed Mar 20, 2019	Thu Mar 21, 2019	Fri Mar 22, 2019
Tue Mar 26, 2019	Wed Mar 27, 2019	Thu Mar 28, 2019	Fri Mar 29, 2019
Tue Apr 2, 2019	Wed Apr 3, 2019	Thu Apr 4, 2019	Fri Apr 5, 2019
Tue Apr 9, 2019	Wed Apr 10, 2019	Thu Apr 11, 2019	Fri Apr 12, 2019
Tue Apr 16, 2019	Wed Apr 17, 2019	Thu Apr 18, 2019	Tue Apr 23, 2019
Wed Apr 24, 2019	Thu Apr 25, 2019	Fri Apr 26, 2019	Tue Apr 30, 2019
Wed May 1, 2019	Thu May 2, 2019	Fri May 3, 2019	Wed May 15, 2019
Thu May 16, 2019	Fri May 17, 2019	Tue May 21, 2019	Wed May 22, 2019
Thu May 23, 2019	Fri May 24, 2019	Tue May 28, 2019	Wed May 29, 2019
Thu May 30, 2019	Fri May 31, 2019	Tue Jun 4, 2019	Wed Jun 5, 2019
Thu Jun 6, 2019	Fri Jun 7, 2019	Tue Jun 11, 2019	Wed Jun 12, 2019
Thu Jun 13, 2019	Fri Jun 14, 2019	Tue Jun 18, 2019	Wed Jun 19, 2019
Thu Jun 20, 2019	Fri Jun 21, 2019	Tue Jun 25, 2019	Wed Jun 26, 2019
Thu Jun 27, 2019	Fri Jun 28, 2019	Tue Jul 2, 2019	Wed Jul 3, 2019
Thu Jul 4, 2019	Fri Jul 5, 2019	Tue Jul 9, 2019	Wed Jul 10, 2019
Thu Jul 11, 2019	Tue Jul 16, 2019	Wed Jul 17, 2019	Thu Jul 18, 2019
Fri Jul 19, 2019	Tue Jul 23, 2019	Wed Jul 24, 2019	Thu Jul 25, 2019
Fri Jul 26, 2019	Tue Jul 30, 2019	Wed Jul 31, 2019	Thu Aug 1, 2019
Fri Aug 2, 2019	Tue Aug 6, 2019	Wed Aug 7, 2019	Thu Aug 8, 2019
Fri Aug 9, 2019	Tue Aug 13, 2019	Wed Aug 14, 2019	Thu Aug 15, 2019
Fri Aug 16, 2019	Tue Aug 20, 2019	Wed Aug 21, 2019	Thu Aug 22, 2019
Fri Aug 23, 2019	Tue Aug 27, 2019	Wed Aug 28, 2019	Thu Aug 29, 2019
Fri Aug 30, 2019	Tue Sep 3, 2019	Wed Sep 4, 2019	Thu Sep 5, 2019
Fri Sep 6, 2019	Tue Sep 10, 2019	Wed Sep 11, 2019	Thu Sep 12, 2019
Fri Sep 13, 2019	Tue Sep 17, 2019	Wed Sep 18, 2019	Thu Sep 19, 2019
Fri Sep 20, 2019	Tue Sep 24, 2019	Wed Sep 25, 2019	Thu Sep 26, 2019
Fri Sep 27, 2019	Tue Oct 1, 2019	Wed Oct 2, 2019	Thu Oct 3, 2019
Fri Oct 4, 2019	Tue Oct 8, 2019	Wed Oct 9, 2019	Thu Oct 10, 2019
Fri Oct 11, 2019	Tue Oct 15, 2019	Wed Oct 16, 2019	Thu Oct 17, 2019
Fri Oct 18, 2019	Tue Oct 22, 2019	Wed Oct 23, 2019	Thu Oct 24, 2019
Fri Oct 25, 2019	Tue Oct 29, 2019	Wed Oct 30, 2019	Thu Oct 31, 2019



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **SUBWAY/SRT RULE BOOK-CONTRACTORS**

Fri Nov 1, 2019	Tue Nov 5, 2019	Wed Nov 6, 2019	Thu Nov 7, 2019
Fri Nov 8, 2019	Tue Nov 12, 2019	Wed Nov 13, 2019	Thu Nov 14, 2019
Fri Nov 15, 2019	Tue Nov 19, 2019	Wed Nov 20, 2019	Thu Nov 21, 2019
Fri Nov 22, 2019	Tue Nov 26, 2019	Wed Nov 27, 2019	Thu Nov 28, 2019
Fri Nov 29, 2019	Tue Dec 3, 2019	Wed Dec 4, 2019	Thu Dec 5, 2019
Fri Dec 6, 2019	Tue Dec 10, 2019	Wed Dec 11, 2019	Thu Dec 12, 2019
Fri Dec 13, 2019	Tue Dec 17, 2019	Wed Dec 18, 2019	Thu Dec 19, 2019



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **ADVERTISING CONTRACTOR - SRB**

Course Code: SRB903 Class Size - Min:1 Max: 6

Target Audience: This course is for employees of advertising contractors required to remove, replace, and clean advertising posters in subway stations and on subway cars.

Course Duration: 3 day(s).

Course Description: This course covers the rules and procedures governing safe work practices in the Subway/SRT system.

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will:

- Understand and safely apply Subway/SRT Rule Book rules when performing work in the subway stations and/or on the subway cars.
- Be able to apply rules and procedures set out by the Toronto Transit Commission for work at track level.

Prerequisites: None.

Other Requirements: None.

Materials: Participants must attend with their own personal protective equipment.

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Inglis Bldg - 3rd Floor Inglis Building Hillcrest

Recertification: Every year – Subway/SRT Rule Book – Advertising Contractor (SRB903).

Delivery Schedule : **7:00 am - 3:00 pm**

Mon Apr 1, 2019 - Wed Apr 3, 2019 Mon Apr 8, 2019 - Wed Apr 10, 2019 Mon Apr 22, 2019 - Wed Apr 24, 2019



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **SUBWAY/SRT RULE BOOK-CONTRACTOR JANITORS**

Course Code: SRB904 Class Size - Min:1 Max: 10

Target Audience: This course is for employees of outside janitor contractors assigned to work in the subway/SRT system.

Course Duration: 1 day(s).

Course Description: The course covers the rules and procedures governing safe work practices related to outside janitor contractors in the Subway/SRT system.

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will:

- Understand and safely apply Subway/SRT Rule Book rules when performing duties in Subway/SRT operations.
- Understand the rules, regulations, and procedures for janitorial work in the subway/SRT system.
- Understand the hazards and safety procedures associated with working in the subway/SRT system.

Prerequisites: None.

Other Requirements: None.

Materials: Participants must attend with their own personal protective equipment.

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Inglis Bldg - 3rd Floor Inglis Building Hillcrest

Recertification: Every year – Subway/SRT Rule Book – Janitor Contractors (SRB904).

Delivery Schedule : 7:00 am - 11:00 am

Thu Jan 17, 2019

Thu Apr 18, 2019

Wed Jul 10, 2019

Fri Oct 18, 2019

Delivery Schedule : 11:30 am - 3:30 pm

Thu Jan 17, 2019



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **SRT OPERATOR INITIAL**

Course Code: SRT110 Class Size - Min:1 Max: 2

Target Audience: This course is for currently qualified subway operators assigned to the Bloor/Danforth Line (Danforth Subway Division).

Course Duration: 10 day(s).

Course Description: The course covers all aspects of the role of SRT operator.

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will:

- Be qualified as SRT operators.
- Understand the role of an SRT operator.
- Understand schedules and waybills.
- Be able to meet all TTC customer service standards.
- Be able to treat all customers with respect and dignity in accordance with the Ontario Human Rights Code and Related Orders.
- Be able to communicate and interact with other departments, such as Transit Control, divisional management, and emergency agencies.
- Be able to perform troubleshooting and disablement procedures.
- Be able to perform emergency and security procedures.
- Understand regulations, including: workplace violence and harassment, fitness for duty and fatigue awareness, assault prevention, and defensive driving.

Prerequisites:

- Subway Operator Initial (SUB003 or SUB130), or
- Subway Operator Requalification (SUB306 or SUB309), or
- Subway Operator Recertification (SUB203).

Other Requirements: Participants must:

- Have a valid non-probationary class G driver's licence.
- Complete a vision test.

Materials: All material is provided on the first day of training.

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: McCowan - McCowan Yard

Recertification: Every two years – SRT Operator Recertification (SRT201).

Delivery Schedule : 7:00 am - 3:00 pm

Mon Jan 21, 2019 - Fri Feb 1, 2019	Mon Feb 4, 2019 - Fri Feb 15, 2019	Mon Feb 25, 2019 - Fri Mar 8, 2019	Mon Mar 18, 2019 - Fri Mar 29, 2019
Mon Apr 1, 2019 - Fri Apr 12, 2019	Mon Apr 22, 2019 - Fri May 3, 2019	Mon May 6, 2019 - Fri May 17, 2019	Mon May 27, 2019 - Fri Jun 7, 2019
Mon Jul 15, 2019 - Fri Jul 26, 2019	Mon Aug 12, 2019 - Fri Aug 23, 2019	Mon Sep 9, 2019 - Fri Sep 20, 2019	Mon Sep 30, 2019 - Fri Oct 11, 2019
Mon Oct 21, 2019 - Fri Nov 1, 2019	Mon Nov 4, 2019 - Fri Nov 15, 2019		



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: SRT OPERATOR RECERTIFICATION

Course Code: SRT201 Class Size - Min:1 Max: 3

Target Audience: This course is for currently qualified SRT operators assigned to the Bloor/Danforth Line (Danforth Subway Division).

Course Duration: 2 day(s).

Course Description: The course reviews and updates material from SRT Operator Initial.

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will:

- Be recertified as SRT operators.
- Understand the role of an SRT operator.
- Understand schedules and waybills.
- Be able to meet all TTC customer service standards.
- Be able to treat all customers with respect and dignity in accordance with the Ontario Human Rights Code and Related Orders.
- Be able to communicate and interact with other departments, such as Transit Control, divisional management, and emergency agencies.
- Be able to perform troubleshooting and disablement procedures.
- Be able to perform emergency and security procedures.
- Understand regulations, including: workplace violence and harassment, fitness for duty and fatigue awareness, and assault prevention.

Prerequisites: • SRT Operator Initial (SRT110).

Other Requirements: None.

Materials: All material is provided on the first day of training.

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: McCowan - McCowan Yard

Recertification: Every two years – SRT Recertification (SRT201).

Delivery Schedule : 3:00 pm - 11:00 pm

Thu Jan 24, 2019 - Fri Jan 25, 2019	Mon Jan 28, 2019 - Tue Jan 29, 2019	Mon Feb 25, 2019 - Tue Feb 26, 2019	Thu Mar 21, 2019 - Fri Mar 22, 2019
Mon May 6, 2019 - Tue May 7, 2019	Mon Jun 24, 2019 - Tue Jun 25, 2019	Mon Jul 22, 2019 - Tue Jul 23, 2019	Mon Aug 26, 2019 - Tue Aug 27, 2019
Mon Sep 16, 2019 - Tue Sep 17, 2019	Thu Oct 31, 2019 - Fri Nov 1, 2019	Mon Nov 11, 2019 - Tue Nov 12, 2019	

Delivery Schedule : 7:00 am - 3:00 pm

Thu Jan 3, 2019 - Fri Jan 4, 2019	Tue Feb 19, 2019 - Wed Feb 20, 2019	Tue Mar 12, 2019 - Wed Mar 13, 2019	Thu Mar 14, 2019 - Fri Mar 15, 2019
Mon Apr 15, 2019 - Tue Apr 16, 2019	Wed Apr 17, 2019 - Thu Apr 18, 2019	Tue May 21, 2019 - Wed May 22, 2019	Thu May 23, 2019 - Fri May 24, 2019
Tue Jun 11, 2019 - Wed Jun 12, 2019	Wed Jun 26, 2019 - Thu Jun 27, 2019	Tue Jul 2, 2019 - Wed Jul 3, 2019	Thu Jul 4, 2019 - Fri Jul 5, 2019
Tue Aug 6, 2019 - Wed Aug 7, 2019	Thu Aug 8, 2019 - Fri Aug 9, 2019	Thu Aug 29, 2019 - Fri Aug 30, 2019	Tue Sep 3, 2019 - Wed Sep 4, 2019
Thu Sep 5, 2019 - Fri Sep 6, 2019	Tue Sep 24, 2019 - Wed Sep 25, 2019	Tue Oct 15, 2019 - Wed Oct 16, 2019	Tue Nov 19, 2019 - Wed Nov 20, 2019
Thu Nov 21, 2019 - Fri Nov 22, 2019	Tue Nov 26, 2019 - Wed Nov 27, 2019	Thu Nov 28, 2019 - Fri Nov 29, 2019	Mon Dec 16, 2019 - Tue Dec 17, 2019



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **STREETCAR OPERATOR INITIAL - TRANSFERS**

Course Code: STC124 Class Size - Min:2 Max: 4

Target Audience: This course is for currently qualified subway and Wheel-Trans operators, and collectors transferring to a streetcar division who have not been previously bus or streetcar qualified.

Course Duration: 32 day(s).

Course Description: The course covers all aspects of the role of a streetcar operator.

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will:

- Be qualified as a streetcar operator.
- Understand the role of a streetcar operator.
- Understand schedules and waybills.
- Be able to meet all TTC customer service standards.
- Be able to treat all customers with respect and dignity in accordance with the Ontario Human Rights Code and Related Orders.
- Be able to communicate and interact with other departments, such as Transit Control, divisional management, and emergency agencies.
- Understand track switch and overhead components.
- Be able to perform safe procedures for emergency coupling.
- Be able to perform troubleshooting and disablement procedures.
- Be able to perform emergency and security procedures.
- Understand regulations, including: workplace violence and harassment, fitness for duty and fatigue awareness, assault prevention, and defensive driving.

Prerequisites: None.

Other Requirements: Participants must:

- Have a valid, non-probationary class G driver's licence.
- Complete a vision test.

Materials: All material is provided on the first day of training.

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Inglis Bldg - 3rd Floor Inglis Building Hillcrest

Recertification: Every three years – Streetcar Operator Recertification (STC203).

Delivery Schedule : 7:00 am - 3:00 pm

Wed Jan 2, 2019 - Thu Feb 14, 2019 Mon Feb 4, 2019 - Wed Mar 20, 2019 Mon Mar 11, 2019 - Wed Apr 24, 2019 Thu Apr 11, 2019 - Tue May 28, 2019
Mon May 13, 2019 - Wed Jun 26, 2019 Mon Jun 24, 2019 - Fri Aug 9, 2019 Mon Jul 22, 2019 - Thu Sep 5, 2019 Mon Aug 26, 2019 - Wed Oct 9, 2019
Mon Sep 30, 2019 - Wed Nov 13, 2019 Mon Nov 4, 2019 - Tue Dec 17, 2019



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **STREETCAR OPERATOR INITIAL - NEW HIRE**

Course Code: STC132 Class Size - Min:2 Max: 8

Target Audience: This course is for newly hired transit operators assigned to a streetcar division.

Course Duration: 32 day(s).

Course Description: The course covers all aspects of the role of a streetcar operator.

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will:

- Be qualified as a streetcar operator.
- Understand the role of a streetcar operator.
- Be able to meet all TTC customer service standards.
- Be able to treat all customers with respect and dignity in accordance with the Ontario Human Rights Code and Related Orders.
- Be able to communicate and interact with other departments, such as Transit Control, divisional management, and emergency agencies.
- Understand track switch and overhead components.
- Be able to perform safe procedures for emergency coupling.
- Be able to perform troubleshooting and disablement procedures.
- Be able to perform emergency and security procedures.
- Understand regulations, including: workplace violence and harassment, fitness for duty and fatigue awareness, assault prevention, and defensive driving.
- Be able to assist customers with mobility issues on and off the streetcar using the accessible ramp.

Prerequisites: None

Other Requirements: Participants must:

- Have a valid, non-probationary class G driver's licence.
- Complete a vision test.

Materials: All material provided on first day of training.

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Inglis Bldg - 3rd Floor Inglis Building Hillcrest

Recertification: Every three years – Streetcar Operator Recertification (STC203).

Delivery Schedule : 7:00 am - 3:00 pm

Wed Jan 2, 2019 - Thu Feb 14, 2019 Mon Feb 4, 2019 - Wed Mar 20, 2019 Mon Mar 11, 2019 - Wed Apr 24, 2019 Thu Apr 11, 2019 - Tue May 28, 2019
Mon May 13, 2019 - Wed Jun 26, 2019 Mon Jun 24, 2019 - Fri Aug 9, 2019 Mon Jul 22, 2019 - Thu Sep 5, 2019 Mon Aug 26, 2019 - Wed Oct 9, 2019
Mon Sep 30, 2019 - Wed Nov 13, 2019 Mon Nov 4, 2019 - Tue Dec 17, 2019



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **STREETCAR OPERATION RECERTIFICATION**

Course Code: STC203 Class Size - Min:2 Max: 4

Target Audience: This course is for currently qualified streetcar operators assigned to a streetcar division.

Course Duration: 3 day(s).

Course Description: The course reviews and updates material from Streetcar Operator Initial.

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will:

- Be recertified as a streetcar operator.
- Understand the role of a streetcar operator.
- Understand schedules and waybills.
- Be able to meet all TTC customer service standards.
- Be able to treat all customers with respect and dignity in accordance with the Ontario Human Rights Code and Related Orders.
- Be able to communicate and interact with other departments, such as Transit Control, divisional management, and emergency agencies.
- Understand track switch and overhead components.
- Be able to perform safe procedures for emergency coupling.
- Be able to perform troubleshooting and disablement procedures.
- Be able to perform emergency and security procedures.
- Understand regulations, including: workplace violence and harassment, fitness for duty and fatigue awareness, assault prevention, and defensive driving.

Prerequisites:

- Streetcar Operator Initial (STC125 or STC420 or STC124), or
- Streetcar Operator Initial (Maintenance Volunteer) (STC126), and
- Streetcar Operator Requalification (STC303 or STC305 or STC307), or
- Streetcar Operator Recertification (STC203).

Other Requirements: Participants must:

- Have a valid, non-probationary class G driver's licence.
- Complete a vision test.

Materials: All material is provided on the first day of training.

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Leslie Barns - 1165 Lakeshore Boulevard East

Recertification: Every three years – Streetcar Operator Recertification (STC203).



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **STREETCAR OPERATION RECERTIFICATION**

Delivery Schedule : 3:00 pm - 11:00 pm

Mon Jan 21, 2019 - Wed Jan 23, 2019 Tue Feb 19, 2019 - Thu Feb 21, 2019 Mon Mar 11, 2019 - Wed Mar 13, 2019 Mon Apr 1, 2019 - Wed Apr 3, 2019
Mon May 6, 2019 - Wed May 8, 2019 Mon May 27, 2019 - Wed May 29, 2019 Mon Jun 24, 2019 - Wed Jun 26, 2019 Mon Jul 15, 2019 - Wed Jul 17, 2019
Mon Aug 12, 2019 - Wed Aug 14, 2019 Mon Sep 9, 2019 - Wed Sep 11, 2019 Mon Sep 30, 2019 - Wed Oct 2, 2019 Mon Oct 14, 2019 - Wed Oct 16, 2019
Mon Nov 4, 2019 - Wed Nov 6, 2019 Mon Nov 18, 2019 - Wed Nov 20, 2019 Mon Dec 2, 2019 - Wed Dec 4, 2019 Mon Dec 16, 2019 - Wed Dec 18, 2019

Delivery Schedule : 7:00 am - 3:00 pm

Wed Jan 2, 2019 - Fri Jan 4, 2019 Mon Jan 7, 2019 - Wed Jan 9, 2019 Mon Jan 14, 2019 - Wed Jan 16, 2019 Wed Jan 23, 2019 - Fri Jan 25, 2019
Mon Jan 28, 2019 - Wed Jan 30, 2019 Mon Feb 4, 2019 - Wed Feb 6, 2019 Mon Feb 11, 2019 - Wed Feb 13, 2019 Mon Feb 18, 2019 - Wed Feb 20, 2019
Mon Mar 4, 2019 - Wed Mar 6, 2019 Mon Mar 11, 2019 - Wed Mar 13, 2019 Mon Mar 18, 2019 - Wed Mar 20, 2019 Mon Mar 25, 2019 - Wed Mar 27, 2019
Mon Apr 1, 2019 - Wed Apr 3, 2019 Mon Apr 8, 2019 - Wed Apr 10, 2019 Mon Apr 15, 2019 - Wed Apr 17, 2019 Mon Apr 22, 2019 - Wed Apr 24, 2019
Mon Apr 29, 2019 - Wed May 1, 2019 Mon May 6, 2019 - Wed May 8, 2019 Mon May 13, 2019 - Wed May 15, 2019 Mon May 20, 2019 - Wed May 22, 2019
Mon May 27, 2019 - Wed May 29, 2019 Mon Jun 3, 2019 - Wed Jun 5, 2019 Mon Jun 10, 2019 - Wed Jun 12, 2019 Mon Jun 24, 2019 - Wed Jun 26, 2019
Tue Jul 2, 2019 - Thu Jul 4, 2019 Mon Jul 8, 2019 - Wed Jul 10, 2019 Mon Jul 29, 2019 - Wed Jul 31, 2019 Mon Aug 5, 2019 - Wed Aug 7, 2019
Mon Aug 12, 2019 - Wed Aug 14, 2019 Mon Aug 19, 2019 - Wed Aug 21, 2019 Mon Aug 26, 2019 - Wed Aug 28, 2019 Tue Sep 3, 2019 - Thu Sep 5, 2019
Mon Sep 9, 2019 - Wed Sep 11, 2019 Mon Sep 16, 2019 - Wed Sep 18, 2019 Mon Sep 23, 2019 - Wed Sep 25, 2019 Mon Sep 30, 2019 - Wed Oct 2, 2019
Mon Oct 7, 2019 - Wed Oct 9, 2019 Mon Oct 14, 2019 - Wed Oct 16, 2019 Mon Oct 21, 2019 - Wed Oct 23, 2019 Mon Oct 28, 2019 - Wed Oct 30, 2019
Mon Nov 4, 2019 - Wed Nov 6, 2019 Mon Nov 11, 2019 - Wed Nov 13, 2019 Wed Nov 20, 2019 - Fri Nov 22, 2019 Mon Nov 25, 2019 - Wed Nov 27, 2019
Mon Dec 2, 2019 - Wed Dec 4, 2019 Mon Dec 9, 2019 - Wed Dec 11, 2019 Mon Dec 16, 2019 - Wed Dec 18, 2019



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **STREETCAR OPERATOR REQUALIFICATION**

Course Code: STC303 Class Size - Min:1 Max: 2

Target Audience: This course is for previously qualified streetcar operators returning to a streetcar division 1–2 years from the date they last completed Streetcar Initial, Requalification, or Recertification.

Note: Previously qualified streetcar operators returning to a streetcar division more than 2 years from the date they were last trained/qualified must attend training as follows:

- 2–5 years from the date last trained/qualified: Streetcar Operator Requalification (STC305) – 5 days.
- 6–10 years from the date last trained/qualified: Streetcar Requalification (STC307) – 7 days.
- More than 10 years from the date last trained/qualified: Streetcar Requalification (STC420) – 20 days.

Course Duration: 3 day(s).

Course Description: The course reviews and updates material from Streetcar Operator Initial.

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will:

- Be requalified as a streetcar operator.
- Understand the role of a streetcar operator.
- Understand schedules and waybills.
- Be able to meet all TTC customer service standards.
- Be able to treat all customers with respect and dignity in accordance with the Ontario Human Rights Code and Related Orders.
- Be able to communicate and interact with other departments, such as Transit Control, divisional management, and emergency agencies.
- Understand track switch and overhead components.
- Be able to perform safe procedures for emergency coupling.
- Be able to perform troubleshooting and disablement procedures.
- Be able to perform emergency and security procedures.
- Understand regulations, including: workplace violence and harassment, fitness for duty and fatigue awareness, assault prevention, and defensive driving.

Prerequisites:

- Streetcar Operator Initial (STC125 or STC124), or
- Streetcar Operator Recertification (STC203).

Other Requirements: Participants must:

- Have a valid, non-probationary class G driver's licence.
- Complete a vision test.

Materials: All material is provided on the first day of training.

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Inglis Bldg - 3rd Floor Inglis Building Hillcrest

Recertification: Every three years – Streetcar Operator Recertification (STC203).

Delivery Schedule : 7:00 am - 3:00 pm

Mon Jan 14, 2019 - Wed Jan 16, 2019 Wed Feb 6, 2019 - Fri Feb 8, 2019 Mon Apr 29, 2019 - Wed May 1, 2019 Mon Jun 24, 2019 - Wed Jun 26, 2019
Mon Sep 9, 2019 - Wed Sep 11, 2019 Mon Nov 4, 2019 - Wed Nov 6, 2019



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: STREETCAR OPERATOR REQUALIFICATION

Course Code: STC305 Class Size - Min:1 Max: 2

Target Audience: This course is for previously qualified streetcar operators returning to a streetcar division 2–6 years from the date they last completed Streetcar Initial, Requalification, or Recertification.

Note: Previously qualified streetcar operators returning to a streetcar division more than 6 years from the date they were last trained/qualified must attend training as follows:

- 6–10 years from the date last trained/qualified: Streetcar Operator Requalification (STC307) – 7 days.
- More than 10 years from the date last trained/qualified: Streetcar Operator Requalification/Upgrade (STC420) – 20 days.

Course Duration: 5 day(s).

Course Description: The course reviews and updates material from Streetcar Operator Initial.

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will:

- Be requalified as a streetcar operator.
- Understand the role of a streetcar operator.
- Understand schedules and waybills.
- Be able to meet all TTC customer service standards.
- Be able to treat all customers with respect and dignity in accordance with the Ontario Human Rights Code and Related Orders.
- Be able to communicate and interact with other departments, such as Transit Control, divisional management, and emergency agencies.
- Understand track switch and overhead components.
- Be able to perform safe procedures for emergency coupling.
- Be able to perform troubleshooting and disablement procedures.
- Be able to perform emergency and security procedures.
- Understand regulations, including: workplace violence and harassment, fitness for duty and fatigue awareness, assault prevention, and defensive driving.

Prerequisites:

- Streetcar Operator Initial (STC125 or STC124), or
- Streetcar Operator Recertification (STC203).

Other Requirements: Participants must:

- Have a valid, non-probationary class G driver's licence.
- Complete a vision test.

Materials: All material is provided on the first day of training.

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Inglis Bldg - 3rd Floor Inglis Building Hillcrest

Recertification: Every three years – Streetcar Operator Recertification (STC203).

Delivery Schedule : 7:00 am - 3:00 pm

Mon Jan 14, 2019 - Fri Jan 18, 2019 Mon Feb 4, 2019 - Fri Feb 8, 2019 Mon Apr 29, 2019 - Fri May 3, 2019 Mon Jun 24, 2019 - Fri Jun 28, 2019
Mon Sep 9, 2019 - Fri Sep 13, 2019 Mon Nov 4, 2019 - Fri Nov 8, 2019



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **STREETCAR OPERATOR REQUALIFICATION**

Course Code: STC307 Class Size - Min:1 Max: 2

Target Audience: This course is for previously qualified streetcar operators returning to a streetcar division 6–10 years from the date they last completed Streetcar Initial, Requalification, or Recertification.

Note: Previously qualified streetcar operators returning to a streetcar division more than 10 years from the date they were last trained/qualified must attend training as follows:

- Streetcar Requalification (STC420) – 20 days.

Course Duration: 7 day(s).

Course Description: The course reviews and updates material from Streetcar Operator Initial.

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will:

- Be requalified as a streetcar operator.
- Understand the role of a streetcar operator.
- Understand schedules and waybills.
- Be able to meet all TTC customer service standards.
- Be able to treat all customers with respect and dignity in accordance with the Ontario Human Rights Code and Related Orders.
- Be able to communicate and interact with other departments, such as Transit Control, divisional management, and emergency agencies.
- Understand track switch and overhead components.
- Be able to perform safe procedures for emergency coupling.
- Be able to perform troubleshooting and disablement procedures.
- Be able to perform emergency and security procedures.
- Understand regulations, including: workplace violence and harassment, fitness for duty and fatigue awareness, assault prevention, and defensive driving.

Prerequisites:

- Streetcar Operator Initial (STC125, STC124), or
- Streetcar Operator Recertification (STC203).

Other Requirements: Participants must:

- Have a valid, non-probationary class G driver's licence.
- Complete a vision test.

Materials: All material is provided on the first day of training.

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Inglis Bldg - 3rd Floor Inglis Building Hillcrest

Recertification: Every three years – Streetcar Operator Recertification (STC203).

Delivery Schedule : 7:00 am - 3:00 pm

Mon Jan 14, 2019 - Tue Jan 22, 2019 Mon Feb 4, 2019 - Tue Feb 12, 2019 Mon Apr 29, 2019 - Tue May 7, 2019 Mon Jun 24, 2019 - Wed Jul 3, 2019
Mon Sep 9, 2019 - Tue Sep 17, 2019 Mon Nov 4, 2019 - Tue Nov 12, 2019



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **STREETCAR OPERATOR REQUALIFICATION/UPGRADE**

Course Code: STC420 Class Size - Min:1 Max: 2

Target Audience: This course is for currently qualified bus operators transferring to a streetcar division. This course is also appropriate for subway operators, Wheel-Trans operators, and collectors previously bus qualified, and for previously qualified streetcar operators returning to a streetcar division more than 10 years from the date the last completed Streetcar Operator Initial, Requalification, or Recertification.

Course Duration: 27 day(s).

Course Description: The course reviews and updates material from Streetcar Operator Initial.

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will:

- Be requalified as a streetcar operator.
- Understand the role of a streetcar operator.
- Understand schedules and waybills.
- Be able to meet all TTC customer service standards.
- Be able to treat all customers with respect and dignity in accordance with the Ontario Human Rights Code and Related Orders.
- Be able to communicate and interact with other departments, such as Transit Control, divisional management, and emergency agencies.
- Understand track switch and overhead components.
- Be able to perform safe procedures for emergency coupling.
- Be able to perform troubleshooting and disablement procedures.
- Be able to perform emergency and security procedures.
- Understand regulations, including: workplace violence and harassment, fitness for duty and fatigue awareness, assault prevention, and defensive driving.

Prerequisites:

- Bus Operator Initial (BUS120 or BUS522), or
- Streetcar Operator Initial (STC124 or STC125).

Other Requirements: Participants must:

- Have a valid, non-probationary class G driver's licence.
- Complete a vision test.

Materials: All material is provided on the first day of training.

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Inglis Bldg - 3rd Floor Inglis Building Hillcrest

Recertification: Every three years – Streetcar Operator Recertification (STC203).

Delivery Schedule : **7:00 am - 3:00 pm**

Mon Mar 11, 2019 - Wed Apr 24, 2019 Mon Aug 26, 2019 - Wed Oct 9, 2019 Mon Sep 30, 2019 - Fri Nov 15, 2019 Mon Nov 4, 2019 - Tue Dec 17, 2019



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **STREETCAR OPERATOR LOW FLOOR TRAINING - INITIAL**

Course Code: STCLF005 Class Size - Min:2 Max: 4

Target Audience: This course is for currently qualified streetcar operators and supervisors/station managers required to work the LFLRV.

Course Duration: 10 day(s).

Course Description: The course covers all aspects of revenue service streetcar operation for LFLRV vehicles.

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will:

- Understand the role of an LFLRV operator.
- Understand schedules and waybills.
- Be able to meet all TTC customer service standards.
- Be able to treat all customers with respect and dignity in accordance with the Ontario Human Rights code and Related Orders.
- Be able to communicate and interact with other departments, such as Transit Control and divisional management.
- Understand rail-specific features, including: track switches, the overhead system, and the new deployment ramp.
- Be able to perform emergency and security procedures.
- Be able to use equipment and perform troubleshooting procedures.
- Understand regulations, including: workplace violence and harassment, fitness for duty and fatigue awareness, and assault prevention.
- Understand Exterior Ramp Controls. (revision made September 21, 2015)
- Understand the proper door operation at service stops. (revision made September 21, 2015)
- Understand the vehicle disc brake release switch procedure. (revision made September 21, 2015)

Prerequisites:

Other Requirements: Participants must:

- Have a valid, non-probationary class G driver's licence.

Materials: All material provided on first day of training.

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Leslie Barns - 1165 Lakeshore Boulevard East

Recertification: Every three years – Streetcar Operator Low Floor Recertification (STCLF201).

Delivery Schedule : 7:00 am - 3:00 pm

Mon Jan 7, 2019 - Fri Jan 18, 2019	Mon Jan 21, 2019 - Fri Feb 1, 2019	Mon Feb 25, 2019 - Fri Mar 8, 2019	Mon Mar 25, 2019 - Fri Apr 5, 2019
Mon Jun 3, 2019 - Fri Jun 14, 2019	Mon Aug 12, 2019 - Fri Aug 23, 2019	Mon Sep 16, 2019 - Fri Sep 27, 2019	Mon Oct 21, 2019 - Fri Nov 1, 2019
Mon Nov 25, 2019 - Fri Dec 6, 2019	Mon Dec 9, 2019 - Fri Dec 20, 2019		



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **STREETCAR OPERATOR LOW FLOOR TRAINING - RECERTIFICATION**

Course Code: STCLF201 Class Size - Min:1 Max: 4

Target Audience: Current operator's trained on the low floor streetcar

Course Duration: 1 day(s).

Course Description: Annual refresher for low floor streetcar operators

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will review:

- Refresh the operator's skills in the following areas: Coupling/Ramp operation/Alarm codes/Door operation
- STCLF005 Streetcar Operator Initial Low Floor Streetcar
- STC125 Streetcar Operator Initial/STC203 Streetcar Operator Recertification

Prerequisites: • Streetcar Operator Low Floor Training - Initial (STCLF005).

Other Requirements: Participants must:

- Have a valid, non-probationary class G driver's licence.

Materials: All material provided on first day of training.

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Leslie Barns - 1165 Lakeshore Boulevard East

Recertification: Every three years - Streetcar Operator Low Floor Training - Recertification (STCLF007).



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **STREETCAR OPERATOR LOW FLOOR TRAINING - RECERTIFICATION**

Delivery Schedule : **7:00 am - 3:00 pm**

Thu Jan 3, 2019	Fri Jan 4, 2019	Thu Jan 10, 2019	Fri Jan 11, 2019
Thu Jan 17, 2019	Fri Jan 18, 2019	Mon Jan 21, 2019	Tue Jan 22, 2019
Thu Jan 24, 2019	Fri Jan 25, 2019	Thu Jan 31, 2019	Fri Feb 1, 2019
Thu Feb 7, 2019	Fri Feb 8, 2019	Thu Feb 14, 2019	Fri Feb 15, 2019
Thu Feb 21, 2019	Fri Feb 22, 2019	Thu Feb 28, 2019	Fri Mar 1, 2019
Thu Mar 7, 2019	Fri Mar 8, 2019	Thu Mar 14, 2019	Fri Mar 15, 2019
Thu Mar 21, 2019	Fri Mar 22, 2019	Thu Mar 28, 2019	Fri Mar 29, 2019
Thu Apr 4, 2019	Fri Apr 5, 2019	Thu Apr 11, 2019	Fri Apr 12, 2019
Thu Apr 18, 2019	Fri Apr 19, 2019	Thu Apr 25, 2019	Fri Apr 26, 2019
Thu May 2, 2019	Fri May 3, 2019	Thu May 9, 2019	Fri May 10, 2019
Thu May 16, 2019	Fri May 17, 2019	Thu May 23, 2019	Fri May 24, 2019
Thu May 30, 2019	Fri May 31, 2019	Thu Jun 6, 2019	Fri Jun 7, 2019
Thu Jun 13, 2019	Fri Jun 14, 2019	Thu Jun 20, 2019	Fri Jun 21, 2019
Thu Jun 27, 2019	Fri Jun 28, 2019	Thu Jul 4, 2019	Fri Jul 5, 2019
Thu Jul 11, 2019	Fri Jul 12, 2019	Thu Jul 18, 2019	Fri Jul 19, 2019
Thu Jul 25, 2019	Fri Jul 26, 2019	Thu Aug 1, 2019	Fri Aug 2, 2019
Thu Aug 8, 2019	Fri Aug 9, 2019	Thu Aug 15, 2019	Fri Aug 16, 2019
Thu Aug 22, 2019	Fri Aug 23, 2019	Thu Aug 29, 2019	Fri Aug 30, 2019
Thu Sep 5, 2019	Fri Sep 6, 2019	Thu Sep 12, 2019	Fri Sep 13, 2019
Thu Sep 19, 2019	Fri Sep 20, 2019	Thu Sep 26, 2019	Fri Sep 27, 2019
Thu Oct 3, 2019	Fri Oct 4, 2019	Thu Oct 10, 2019	Fri Oct 11, 2019
Thu Oct 17, 2019	Fri Oct 18, 2019	Thu Oct 24, 2019	Fri Oct 25, 2019
Thu Oct 31, 2019	Fri Nov 1, 2019	Thu Nov 7, 2019	Fri Nov 8, 2019
Thu Nov 14, 2019	Fri Nov 15, 2019	Thu Nov 21, 2019	Fri Nov 22, 2019
Thu Nov 28, 2019	Fri Nov 29, 2019	Thu Dec 5, 2019	Fri Dec 6, 2019
Thu Dec 12, 2019	Fri Dec 13, 2019	Thu Dec 19, 2019	Fri Dec 20, 2019



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **SUBWAY OPERATOR INITIAL-NEW HIRES-YUS**

Course Code: SUB003 Class Size - Min:4 Max: 8

Target Audience: This course is for newly hired transit operators assigned to a subway division.

Course Duration: 27 day(s).

Course Description: The course covers all aspects of the role of a subway operator.

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will:

- Be qualified as subway operators.
- Understand the Subway Rule Book.
- Understand schedules and waybills.
- Be able to meet all TTC customer service standards.
- Be able to treat all customers with respect and dignity in accordance with the Ontario Human Rights Code and Related Orders.
- Be able to communicate and interact with other departments, such as Transit Control, divisional management, and emergency agencies.
- Be able to perform as a guard.
- Be able to perform troubleshooting and disablement procedures.
- Be able to perform emergency and security procedures.
- Understand regulations, including: workplace violence and harassment, fitness for duty and fatigue awareness, and assault prevention.
- BILL132

Prerequisites: None.

Other Requirements: Participants must:

- Have a valid, non-probationary class G driver's licence.
- Complete a vision test.

Materials: All material is provided on the first day of training.

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Inglis Bldg - 3rd Floor Inglis Building Hillcrest

Recertification: Every two years – Subway Operator Recertification (SUB203).

Delivery Schedule : 7:00 am - 3:00 pm

Wed Jan 2, 2019 - Mon Feb 11, 2019	Wed Jan 30, 2019 - Fri Mar 8, 2019	Wed Feb 27, 2019 - Thu Apr 4, 2019	Wed Mar 27, 2019 - Fri May 3, 2019
Wed May 8, 2019 - Fri Jun 14, 2019	Mon Jun 24, 2019 - Thu Aug 1, 2019	Wed Jul 24, 2019 - Fri Aug 30, 2019	Fri Aug 23, 2019 - Tue Oct 1, 2019
Mon Sep 23, 2019 - Wed Oct 30, 2019	Tue Oct 22, 2019 - Wed Nov 27, 2019	Thu Nov 14, 2019 - Fri Dec 20, 2019	



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **SUBWAY OPERATOR INITIAL-NEW HIRES BD**

Course Code: SUB004 Class Size - Min:4 Max: 8

Target Audience: This course is for newly hired transit operators assigned the Broadview-Danforth subway division.

Course Duration: 27 day(s).

Course Description: The course covers all aspects of the role of a subway operator.

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will:

- Be qualified as subway operators.
- Understand the Subway Rule Book.
- Understand schedules and waybills.
- Be able to meet all TTC customer service standards.
- Be able to treat all customers with respect and dignity in accordance with the Ontario Human Rights Code and Related Orders.
- Be able to communicate and interact with other departments, such as Transit Control, divisional management, and emergency agencies.
- Be able to perform as a guard.
- Be able to perform troubleshooting and disablement procedures.
- Be able to perform emergency and security procedures.
- Understand regulations, including: workplace violence and harassment, fitness for duty and fatigue awareness, and assault prevention.

Prerequisites: None.

Other Requirements: Participants must:

- Have a valid, non-probationary class G driver's licence.
- Complete a vision test.

Materials: All material is provided on the first day of training.

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Inglis Bldg - 3rd Floor Inglis Building Hillcrest

Recertification: Every two years – Subway Operator Recertification - BD (SUB204).

Delivery Schedule : 7:00 am - 3:00 pm

Wed Jan 2, 2019 - Thu Feb 7, 2019	Wed Jan 30, 2019 - Fri Mar 8, 2019	Wed Feb 27, 2019 - Thu Apr 4, 2019	Wed Mar 27, 2019 - Fri May 3, 2019
Wed May 8, 2019 - Fri Jun 14, 2019	Mon Jun 24, 2019 - Thu Aug 1, 2019	Wed Jul 24, 2019 - Fri Aug 30, 2019	Fri Aug 23, 2019 - Tue Oct 1, 2019
Mon Sep 23, 2019 - Wed Oct 30, 2019	Tue Oct 22, 2019 - Wed Nov 27, 2019	Thu Nov 14, 2019 - Fri Dec 20, 2019	



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **SUBWAY OPERATOR INITIAL - TRANSFERS-YUS**

Course Code: SUB130 Class Size - Min:1 Max: 8

Target Audience: This course is for currently qualified bus, streetcar, and Wheel-Trans operators, and collectors transferring to a subway division. This course is also appropriate for previously qualified subway operators returning to a subway division more than 5 years from the date of they last completed Initial, Requalification, or Recertification training.

Course Duration: 27 day(s).

Course Description: The course covers all aspects of the role of subway operator.

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will:

- Be qualified as subway operators.
- Understand the Subway Rule Book.
- Understand schedules and waybills.
- Be able to meet all TTC customer service standards.
- Be able to treat all customers with respect and dignity in accordance with the Ontario Human Rights Code and Related Orders.
- Be able to communicate and interact with other departments, such as Transit Control, divisional management, and emergency agencies.
- Be able to perform as a guard.
- Be able to perform troubleshooting and disablement procedures.
- Be able to perform emergency and security procedures.
- Understand regulations, including: workplace violence and harassment, fitness for duty and fatigue awareness, and assault prevention.

Prerequisites: None.

Other Requirements: Participants must:

- Have a valid, non-probationary class G driver's licence.
- Complete a vision test.

Materials: All material is provided on the first day of training.

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Inglis Bldg - 3rd Floor Inglis Building Hillcrest

Recertification: Every two years – Subway Operator Recertification (SUB203).

Delivery Schedule : 7:00 am - 3:00 pm

Wed Jan 2, 2019 - Thu Feb 7, 2019 Wed Jan 30, 2019 - Fri Mar 8, 2019 Wed Feb 27, 2019 - Thu Apr 4, 2019 Wed Mar 27, 2019 - Fri May 3, 2019
Mon Jun 24, 2019 - Wed Jul 31, 2019 Thu Aug 22, 2019 - Mon Sep 30, 2019 Tue Oct 22, 2019 - Wed Nov 27, 2019 Thu Nov 14, 2019 - Fri Dec 20, 2019



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **SUBWAY OPERATOR INITIAL - TRANSFERS - BD**

Course Code: SUB140 Class Size - Min:1 Max: 4

Target Audience: This course is for currently qualified bus, streetcar, and Wheel-Trans operators, and collectors transferring to Broadview-Danforth subway division. This course is also appropriate for previously qualified subway operators returning to a subway division more than 5 years from the date of they last completed Initial, Requalification or Recertification training.

Course Duration: 27 day(s).

Course Description: The course covers all aspects of the role of subway operator.

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will:

- Be qualified as subway operators.
- Understand the Subway Rule Book.
- Understand schedules and waybills.
- Be able to meet all TTC customer service standards.
- Be able to treat all customers with respect and dignity in accordance with the Ontario Human Rights Code and Related Orders.
- Be able to communicate and interact with other departments, such as Transit Control, divisional management, and emergency agencies.
- Be able to perform as a guard.
- Be able to perform troubleshooting and disablement procedures.
- Be able to perform emergency and security procedures.
- Understand regulations, including: workplace violence and harassment, fitness for duty and fatigue awareness, and assault prevention.

Prerequisites: None.

Other Requirements: Participants must:

- Have a valid, non-probationary class G driver's licence.
- Complete a vision test.

Materials: All material is provided on the first day of training.

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Inglis Bldg - 3rd Floor Inglis Building Hillcrest

Recertification: Every two years – Subway Operator Recertification-BD (SUB204).

Delivery Schedule : 7:00 am - 3:00 pm

Wed Jan 2, 2019 - Thu Feb 7, 2019 Wed Jan 30, 2019 - Fri Mar 8, 2019 Wed Feb 27, 2019 - Thu Apr 4, 2019 Wed Mar 27, 2019 - Fri May 3, 2019
Mon Jun 24, 2019 - Wed Jul 31, 2019 Thu Aug 22, 2019 - Mon Sep 30, 2019 Tue Oct 22, 2019 - Wed Nov 27, 2019 Thu Nov 14, 2019 - Fri Dec 20, 2019



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **SUBWAY OPERATOR RECERTIFICATION - YUS**

Course Code: SUB203 Class Size - Min:1 Max: 3

Target Audience: This course is for currently qualified subway operators assigned to a subway division.

Course Duration: 3 day(s).

Course Description: The course reviews and updates material from Subway Operator Initial.

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will:

- Be recertified as subway operators.
- Understand the Subway Rule Book.
- Understand schedules and waybills.
- Be able to meet all TTC customer service standards.
- Be able to treat all customers with respect and dignity in accordance with the Ontario Human Rights Code and Related Orders.
- Be able to communicate and interact with other departments, such as Transit Control, divisional management, and emergency agencies.
- Be able to perform as a guard.
- Be able to perform troubleshooting and disablement procedures.
- Be able to perform emergency and security procedures.
- Understand regulations, including: workplace violence and harassment, fitness for duty and fatigue awareness, and assault prevention.

Prerequisites:

- Subway Operator Initial (SUB130 or SUB003), and
- Subway Operator Requalification (SUB306 or SUB309).

Other Requirements: Participants must:

- Have a valid, non-probationary class G driver's licence.
- Complete a vision test.

Materials: All material is provided on the first day of training.

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Wilson - Training Centre

Recertification: Every two years – Subway Operator Recertification (SUB203).



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **SUBWAY OPERATOR RECERTIFICATION - YUS**

Delivery Schedule : 3:00 pm - 11:00 pm

Mon Jan 7, 2019 - Wed Jan 9, 2019	Mon Feb 4, 2019 - Wed Feb 6, 2019	Mon Feb 25, 2019 - Wed Feb 27, 2019	Wed Mar 20, 2019 - Fri Mar 22, 2019
Mon Apr 15, 2019 - Wed Apr 17, 2019	Tue May 21, 2019 - Thu May 23, 2019	Tue Jun 11, 2019 - Thu Jun 13, 2019	Wed Jul 3, 2019 - Fri Jul 5, 2019
Mon Jul 29, 2019 - Wed Jul 31, 2019	Wed Aug 28, 2019 - Fri Aug 30, 2019	Wed Sep 25, 2019 - Fri Sep 27, 2019	Wed Oct 9, 2019 - Fri Oct 11, 2019
Wed Oct 23, 2019 - Fri Oct 25, 2019	Wed Nov 13, 2019 - Fri Nov 15, 2019	Wed Nov 27, 2019 - Fri Nov 29, 2019	Mon Dec 9, 2019 - Wed Dec 11, 2019

Delivery Schedule : 7:00 am - 3:00 pm

Wed Jan 2, 2019 - Fri Jan 4, 2019	Mon Jan 7, 2019 - Wed Jan 9, 2019	Mon Jan 14, 2019 - Wed Jan 16, 2019	Wed Jan 23, 2019 - Fri Jan 25, 2019
Mon Jan 28, 2019 - Wed Jan 30, 2019	Mon Feb 4, 2019 - Wed Feb 6, 2019	Wed Feb 13, 2019 - Fri Feb 15, 2019	Wed Feb 20, 2019 - Fri Feb 22, 2019
Tue Mar 5, 2019 - Thu Mar 7, 2019	Mon Mar 11, 2019 - Wed Mar 13, 2019	Wed Mar 20, 2019 - Fri Mar 22, 2019	Mon Mar 25, 2019 - Wed Mar 27, 2019
Mon Apr 1, 2019 - Wed Apr 3, 2019	Wed Apr 10, 2019 - Fri Apr 12, 2019	Mon Apr 15, 2019 - Wed Apr 17, 2019	Mon Apr 22, 2019 - Wed Apr 24, 2019
Tue Apr 30, 2019 - Thu May 2, 2019	Mon May 6, 2019 - Wed May 8, 2019	Mon May 13, 2019 - Wed May 15, 2019	Tue May 21, 2019 - Thu May 23, 2019
Wed May 29, 2019 - Fri May 31, 2019	Wed Jun 5, 2019 - Fri Jun 7, 2019	Tue Jun 11, 2019 - Thu Jun 13, 2019	Wed Jun 26, 2019 - Fri Jun 28, 2019
Tue Jul 2, 2019 - Thu Jul 4, 2019	Mon Jul 8, 2019 - Wed Jul 10, 2019	Wed Jul 17, 2019 - Fri Jul 19, 2019	Mon Jul 29, 2019 - Wed Jul 31, 2019
Wed Aug 7, 2019 - Fri Aug 9, 2019	Wed Aug 14, 2019 - Fri Aug 16, 2019	Mon Aug 19, 2019 - Wed Aug 21, 2019	Wed Aug 28, 2019 - Fri Aug 30, 2019
Tue Sep 3, 2019 - Thu Sep 5, 2019	Wed Sep 11, 2019 - Fri Sep 13, 2019	Mon Sep 16, 2019 - Wed Sep 18, 2019	Wed Sep 25, 2019 - Fri Sep 27, 2019
Wed Oct 2, 2019 - Fri Oct 4, 2019	Wed Oct 9, 2019 - Fri Oct 11, 2019	Wed Oct 16, 2019 - Fri Oct 18, 2019	Mon Oct 28, 2019 - Wed Oct 30, 2019
Wed Nov 6, 2019 - Fri Nov 8, 2019	Mon Nov 11, 2019 - Wed Nov 13, 2019	Wed Nov 20, 2019 - Fri Nov 22, 2019	Wed Nov 27, 2019 - Fri Nov 29, 2019
Mon Dec 2, 2019 - Wed Dec 4, 2019	Mon Dec 9, 2019 - Wed Dec 11, 2019	Mon Dec 16, 2019 - Wed Dec 18, 2019	



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name:	SUBWAY OPERATOR RECERTIFICATION - BD	
Course Code:	SUB204	Class Size - Min:1 Max: 3
Target Audience:	This course is for currently qualified subway operators assigned the Broadview-Danforth subway division.	
Course Duration:	3 day(s).	
Course Description:	The course reviews and updates material from Subway Operator Initial.	
Course Objectives:	Upon completion of this course, participants will: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Be recertified as BD subway operators.• Understand the Subway Rule Book.• Understand schedules and waybills.• Be able to meet all TTC customer service standards.• Be able to treat all customers with respect and dignity in accordance with the Ontario Human Rights Code and Related Orders.• Be able to communicate and interact with other departments, such as Transit Control, divisional management, and emergency agencies.• Be able to perform as a guard.• Be able to perform troubleshooting and disablement procedures.• Be able to perform emergency and security procedures.• Understand regulations, including: workplace violence and harassment, fitness for duty and fatigue awareness, and assault prevention.	
Prerequisites:	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Subway Operator Initial (SUB130/SUB140 or SUB003/SUB004), and• Subway Operator Requalification (SUB306 or SUB309).	
Other Requirements:	Participants must: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Have a valid, non-probationary class G driver's licence.• Complete a vision test.	
Materials:	All material is provided on the first day of training.	
Delivery Method:	Instructional Led Training	
Training Location:	Greenwood Portal -	
Recertification:	Every two years – Subway Operator Recertification-BD (SUB204).	



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **SUBWAY OPERATOR RECERTIFICATION - BD**

Delivery Schedule : 3:00 pm - 11:00 pm

Mon Jan 21, 2019 - Wed Jan 23, 2019	Tue Feb 19, 2019 - Thu Feb 21, 2019	Mon Mar 11, 2019 - Wed Mar 13, 2019	Mon Apr 1, 2019 - Wed Apr 3, 2019
Mon May 6, 2019 - Wed May 8, 2019	Mon May 27, 2019 - Wed May 29, 2019	Mon Jun 24, 2019 - Wed Jun 26, 2019	Wed Jul 17, 2019 - Fri Jul 19, 2019
Mon Aug 12, 2019 - Wed Aug 14, 2019	Wed Sep 11, 2019 - Fri Sep 13, 2019	Wed Oct 2, 2019 - Fri Oct 4, 2019	Wed Oct 16, 2019 - Fri Oct 18, 2019
Mon Nov 4, 2019 - Wed Nov 6, 2019	Wed Nov 20, 2019 - Fri Nov 22, 2019	Wed Dec 4, 2019 - Fri Dec 6, 2019	Mon Dec 16, 2019 - Wed Dec 18, 2019

Delivery Schedule : 7:00 am - 3:00 pm

Wed Jan 2, 2019 - Fri Jan 4, 2019	Mon Jan 7, 2019 - Wed Jan 9, 2019	Mon Jan 14, 2019 - Wed Jan 16, 2019	Wed Jan 23, 2019 - Fri Jan 25, 2019
Mon Jan 28, 2019 - Wed Jan 30, 2019	Mon Feb 4, 2019 - Wed Feb 6, 2019	Wed Feb 13, 2019 - Fri Feb 15, 2019	Wed Feb 20, 2019 - Fri Feb 22, 2019
Tue Mar 5, 2019 - Thu Mar 7, 2019	Mon Mar 11, 2019 - Wed Mar 13, 2019	Wed Mar 20, 2019 - Fri Mar 22, 2019	Mon Mar 25, 2019 - Wed Mar 27, 2019
Mon Apr 1, 2019 - Wed Apr 3, 2019	Wed Apr 10, 2019 - Fri Apr 12, 2019	Mon Apr 15, 2019 - Wed Apr 17, 2019	Mon Apr 22, 2019 - Wed Apr 24, 2019
Tue Apr 30, 2019 - Thu May 2, 2019	Mon May 6, 2019 - Wed May 8, 2019	Mon May 13, 2019 - Wed May 15, 2019	Tue May 21, 2019 - Thu May 23, 2019
Wed May 29, 2019 - Fri May 31, 2019	Wed Jun 5, 2019 - Fri Jun 7, 2019	Tue Jun 11, 2019 - Thu Jun 13, 2019	Wed Jun 26, 2019 - Fri Jun 28, 2019
Tue Jul 2, 2019 - Thu Jul 4, 2019	Mon Jul 8, 2019 - Wed Jul 10, 2019	Mon Jul 29, 2019 - Wed Jul 31, 2019	Wed Aug 7, 2019 - Fri Aug 9, 2019
Wed Aug 14, 2019 - Fri Aug 16, 2019	Wed Aug 28, 2019 - Fri Aug 30, 2019	Tue Sep 3, 2019 - Thu Sep 5, 2019	Wed Sep 11, 2019 - Fri Sep 13, 2019
Mon Sep 16, 2019 - Wed Sep 18, 2019	Wed Sep 25, 2019 - Fri Sep 27, 2019	Wed Oct 2, 2019 - Fri Oct 4, 2019	Wed Oct 9, 2019 - Fri Oct 11, 2019
Wed Oct 16, 2019 - Fri Oct 18, 2019	Mon Oct 21, 2019 - Wed Oct 23, 2019	Wed Nov 6, 2019 - Fri Nov 8, 2019	Mon Nov 11, 2019 - Wed Nov 13, 2019
Wed Nov 20, 2019 - Fri Nov 22, 2019	Wed Nov 27, 2019 - Fri Nov 29, 2019	Mon Dec 2, 2019 - Wed Dec 4, 2019	Mon Dec 9, 2019 - Wed Dec 11, 2019
Mon Dec 16, 2019 - Wed Dec 18, 2019			



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **SUBWAY OPERATOR REQUALIFICATION**

Course Code: SUB306 Class Size - Min:1 Max: 2

Target Audience: This course is for previously qualified subway operators returning to a subway division 1–2 years from the date they last completed Subway Operator Initial, Requalification, or Recertification.
Note: Previously qualified subway operators returning to a subway division more than 2 years from the date they were last trained/qualified must attend training as follows:

- 2–5 years from the date last trained/qualified: Subway Operator Requalification (SUB309).
- 5 or more years from the date last trained/qualified: Subway Operator Initial – Transfers (SUB130).

Course Duration: 6 day(s).

Course Description: The course reviews and updates material from Subway Operator Initial.

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will:

- Be requalified as subway operators.
- Understand the Subway Rule Book.
- Understand schedules and waybills.
- Be able to meet all TTC customer service standards.
- Be able to treat all customers with respect and dignity in accordance with the Ontario Human Rights Code and Related Orders.
- Be able to communicate and interact with other departments, such as Transit Control, divisional management, and emergency agencies.
- Be able to perform as a guard.
- Be able to perform troubleshooting and disablement procedures.
- Be able to perform emergency and security procedures.
- Understand regulations, including: workplace violence and harassment, fitness for duty and fatigue awareness, and assault prevention.

Prerequisites: • Subway Operator Initial (SUB003 or SUB130).

Other Requirements: Participants must:

- Have a valid, non-probationary class G driver's licence.
- Complete a vision test.

Materials: All material is provided on the first day of training.

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Inglis Bldg - 3rd Floor Inglis Building Hillcrest

Recertification: Every two years – Subway Operator Recertification (SUB203).

Delivery Schedule : 7:00 am - 3:00 pm

Mon Jan 14, 2019 - Mon Jan 21, 2019 Mon Apr 1, 2019 - Mon Apr 8, 2019 Mon May 27, 2019 - Mon Jun 3, 2019 Mon Jul 15, 2019 - Mon Jul 22, 2019
Mon Sep 9, 2019 - Mon Sep 16, 2019 Mon Nov 4, 2019 - Mon Nov 11, 2019



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **SUBWAY OPERATOR REQUALIFICATION**

Course Code: SUB309 Class Size - Min:1 Max: 2

Target Audience: This course is for previously qualified subway operators returning to a subway division 2–5 years from the date they last completed Subway Operator Initial, Requalification, or Recertification.
Note: Previously qualified subway operators returning to a subway division more than 5 years from the date they were last trained/qualified must attend training as follows:
• Subway Operator Initial/Transfer (SUB130).

Course Duration: 9 day(s).

Course Description: The course reviews and updates material from Subway Operator Initial.

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will:

- Be requalified as subway operators.
- Understand the Subway Rule Book.
- Understand schedules and waybills.
- Be able to meet all TTC customer service standards.
- Be able to treat all customers with respect and dignity in accordance with the Ontario Human Rights Code and Related Orders.
- Be able to communicate and interact with other departments, such as Transit Control, divisional management, and emergency agencies.
- Be able to perform as a guard.
- Be able to perform troubleshooting and disablement procedures.
- Be able to perform emergency and security procedures.
- Understand regulations, including: workplace violence and harassment, fitness for duty and fatigue awareness, and assault prevention.

Prerequisites: • Subway Operator Initial (SUB003 or SUB130).

Other Requirements: Participants must:
• Have a valid, non-probationary class G driver's licence.
• Complete a vision test.

Materials: All material is provided on the first day of training.

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Inglis Bldg - 3rd Floor Inglis Building Hillcrest

Recertification: Every two years – Subway Operator Recertification (SUB203).

Delivery Schedule : 7:00 am - 3:00 pm

Mon Jan 14, 2019 - Thu Jan 24, 2019 Mon Apr 1, 2019 - Thu Apr 11, 2019 Mon May 27, 2019 - Thu Jun 6, 2019 Mon Jul 15, 2019 - Thu Jul 25, 2019
Mon Sep 9, 2019 - Thu Sep 19, 2019 Mon Nov 4, 2019 - Thu Nov 14, 2019



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **SUBWAY OPERATOR - TORONTO ROCKET TRAINING**

Course Code: SUB805 Class Size - Min:1 Max: 6

Target Audience: This course is for Danforth subway operators transferring to Wilson Subway Division.

Course Duration: 5 day(s).

Course Description: The course covers all aspects of the role of subway operator of a Toronto Rocket subway vehicle.

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will:

- Understand all aspects of a Toronto Rocket subway vehicle.
- Understand the Subway Rule Book.
- Be able to communicate and interact with other departments, such as Transit Control, divisional management, and emergency agencies.
- Be able to perform as a guard.
- Be able to perform troubleshooting and disablement procedures.

Prerequisites:

- Subway Operator Initial (SUB140 or SUB004), and
- Subway Operator Requalification (SUB306 or SUB309).

Other Requirements: Participants must:

- Have a valid, non-probationary class G driver's licence.

Materials: All material is provided on the first day of training.

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Wilson - Training Centre

Recertification: Every two years – Subway Operator Recertification (SUB203).

Delivery Schedule : 7:00 am - 3:00 pm

Mon Apr 8, 2019 - Fri Apr 12, 2019	Mon May 6, 2019 - Fri May 10, 2019	Mon Aug 12, 2019 - Fri Aug 16, 2019	Mon Sep 23, 2019 - Fri Sep 27, 2019
Mon Oct 7, 2019 - Fri Oct 11, 2019	Mon Oct 28, 2019 - Fri Nov 1, 2019	Mon Nov 25, 2019 - Fri Nov 29, 2019	Mon Dec 9, 2019 - Fri Dec 13, 2019



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **SUBWAY OPERATOR - T1 TRAINING**

Course Code: SUB806 Class Size - Min:1 Max: 6

Target Audience: This course is for currently qualified subway operators at Wilson Division, as well as transferring, and new hires.

Course Duration: 4 day(s).

Course Description: A four-day course designed to familiarize and provide operating/remedial instructions for T1 equipment

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will:

- Operate and perform guarding duties on T1 trains in revenue service.
- Respond to emergency situations/evacuations/equipment disablements on T1 trains.

Prerequisites:

- Subway Operator Initial (SUB130 or SUB003), and
- Subway Operator Requalification (SUB306 or SUB309).

Other Requirements: Participants must:

- Have a valid, non-probationary class G driver's licence.

Materials: All material is provided on the first day of training.

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Greenwood - Greenwood Yard

Recertification: Every two years – Subway Operator Recertification (SUB203).

Delivery Schedule : 7:00 am - 3:00 pm

Mon Apr 8, 2019 - Fri Apr 12, 2019	Mon May 6, 2019 - Fri May 10, 2019	Mon Aug 12, 2019 - Fri Aug 16, 2019	Mon Sep 23, 2019 - Fri Sep 27, 2019
Mon Oct 7, 2019 - Fri Oct 11, 2019	Mon Oct 28, 2019 - Fri Nov 1, 2019	Mon Nov 25, 2019 - Fri Nov 29, 2019	Mon Dec 9, 2019 - Fri Dec 13, 2019



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **SUBWAY OPERATOR PRE-TEST**

Course Code: SUB900 Class Size - Min:2 Max: 4

Target Audience: This course is for internal TTC Employees wishing to transfer into a Subway Operator position.

Course Duration: 1 day(s).

Course Description: The course covers all aspects of the role of a subway operator and guard duties.

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will:

- Understand the various types of trains they will need to learn to operate
- Understand the importance of the SRB.
- Receive an overview of the Signalling System.
- Understand the duties and responsibilities of an operator and guard.
- Receive an overview of the Speed Control System.
- Operate the TR Cab Simulator to ensure they feel comfortable working in an enclosed environment.
- Complete a Written Subway Pre-Test to ensure you will meet the requirements of the day to day training.

Prerequisites: None

Other Requirements: Participants must:

- Have a valid, non-probationary class G driver's licence.
- Complete a vision test.

Materials: All material is provided on the first day of training.

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Wilson - Training Centre

Recertification: None



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **SUBWAY OPERATOR PRE-TEST**

Delivery Schedule : 7:00 am - 11:00 am

Thu Jan 10, 2019	Fri Jan 11, 2019	Thu Jan 17, 2019	Fri Jan 18, 2019
Thu Jan 24, 2019	Fri Jan 25, 2019	Thu Feb 7, 2019	Fri Feb 8, 2019
Mon Feb 11, 2019	Tue Feb 12, 2019	Tue Feb 19, 2019	Fri Feb 22, 2019
Thu Mar 14, 2019	Fri Mar 15, 2019	Thu Mar 21, 2019	Fri Mar 22, 2019
Thu Mar 28, 2019	Fri Mar 29, 2019	Fri Apr 5, 2019	Thu Apr 11, 2019
Fri Apr 12, 2019	Thu Apr 18, 2019	Thu Apr 25, 2019	Fri Apr 26, 2019
Thu May 9, 2019	Fri May 10, 2019	Thu May 16, 2019	Fri May 17, 2019
Fri May 24, 2019	Fri May 31, 2019	Mon Jun 3, 2019	Mon Jun 24, 2019
Tue Jun 25, 2019	Fri Jul 5, 2019	Thu Jul 11, 2019	Thu Jul 18, 2019
Fri Jul 19, 2019	Fri Aug 2, 2019	Tue Aug 6, 2019	Mon Aug 12, 2019
Tue Aug 13, 2019	Tue Sep 3, 2019	Mon Sep 9, 2019	Tue Sep 17, 2019
Wed Sep 18, 2019	Mon Sep 23, 2019	Tue Sep 24, 2019	Mon Sep 30, 2019
Tue Oct 1, 2019	Mon Oct 7, 2019	Tue Oct 8, 2019	Wed Oct 16, 2019
Thu Oct 17, 2019	Mon Oct 21, 2019	Mon Nov 4, 2019	Tue Nov 5, 2019
Wed Nov 13, 2019	Thu Nov 14, 2019	Fri Nov 22, 2019	Mon Nov 25, 2019
Tue Nov 26, 2019	Thu Dec 5, 2019	Fri Dec 6, 2019	Thu Dec 12, 2019
Fri Dec 13, 2019	Thu Dec 19, 2019	Fri Dec 20, 2019	

Delivery Schedule : 11:00 am - 3:00 pm

Thu Jan 10, 2019	Thu Jan 10, 2019	Fri Jan 11, 2019	Thu Jan 17, 2019
Fri Jan 18, 2019	Thu Jan 24, 2019	Fri Jan 25, 2019	Thu Feb 7, 2019
Fri Feb 8, 2019	Mon Feb 11, 2019	Tue Feb 12, 2019	Tue Feb 19, 2019
Fri Feb 22, 2019	Thu Mar 14, 2019	Fri Mar 15, 2019	Thu Mar 21, 2019
Fri Mar 22, 2019	Thu Mar 28, 2019	Fri Mar 29, 2019	Fri Apr 5, 2019
Thu Apr 11, 2019	Fri Apr 12, 2019	Thu Apr 18, 2019	Thu Apr 25, 2019
Fri Apr 26, 2019	Thu May 9, 2019	Fri May 10, 2019	Thu May 16, 2019
Fri May 17, 2019	Fri May 24, 2019	Fri May 31, 2019	Mon Jun 3, 2019
Mon Jun 24, 2019	Tue Jun 25, 2019	Fri Jul 5, 2019	Thu Jul 11, 2019
Thu Jul 18, 2019	Fri Jul 19, 2019	Fri Aug 2, 2019	Tue Aug 6, 2019
Mon Aug 12, 2019	Tue Aug 13, 2019	Tue Sep 3, 2019	Mon Sep 9, 2019
Tue Sep 17, 2019	Wed Sep 18, 2019	Mon Sep 23, 2019	Tue Sep 24, 2019
Mon Sep 30, 2019	Tue Oct 1, 2019	Mon Oct 7, 2019	Tue Oct 8, 2019
Wed Oct 16, 2019	Thu Oct 17, 2019	Mon Oct 21, 2019	Mon Nov 4, 2019
Tue Nov 5, 2019	Wed Nov 13, 2019	Thu Nov 14, 2019	Fri Nov 22, 2019
Mon Nov 25, 2019	Tue Nov 26, 2019	Thu Dec 5, 2019	Fri Dec 6, 2019
Thu Dec 12, 2019	Fri Dec 13, 2019	Thu Dec 19, 2019	Fri Dec 20, 2019



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **ATC OPERATION FOR SUBWAY YARD OPERATOR (SYO)**

Course Code: SYO002

Class Size - Min:1 Max: 3

Target Audience: Subway yard operators

Course Duration: 2 day(s).

Course Description:

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will:

- Operate and troubleshoot ATC trains.

Prerequisites:

- Subway Yard Operator Initial (SYO115), and/or
- Subway Yard Operator Recertification - Wilson/Davisville (SYO204).

Other Requirements: Participants must:

- Have a valid, non-probationary class G driver's licence.
- Complete a vision test.

Materials:

Participants must attend with their own personal protective equipment.

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Wilson - Training Centre

Recertification: Every 3 years – Subway Yard Operator Recertification – Wilson/Davisville (SYO204).

Delivery Schedule : **3:00 pm - 11:00 pm**

Wed Jan 30, 2019 - Thu Jan 31, 2019



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **SRT YARD OPERATOR INITIAL**

Course Code: SYO107 Class Size - Min:1 Max: 2

Target Audience: This course is for Rail Cars & Shops employees assigned to McCowan Carhouse who are required to operate SRT vehicles.

Course Duration: 6 day(s).

Course Description: The course covers all operational aspects of SRT vehicles.

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will:

- Be qualified as SRT yard operators.
- Understand operational rules and procedures.
- Be able to perform vehicle inspections and disablements.
- Be able to use related equipment.
- Be able to operate an SRT vehicle in the yard and on the mainline in non-revenue service.

Prerequisites:

- Subway/SRT Rule Book qualified (SRB101, SRB201, SRB103, or WAY004), or
- Subway/SRT Rule Book Recertification (SRB201)
- Safety Orientation – Subway (SAF510 or SAF512).

Other Requirements: Participants must:

- Have a valid, non-probationary class G driver's licence.
- Complete a vision test.

Materials: Participants must attend with their own personal protective equipment.

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: McCowan - McCowan Yard

Recertification: Every 3 years – SRT SYO Recertification (SYO201).

Delivery Schedule : 7:00 am - 3:00 pm

Mon Jan 28, 2019 - Mon Feb 4, 2019 Tue Jan 29, 2019 - Tue Feb 5, 2019 Fri May 24, 2019 - Fri May 31, 2019 Fri Sep 13, 2019 - Fri Sep 20, 2019
Fri Oct 18, 2019 - Fri Oct 25, 2019 Mon Nov 18, 2019 - Mon Nov 25, 2019



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **SUBWAY YARD OPERATOR (SYO) INITIAL - WILSON/DAVISVILLE**

Course Code: SYO115 Class Size - Min:1 Max: 2

Target Audience: This course is for maintenance employees in the Rail Cars & Shops Department assigned to Wilson Shop/Carhouse, Davisville Carhouse, and those working as subway line mechanics required to operate TR subway vehicles in the yard or on the mainline in non-revenue service.

Course Duration: 17 day(s).

Course Description: The course covers all operational aspects of TR subway vehicles in the yard or on the mainlines in non-revenue service.

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will:

- Be qualified as subway yard operators.
- Understand operational rules and procedures on the Y/U/S.
- Understand wayside signs and signals.
- Be able to perform vehicle inspections and disablements.
- Be able to use related equipment.
- Be able to operate a subway vehicle in the yard and on the mainlines in non-revenue service.

Prerequisites:

- Subway/SRT Rule Book qualified (SRB101, SRB201, SRB103, or WAY004)
- Safety Orientation – Subway (SAF510 or SAF512)
- Subway Yard Operator Pre-test (SYO900).

Other Requirements: Participants must:

- Have a valid, non-probationary class G driver's licence.
- Complete a vision test.

Materials: Participants must attend with their own personal protective equipment.

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Wilson - Training Centre

Recertification: Every 3 years – SYO Recertification – Wilson/Davisville (SYO204).

Delivery Schedule : 7:00 am - 3:00 pm

Mon Jan 7, 2019 - Tue Jan 29, 2019	Mon Jan 7, 2019 - Tue Jan 29, 2019	Mon Jan 14, 2019 - Tue Feb 5, 2019	Mon Jan 14, 2019 - Tue Feb 5, 2019
Fri Feb 8, 2019 - Tue Mar 5, 2019	Fri Feb 8, 2019 - Tue Mar 5, 2019	Mon Mar 11, 2019 - Tue Apr 2, 2019	Mon Mar 11, 2019 - Tue Apr 2, 2019
Fri Apr 5, 2019 - Tue Apr 30, 2019	Fri Apr 5, 2019 - Tue Apr 30, 2019	Fri May 10, 2019 - Tue Jun 4, 2019	Fri May 10, 2019 - Tue Jun 4, 2019
Mon Jun 3, 2019 - Tue Jun 25, 2019	Mon Jun 3, 2019 - Tue Jun 25, 2019	Mon Jun 10, 2019 - Wed Jul 3, 2019	Mon Jun 10, 2019 - Wed Jul 3, 2019
Fri Jul 26, 2019 - Tue Aug 20, 2019	Fri Jul 26, 2019 - Tue Aug 20, 2019	Fri Aug 23, 2019 - Tue Sep 17, 2019	Fri Aug 23, 2019 - Tue Sep 17, 2019
Mon Sep 16, 2019 - Tue Oct 8, 2019	Mon Sep 16, 2019 - Tue Oct 8, 2019	Mon Sep 23, 2019 - Wed Oct 16, 2019	Mon Sep 23, 2019 - Wed Oct 16, 2019
Mon Oct 21, 2019 - Tue Nov 12, 2019	Mon Oct 21, 2019 - Tue Nov 12, 2019	Mon Oct 28, 2019 - Tue Nov 19, 2019	Mon Oct 28, 2019 - Tue Nov 19, 2019
Mon Nov 25, 2019 - Tue Dec 17, 2019	Mon Nov 25, 2019 - Tue Dec 17, 2019		



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name:	SRT YARD OPERATOR RECERTIFICATION	
Course Code:	SYO201	Class Size - Min:1 Max: 2
Target Audience:	This course is for Rail Cars & Shops employees assigned to McCowan Carhouse and are required to operate SRT vehicles.	
Course Duration:	3 day(s).	
Course Description:	The course reviews and updates material from SRT SYO Initial.	
Course Objectives:	Upon completion of this course, participants will: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Be qualified as SRT yard operators.• Understand Subway/SRT rules and SYO related rules and procedures.• Understand the Occupational Health and Safety Act.• Understand Workplace Hazardous Materials System (WHMIS) and its application in the workplace.• Be able to perform vehicle inspections and disablements.• Be able to use related equipment.• Be able to operate an SRT vehicle in the yard and on the mainline in non-revenue service.	
Prerequisites:	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• SRT Yard Operator Initial (SYO107)• Subway/SRT Rule Book qualified (SRB101, SRB201, SRB103, or WAY004)• Safety Orientation – Subway (SAF510 or SAF512).	
Other Requirements:	Participants must: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Have a valid, non-probationary class G driver's licence.• Complete a vision test.	
Materials:	Participants must attend with their own personal protective equipment.	
Delivery Method:	Instructional Led Training	
Training Location:	McCowan - McCowan Yard	
Recertification:	Every 3 years – SRT SYO Recertification (SYO201).	

Delivery Schedule : 3:00 pm - 11:00 pm

Tue Sep 3, 2019 - Thu Sep 5, 2019 Tue Sep 3, 2019 - Thu Sep 5, 2019

Delivery Schedule : 7:00 am - 3:00 pm

Mon Mar 11, 2019 - Wed Mar 13, 2019 Mon Apr 29, 2019 - Wed May 1, 2019 Tue Aug 6, 2019 - Thu Aug 8, 2019 Tue Oct 15, 2019 - Thu Oct 17, 2019
Mon Nov 11, 2019 - Wed Nov 13, 2019 Mon Nov 11, 2019 - Wed Nov 13, 2019 Mon Dec 9, 2019 - Wed Dec 11, 2019 Mon Dec 9, 2019 - Wed Dec 11, 2019



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **SUBWAY YARD OPERATOR (SYO) RECERTIFICATION - B/D**

Course Code: SYO203 Class Size - Min:1 Max: 2

Target Audience: This course is for Rail Cars & Shops employees required to operate subway vehicles in yards, carhouses, and on the BD mainline in non-revenue service.

Course Duration: 4 day(s).

Course Description: The course reviews and updates material from Subway Yard Operator Initial course.

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will:

- Be qualified as subway yard operators.
- Understand Subway/SRT rules and SYO related rules and procedures.
- Understand wayside signs and signals.
- Understand the Occupational Health and Safety Act.
- Understand Workplace Hazardous Materials System (WHMIS) and its application in the workplace.
- Be able to perform vehicle inspections and disablements.
- Be able to use equipment.
- Be able to operate a subway vehicle in the yard and on the BD mainline in non-revenue service.

Prerequisites:

- Subway Yard Operator Initial (SYO115), or
- Subway Yard Operator Recertification (SYO203).

Other Requirements: Participants must:

- Have a valid, non-probationary class G driver's licence.
- Complete a vision test.

Materials: Participants must attend with their own personal protective equipment.

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Greenwood - Greenwood Yard

Recertification: Every 3 years – Subway Yard Operator Recertification – B/D (SYO203).

Delivery Schedule : 3:00 pm - 11:00 pm

Mon Jan 21, 2019 - Thu Jan 24, 2019 Tue Sep 3, 2019 - Fri Sep 6, 2019

Delivery Schedule : 7:00 am - 3:00 pm

Mon Jan 7, 2019 - Thu Jan 10, 2019 Mon Feb 25, 2019 - Thu Feb 28, 2019 Mon Feb 25, 2019 - Thu Feb 28, 2019 Mon Mar 4, 2019 - Thu Mar 7, 2019
Mon Apr 15, 2019 - Thu Apr 18, 2019 Tue May 21, 2019 - Fri May 24, 2019 Mon Jun 3, 2019 - Thu Jun 6, 2019 Tue Jul 2, 2019 - Fri Jul 5, 2019
Mon Jul 29, 2019 - Thu Aug 1, 2019 Mon Aug 19, 2019 - Thu Aug 22, 2019 Mon Nov 18, 2019 - Thu Nov 21, 2019 Mon Dec 16, 2019 - Thu Dec 19, 2019

Delivery Schedule : 10:30 pm - 6:30 am

Tue Oct 15, 2019 - Sat Oct 19, 2019



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name:	SUBWAY YARD OPERATOR (SYO) RECERTIFICATION - WILSON/DAVISVILLE				
Course Code:	SYO204	Class Size - Min:	1	Max:	2
Target Audience:	This course is for Rail Cars & Shops employees required to operate subway vehicles in yards, carhouses, and on the Y/U/S mainline in non-revenue service.				
Course Duration:	5 day(s).				
Course Description:	The course reviews and updates material from Subway Yard Operator Initial.				
Course Objectives:	Upon completion of this course, participants will: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Be qualified as subway yard operators.• Understand rules and procedures.• Understand wayside signs and signals.• Understand the Occupational Health and Safety Act.• Understand Workplace Hazardous Materials System (WHMIS) and its application in the workplace.• Be able to perform vehicle inspections and disablements.• Be able to use equipment.• Be able to operate a subway vehicle in the yard and on the Y/U/S mainline in non-revenue service.				
Prerequisites:	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Subway Yard Operator Initial (SYO115), or• Subway Yard Operator Recertification (SYO204).				
Other Requirements:	Participants must: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Have a valid, non-probationary class G driver's licence.• Complete a vision test.				
Materials:	Participants must attend with their own personal protective equipment.				
Delivery Method:	Instructional Led Training				
Training Location:	Wilson - Training Centre				
Recertification:	Every 3 years – SYO Recertification – Y/U/S (Wilson and Davisville) (SYO204).				

Delivery Schedule : 3:00 pm - 11:00 pm

Mon Jan 21, 2019 - Fri Jan 25, 2019 Mon Mar 18, 2019 - Fri Mar 22, 2019 Mon Jul 29, 2019 - Fri Aug 2, 2019 Mon Sep 9, 2019 - Fri Sep 13, 2019

Delivery Schedule : 7:00 am - 3:00 pm

Mon Jan 7, 2019 - Fri Jan 11, 2019 Mon Feb 25, 2019 - Fri Mar 1, 2019 Mon Feb 25, 2019 - Fri Mar 1, 2019 Mon Mar 4, 2019 - Fri Mar 8, 2019
Mon Mar 4, 2019 - Fri Mar 8, 2019 Mon Apr 22, 2019 - Fri Apr 26, 2019 Mon May 27, 2019 - Fri May 31, 2019 Mon Jun 3, 2019 - Fri Jun 7, 2019
Mon Jun 24, 2019 - Fri Jun 28, 2019 Mon Jun 24, 2019 - Fri Jun 28, 2019 Mon Jul 15, 2019 - Fri Jul 19, 2019 Mon Jul 15, 2019 - Fri Jul 19, 2019
Mon Aug 19, 2019 - Fri Aug 23, 2019 Mon Aug 19, 2019 - Fri Aug 23, 2019 Mon Sep 23, 2019 - Fri Sep 27, 2019 Mon Oct 21, 2019 - Fri Oct 25, 2019
Mon Nov 18, 2019 - Fri Nov 22, 2019 Mon Dec 2, 2019 - Fri Dec 6, 2019 Mon Dec 2, 2019 - Fri Dec 6, 2019 Fri Dec 13, 2019 - Tue Dec 17, 2019

Delivery Schedule : 10:30 pm - 6:30 am

Sun Oct 6, 2019 - Fri Oct 11, 2019



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **YARD CONTROL RECERTIFICATION**

Course Code: SYO503 Class Size - Min:1 Max: 1

Target Audience: This course is for maintenance employees in the Rail Cars & Shops Department required to operate yard control panels.

Course Duration: 1 day(s).

Course Description: The course reviews and updates material from Yard Control Operation.

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will:

- Be recertified as yard controllers.
- Understand rules and procedures associated with yard control.
- Be able to perform switch and panel disablements, and yard operations.

Prerequisites: • Yard Control Operation (SYO515).

Other Requirements: None.

Materials: Participants must attend with their own personal protective equipment.

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Wilson - Training Centre

Recertification: Every 3 years – Yard Control Recertification (SYO503).

Delivery Schedule : 7:00 am - 11:00 am

Mon Apr 15, 2019	Tue Apr 16, 2019	Tue May 21, 2019	Wed May 22, 2019
Thu Sep 5, 2019	Fri Sep 6, 2019	Mon Sep 30, 2019	



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **YARD CONTROL OPERATION - GREENWOOD**

Course Code: SYO515 Class Size - Min:1 Max: 1

Target Audience: This course is for maintenance employees in the Rail Cars & Shops Department required to operate a yard control panel.

Course Duration: 5 day(s).

Course Description: The course covers all aspects of the role of yard controller, focusing on using the yard control display and u of the radio to perform yard control duties.

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will:

- Be qualified as yard controllers.
- Understand rules and procedures required when working as a yard controller.
- Understand the purpose of the yard control screen and its functions.
- Be able to perform switch and panel disablements, and yard operations.
- Be able to use proper radio protocol when communicating with vehicles.

Prerequisites: • Subway Yard Operator Initial (SYO115), or
• Subway Yard Operator Recertification (SYO203).

Other Requirements: None.

Materials: None.

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Various -

Recertification: Every 3 years – Yard Control Recertification (SYO503).

Delivery Schedule : **3:00 pm - 11:00 pm**

Mon Oct 28, 2019 - Fri Nov 1, 2019

Delivery Schedule : **7:00 am - 3:00 pm**

Mon Feb 11, 2019 - Fri Feb 15, 2019 Mon Apr 22, 2019 - Fri Apr 26, 2019 Mon Sep 16, 2019 - Fri Sep 20, 2019 Mon Nov 25, 2019 - Fri Nov 29, 2019

Delivery Schedule : **10:30 pm - 6:30 am**

Sun Mar 17, 2019 - Fri Mar 22, 2019



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: TRACK LEVEL ESCORT

Course Code: TLE103 Class Size - Min:2 Max: 4

Target Audience: Designated employees who conduct site tours at track level in the subway/SRT system.

Course Duration: 3 day(s).

Course Description: The course covers the rules, procedures, and information for employees involved in conducting track level site tours.

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will:

- Apply Subway/SRT Rule Book rules when performing track-level site tours in subway/SRT system.
- Identify, point out, and explain track-level hazards.
- Implement controls for hazards at track level.
- Conduct safety talks.
- Oversee track-level site tours in the subway/SRT system leading SRB-qualified and non-SRB qualified personnel.
- Plan and set up walking inspections and impassable work zones for the purpose of conducting site tours at track level.

Prerequisites: • Subway/SRT Rule Book qualified (SRB101, SRB201, SRB103, or WAY004).

Other Requirements: None.

Materials: PPE as per the Subway/SRT System PPE Minimum Requirements Matrix

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Inglis Bldg - 3rd Floor Inglis Building Hillcrest

Recertification: Every year – Track Level Escort (TLE103).

Delivery Schedule : 7:00 am - 3:00 pm

Wed Jan 9, 2019 - Fri Jan 11, 2019 Wed Feb 20, 2019 - Fri Feb 22, 2019 Mon Mar 18, 2019 - Wed Mar 20, 2019 Tue Apr 16, 2019 - Thu Apr 18, 2019
Tue Aug 6, 2019 - Thu Aug 8, 2019



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: AIR BRAKE "Z" ENDORSEMENT

Course Code: TRK100 Class Size - Min:1 Max: 6

Target Audience: This course is for employees required to obtain a class a Z air brake endorsement on an Ontario driver's licence.

Course Duration: 2 day(s).

Course Description: The course covers all aspects of the operation of an air brake-equipped vehicle, focusing on the operation of the air brakes. Also includes written, practical test in the yard.

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will:

- Be upgraded to a drivers licence with a Z endorsement licence.
- Understand the different components of an air brake system.
- Understand the potential hazards to avoid when checking the air brake components.
- Be able to inspect an air brake system.
- Be able to identify air brake system the is in immediate danger of malfunctioning or has already failed.
- Be able to operate a vehicle equipped with a Z air brake.
- Be able to use the parking and service brake systems.

Prerequisites: None.

Other Requirements: Participants must:

- Have a valid, non-probationary class G, D, B, C, or an A class driver's licence.
- Complete an MTO medical examination for a class D licence.

Materials: Participants must attend with their own personal protective equipment.

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Inglis Bldg - 3rd Floor Inglis Building Hillcrest

Recertification: Every 5 years – MTO renewal test.

Delivery Schedule : 7:00 am - 3:00 pm

Thu Jan 3, 2019 - Fri Jan 4, 2019	Mon Jan 21, 2019 - Tue Jan 22, 2019	Thu Jan 24, 2019 - Fri Jan 25, 2019	Thu Feb 7, 2019 - Fri Feb 8, 2019
Thu Feb 21, 2019 - Fri Feb 22, 2019	Thu Mar 14, 2019 - Fri Mar 15, 2019	Thu Mar 28, 2019 - Fri Mar 29, 2019	Mon Apr 8, 2019 - Tue Apr 9, 2019
Thu Apr 25, 2019 - Fri Apr 26, 2019	Mon May 6, 2019 - Tue May 7, 2019	Mon May 27, 2019 - Tue May 28, 2019	Thu Jun 6, 2019 - Fri Jun 7, 2019
Mon Jun 24, 2019 - Tue Jun 25, 2019	Thu Aug 8, 2019 - Fri Aug 9, 2019	Thu Aug 22, 2019 - Fri Aug 23, 2019	Thu Sep 5, 2019 - Fri Sep 6, 2019
Thu Sep 26, 2019 - Fri Sep 27, 2019	Mon Oct 7, 2019 - Tue Oct 8, 2019	Thu Oct 31, 2019 - Fri Nov 1, 2019	Mon Nov 11, 2019 - Tue Nov 12, 2019
Thu Nov 28, 2019 - Fri Nov 29, 2019			



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: TRANSPORTATION OF DANGEROUS GOODS

Course Code: TRK101 Class Size - Min:6 Max: 6

Target Audience: This course is for employees required to transport, ship, or receive dangerous goods, this includes signing hazardous waste manifests.

Course Duration: 1 day(s).

Course Description: The course covers all aspects of the transportation of dangerous goods, and is mandatory under the Transportation of Dangerous Goods Act (Federal and Provincial), this course includes Environmental Protection Act Regulation 347 regarding hazardous waste. Also includes a written test.

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will:

- Be certified to transport dangerous goods.
- Understand labels, references, and shipping documentation.
- Understand the proper packaging for dangerous goods.
- Understand the hazards and safety procedures associated with dangerous goods.
- Be able to create a shipping document for transporting dangerous goods.
- Be able to ensure waste manifests are correctly filled out, signed, filed and/or forwarded as required.

Prerequisites: None.

Other Requirements: None.

Materials: Participants must attend with their own personal protective equipment.

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Inglis Bldg - 3rd Floor Inglis Building Hillcrest

Recertification: Every 3 years – Transportation of Dangerous Goods (TRK101).

Delivery Schedule : 7:00 am - 3:00 pm

Fri Jan 4, 2019	Wed Jan 23, 2019	Fri Feb 22, 2019	Fri Mar 15, 2019
Fri Apr 5, 2019	Mon Apr 8, 2019	Tue Apr 9, 2019	Wed Apr 24, 2019
Wed May 8, 2019	Fri May 24, 2019	Thu Jun 27, 2019	Thu Oct 3, 2019
Fri Oct 18, 2019	Fri Oct 25, 2019	Wed Oct 30, 2019	Wed Nov 20, 2019

Delivery Schedule : 11:00 pm - 7:00 am

Wed Jun 19, 2019 - Thu Jun 20, 2019	Thu Jun 20, 2019 - Fri Jun 21, 2019	Thu Oct 10, 2019 - Fri Oct 11, 2019	Fri Oct 11, 2019 - Sat Oct 12, 2019
-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	-------------------------------------



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **TRUCK OPERATION CLASS D**

Course Code: TRK104 Class Size - Min:1 Max: 1

Target Audience: This course is for employees required to operate a class D truck. This program is also appropriate for employees required to operate a commercial motor vehicle.

Course Duration: 7 day(s).

Course Description: The course covers all aspects of the role of a class D truck operator, focusing on daily inspections, commercial vehicle inspection reports, load security and covering, hours of work rules, vehicle reversing, all defensive driving techniques, and occurrence reporting.

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will:

- Be upgraded to a class D driver's licence.
- Be able to perform a vehicle inspection, air brake functional checks, and complete a commercial vehicle inspection report.
- Be able to use vehicle equipment, controls, and features.
- Understand hours of work, load security and covering requirements.
- Be able to perform vehicle inspection procedures and practical operation.
- Be able to operate D class vehicles, using all class D defensive driving techniques.
- Be able to safely reverse class D trucks.
- Understand the requirements for occurrence reporting.
- Understand the hazards and safety procedures associated with operating a class D trucks.

Prerequisites: • MTO Z Air Brake Endorsement (TRK100).

Other Requirements: Participants must:

- Have a valid, non-probationary class G, B, C, D, A or A(R) driver's licence.
- Complete an MTO medical examination for a class D driver's licence.

Materials: N/A

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Wilson Complex -

Recertification: N/A



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **TRUCK OPERATION CLASS D**

Delivery Schedule : **7:00 am - 3:00 pm**

Thu Jan 3, 2019 - Fri Jan 11, 2019	Thu Jan 3, 2019 - Fri Jan 11, 2019	Thu Jan 3, 2019 - Fri Jan 11, 2019	Thu Jan 3, 2019 - Fri Jan 11, 2019
Mon Jan 14, 2019 - Tue Jan 22, 2019	Mon Jan 14, 2019 - Tue Jan 22, 2019	Mon Jan 14, 2019 - Tue Jan 22, 2019	Mon Jan 14, 2019 - Tue Jan 22, 2019
Thu Jan 24, 2019 - Fri Feb 1, 2019	Thu Jan 24, 2019 - Fri Feb 1, 2019	Thu Jan 24, 2019 - Fri Feb 1, 2019	Thu Jan 24, 2019 - Fri Feb 1, 2019
Mon Feb 4, 2019 - Tue Feb 12, 2019	Mon Feb 4, 2019 - Tue Feb 12, 2019	Mon Feb 4, 2019 - Tue Feb 12, 2019	Mon Feb 4, 2019 - Tue Feb 12, 2019
Wed Feb 13, 2019 - Fri Feb 22, 2019	Wed Feb 13, 2019 - Fri Feb 22, 2019	Wed Feb 13, 2019 - Fri Feb 22, 2019	Wed Feb 13, 2019 - Fri Feb 22, 2019
Mon Feb 25, 2019 - Tue Mar 5, 2019	Mon Feb 25, 2019 - Tue Mar 5, 2019	Mon Feb 25, 2019 - Tue Mar 5, 2019	Mon Feb 25, 2019 - Tue Mar 5, 2019
Wed Mar 6, 2019 - Thu Mar 14, 2019	Wed Mar 6, 2019 - Thu Mar 14, 2019	Wed Mar 6, 2019 - Thu Mar 14, 2019	Wed Mar 6, 2019 - Thu Mar 14, 2019
Mon Mar 18, 2019 - Tue Mar 26, 2019	Mon Mar 18, 2019 - Tue Mar 26, 2019	Mon Mar 18, 2019 - Tue Mar 26, 2019	Mon Mar 18, 2019 - Tue Mar 26, 2019
Wed Mar 27, 2019 - Thu Apr 4, 2019	Wed Mar 27, 2019 - Thu Apr 4, 2019	Wed Mar 27, 2019 - Thu Apr 4, 2019	Wed Mar 27, 2019 - Thu Apr 4, 2019
Mon Apr 8, 2019 - Tue Apr 16, 2019	Mon Apr 8, 2019 - Tue Apr 16, 2019	Mon Apr 8, 2019 - Tue Apr 16, 2019	Mon Apr 8, 2019 - Tue Apr 16, 2019
Wed Apr 17, 2019 - Fri Apr 26, 2019	Wed Apr 17, 2019 - Fri Apr 26, 2019	Wed Apr 17, 2019 - Fri Apr 26, 2019	Wed Apr 17, 2019 - Fri Apr 26, 2019
Mon Apr 29, 2019 - Tue May 7, 2019	Mon Apr 29, 2019 - Tue May 7, 2019	Mon Apr 29, 2019 - Tue May 7, 2019	Mon Apr 29, 2019 - Tue May 7, 2019
Thu May 9, 2019 - Fri May 17, 2019	Thu May 9, 2019 - Fri May 17, 2019	Thu May 9, 2019 - Fri May 17, 2019	Thu May 9, 2019 - Fri May 17, 2019
Tue May 21, 2019 - Wed May 29, 2019	Tue May 21, 2019 - Wed May 29, 2019	Tue May 21, 2019 - Wed May 29, 2019	Tue May 21, 2019 - Wed May 29, 2019
Thu May 30, 2019 - Fri Jun 7, 2019	Thu May 30, 2019 - Fri Jun 7, 2019	Thu May 30, 2019 - Fri Jun 7, 2019	Thu May 30, 2019 - Fri Jun 7, 2019
Mon Jun 10, 2019 - Tue Jun 18, 2019	Mon Jun 10, 2019 - Tue Jun 18, 2019	Mon Jun 10, 2019 - Tue Jun 18, 2019	Mon Jun 10, 2019 - Tue Jun 18, 2019
Mon Jun 24, 2019 - Wed Jul 3, 2019	Mon Jun 24, 2019 - Wed Jul 3, 2019	Mon Jun 24, 2019 - Wed Jul 3, 2019	Mon Jun 24, 2019 - Wed Jul 3, 2019
Mon Jul 15, 2019 - Tue Jul 23, 2019	Mon Jul 15, 2019 - Tue Jul 23, 2019	Mon Jul 15, 2019 - Tue Jul 23, 2019	Mon Jul 15, 2019 - Tue Jul 23, 2019
Thu Jul 25, 2019 - Fri Aug 2, 2019	Thu Jul 25, 2019 - Fri Aug 2, 2019	Thu Jul 25, 2019 - Fri Aug 2, 2019	Tue Aug 6, 2019 - Wed Aug 14, 2019
Tue Aug 6, 2019 - Wed Aug 14, 2019	Tue Aug 6, 2019 - Wed Aug 14, 2019	Tue Aug 6, 2019 - Wed Aug 14, 2019	Thu Aug 15, 2019 - Fri Aug 23, 2019
Thu Aug 15, 2019 - Fri Aug 23, 2019	Thu Aug 15, 2019 - Fri Aug 23, 2019	Mon Aug 26, 2019 - Wed Sep 4, 2019	Mon Aug 26, 2019 - Wed Sep 4, 2019
Mon Aug 26, 2019 - Wed Sep 4, 2019	Mon Aug 26, 2019 - Wed Sep 4, 2019	Thu Sep 5, 2019 - Fri Sep 13, 2019	Thu Sep 5, 2019 - Fri Sep 13, 2019
Thu Sep 5, 2019 - Fri Sep 13, 2019	Thu Sep 5, 2019 - Fri Sep 13, 2019	Mon Sep 16, 2019 - Tue Sep 24, 2019	Mon Sep 16, 2019 - Tue Sep 24, 2019
Mon Sep 16, 2019 - Tue Sep 24, 2019	Mon Sep 16, 2019 - Tue Sep 24, 2019	Wed Sep 25, 2019 - Thu Oct 3, 2019	Wed Sep 25, 2019 - Thu Oct 3, 2019
Wed Sep 25, 2019 - Thu Oct 3, 2019	Wed Sep 25, 2019 - Thu Oct 3, 2019	Mon Oct 7, 2019 - Wed Oct 16, 2019	Mon Oct 7, 2019 - Wed Oct 16, 2019
Mon Oct 7, 2019 - Wed Oct 16, 2019	Mon Oct 7, 2019 - Wed Oct 16, 2019	Mon Oct 21, 2019 - Tue Oct 29, 2019	Mon Oct 21, 2019 - Tue Oct 29, 2019
Mon Oct 21, 2019 - Tue Oct 29, 2019	Mon Oct 21, 2019 - Tue Oct 29, 2019	Thu Oct 31, 2019 - Fri Nov 8, 2019	Thu Oct 31, 2019 - Fri Nov 8, 2019
Thu Oct 31, 2019 - Fri Nov 8, 2019	Thu Oct 31, 2019 - Fri Nov 8, 2019	Mon Nov 11, 2019 - Tue Nov 19, 2019	Mon Nov 11, 2019 - Tue Nov 19, 2019
Mon Nov 11, 2019 - Tue Nov 19, 2019	Mon Nov 11, 2019 - Tue Nov 19, 2019	Thu Nov 21, 2019 - Fri Nov 29, 2019	Thu Nov 21, 2019 - Fri Nov 29, 2019
Thu Nov 21, 2019 - Fri Nov 29, 2019	Mon Dec 2, 2019 - Tue Dec 10, 2019	Mon Dec 2, 2019 - Tue Dec 10, 2019	Mon Dec 2, 2019 - Tue Dec 10, 2019



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **TRUCK OPERATION CLASS A**

Course Code: TRK105 Class Size - Min:1 Max: 1

Target Audience: This course is for employees required to operate a class A tractor-trailer.

Course Duration: 13 day(s).

Course Description: The course covers shifting a non-synchronized transmission using a double clutch technique, coupling and uncoupling, daily inspections, commercial vehicle inspection reports, load security and covering, hours of work rules, reversing a tractor and trailer, all defensive driving techniques, and occurrence reporting.

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will:

- Be upgraded to a class AZ driver's licence.
- Be able to use vehicle equipment, controls, and features.
- Be able to couple and uncouple a tractor trailer.
- Be able to perform a vehicle inspection, air brake functional tractor and trailer checks, and complete a commercial vehicle inspection report.
- Understand hours of work, load security and covering requirements.
- Be able to safely reverse a tractor and trailer.
- Be able to operate AZ class vehicles using defensive driving techniques.
- Understand the requirements for occurrence reporting.
- Understand the hazards and safety procedures associated with operating a tractor and trailer.
- MTO requirements

Prerequisites:

- Air Brake Z Endorsement (TRK100).
- Truck Operation Class D (TRK104).

Other Requirements: Participants must:

- Have a valid, class D, B, C, A, or A(R) driver's licence with a Z endorsement.
- Complete an MTO medical examination for a class A licence.

Note: The employee's work location must supply the required vehicle.

Materials: Participants must attend with their own personal protective equipment.

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Wilson - Training Centre

Recertification: Every 5 years – MTO licence renewal.

Delivery Schedule : 7:00 am - 3:00 pm

Wed Jan 23, 2019 - Tue Feb 12, 2019 Wed Jan 23, 2019 - Tue Feb 12, 2019 Wed Feb 6, 2019 - Wed Feb 27, 2019 Thu Feb 28, 2019 - Wed Mar 20, 2019
Thu Mar 21, 2019 - Wed Apr 10, 2019 Thu Apr 11, 2019 - Thu May 2, 2019 Fri May 3, 2019 - Fri May 24, 2019



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **AIR BRAKE "Z" ENDORSEMENT - CLASS A**

Course Code: TRK200 Class Size - Min:1 Max: 4

Target Audience: This 12 hour Z air brake endorsement course is a prerequisite for employees wanting to obtain an Ontario Class A driver's license.

Course Duration: 2 day(s).

Course Description: The course covers all aspects of the operation of air brake-equipped trucks and trailers, focusing on the operation of the air brakes. Also includes written, practical test in the yard.

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will:

- Upgraded to a 12 hour "Z" endorsement with the MTO.
- Understand the different components of trucks, tractors and trailer air brake systems.
- Understand the potential hazards to avoid when checking the air brake components.
- Inspect trucks, tractors and trailer air brake systems.
- Identify an air brake system the is in immediate danger of malfunctioning or has already failed.
- Operate a trucks, tractors and trailers equipped with air brakes.
- Use the parking, emergency and service brake systems.

Prerequisites: N/A

Other Requirements: Participants must:

- Have a valid, non-probationary class G, B, C, D, A or A(R) driver's licence.

Materials: Participants must attend with their own personal protective equipment.

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Wilson - Training Centre

Recertification: Every 5 years ? MTO renewal test.

Delivery Schedule : **7:00 am - 3:00 pm**

Mon Jan 21, 2019 - Tue Jan 22, 2019 Mon Jan 21, 2019 - Tue Jan 22, 2019



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: VISION FOR OPERATORS

Course Code: VIS001 Class Size - Min:4 Max: 8

Target Audience: Bus and Streetcar Transit Operators, Route Supervisors

Course Duration: 1 day(s).

Course Description: An introduction and overview and to the new Vision system hardware and software. How the system affects the Operators role and how to use it.

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will:

- Be able to understand the basic functionality of the Vision system.
- Be able to use the Operator facing equipment as it applies to their role.
- Be able to understand how to communicate using Vision.

Prerequisites: N/A

Other Requirements: N/A

Materials: Course Handout, CAF

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Various -

Recertification: N/A

Delivery Schedule : 3:00 pm - 7:00 pm

Mon Jan 14, 2019	Tue Jan 15, 2019	Wed Jan 16, 2019	Thu Jan 17, 2019
Fri Jan 18, 2019	Mon Jan 21, 2019	Tue Jan 22, 2019	Wed Jan 23, 2019
Thu Jan 24, 2019	Fri Jan 25, 2019	Mon Jan 28, 2019	Tue Jan 29, 2019
Wed Jan 30, 2019	Thu Jan 31, 2019	Fri Feb 1, 2019	Mon Feb 4, 2019
Tue Feb 5, 2019	Wed Feb 6, 2019	Thu Feb 7, 2019	Fri Feb 8, 2019

Delivery Schedule : 7:00 am - 11:00 am

Mon Jan 14, 2019	Tue Jan 15, 2019	Wed Jan 16, 2019	Thu Jan 17, 2019
Fri Jan 18, 2019	Mon Jan 21, 2019	Tue Jan 22, 2019	Wed Jan 23, 2019
Thu Jan 24, 2019	Fri Jan 25, 2019	Mon Jan 28, 2019	Tue Jan 29, 2019
Wed Jan 30, 2019	Thu Jan 31, 2019	Fri Feb 1, 2019	Mon Feb 4, 2019
Tue Feb 5, 2019	Wed Feb 6, 2019	Thu Feb 7, 2019	Fri Feb 8, 2019

Delivery Schedule : 7:00 pm - 11:00 pm

Mon Jan 14, 2019	Tue Jan 15, 2019	Wed Jan 16, 2019	Thu Jan 17, 2019
Fri Jan 18, 2019	Mon Jan 21, 2019	Tue Jan 22, 2019	Wed Jan 23, 2019
Thu Jan 24, 2019	Fri Jan 25, 2019	Mon Jan 28, 2019	Tue Jan 29, 2019
Wed Jan 30, 2019	Thu Jan 31, 2019	Fri Feb 1, 2019	Mon Feb 4, 2019
Tue Feb 5, 2019	Wed Feb 6, 2019	Thu Feb 7, 2019	Fri Feb 8, 2019

Delivery Schedule : 11:00 am - 3:00 pm

Mon Jan 14, 2019	Tue Jan 15, 2019	Wed Jan 16, 2019	Thu Jan 17, 2019
Fri Jan 18, 2019	Mon Jan 21, 2019	Tue Jan 22, 2019	Wed Jan 23, 2019
Thu Jan 24, 2019	Fri Jan 25, 2019	Mon Jan 28, 2019	Tue Jan 29, 2019
Wed Jan 30, 2019	Thu Jan 31, 2019	Fri Feb 1, 2019	Mon Feb 4, 2019
Tue Feb 5, 2019	Wed Feb 6, 2019	Thu Feb 7, 2019	Fri Feb 8, 2019



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **WORKING AT HEIGHTS**

Course Code: WAH101 Class Size - Min:6 Max: 12

Target Audience: All employees who are required to work at heights using an active fall protection system.

Course Duration: 1 day(s).

Course Description: This course is delivered by an MOL-approved working at heights training provider in accordance with occupational health and safety act (OHSa) legislated requirements.

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will:

- Understand their rights and responsibilities under the OHSa related to working at heights.
- Identify the hazards of working at heights.
- Eliminate or control the hazards of working at heights.
- Understand the requirements for warning methods and physical barriers.
- Understand the requirements for ladders and similar equipment.
- Understand the requirements for personal fall protection equipment.
- Understand the requirements for barriers and other fixed equipment.
- Understand the requirements for anchor points.
- Understand the requirements for work access equipment and platforms.
- Understand rescue planning.
- Correctly doff and don personal fall protection equipment.

Prerequisites: N/A

Other Requirements: N/A

Materials: Provided by the vendor

Delivery Method: Vendor Training

Training Location: Inglis Bldg - 3rd Floor Inglis Building Hillcrest

Recertification: Every 3 years – Working At Heights (WAH003).

Delivery Schedule : 3:00 pm - 11:00 pm

Wed Jan 30, 2019	Wed Feb 27, 2019	Wed Mar 27, 2019	Wed Apr 24, 2019
Wed May 29, 2019	Wed Jun 26, 2019	Wed Jul 31, 2019	

Delivery Schedule : 7:00 am - 3:00 pm

Wed Jan 9, 2019	Wed Jan 16, 2019	Wed Jan 23, 2019	Tue Jan 29, 2019
Wed Feb 6, 2019	Wed Feb 13, 2019	Wed Feb 20, 2019	Wed Mar 6, 2019
Wed Mar 13, 2019	Wed Mar 20, 2019	Wed Apr 3, 2019	Wed Apr 10, 2019
Wed Apr 17, 2019	Wed May 1, 2019	Wed May 8, 2019	Wed May 15, 2019
Wed May 22, 2019	Wed Jun 5, 2019	Wed Jun 12, 2019	Wed Jun 19, 2019
Wed Jul 3, 2019	Wed Jul 10, 2019	Wed Jul 17, 2019	Wed Jul 24, 2019
Wed Aug 7, 2019	Wed Aug 14, 2019	Wed Aug 21, 2019	

Delivery Schedule : 11:00 pm - 7:00 am

Wed Jan 30, 2019 - Thu Jan 31, 2019	Wed Feb 27, 2019 - Thu Feb 28, 2019	Wed Mar 27, 2019 - Thu Mar 28, 2019	Wed Apr 24, 2019 - Thu Apr 25, 2019
Wed May 29, 2019 - Thu May 30, 2019	Wed Jun 26, 2019 - Thu Jun 27, 2019	Wed Jul 31, 2019 - Thu Aug 1, 2019	



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **SUBWAY TRACK SAFETY INITIAL**

Course Code: WAY004 Class Size - Min:1 Max: 8

Target Audience: This course is for employees assigned to work as a track worker in the Rail Infrastructure Department.

Course Duration: 5 day(s).

Course Description: The course covers all aspects of the Subway/SRT Rule Book, WHMIS, and track orientation.

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will:

- Understand rules and procedures in the Subway/SRT Rule Book.
- Understand work zones and watchperson requirements.
- Understand hand signals.
- Understand the hazards and safety procedures associated with working at track level.
- Be able to use tools and equipment.
- Be able to set up work zones appropriate for the work being done (walking inspection, minor, major, and impassable).

Prerequisites: None.

Other Requirements: None.

Materials: All material is provided on the first day of training.

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Inglis Bldg - 3rd Floor Inglis Building Hillcrest

Recertification: Every year – Subway Rule Book (SRB201).

Delivery Schedule : 7:00 am - 3:00 pm

Mon Mar 18, 2019 - Fri Mar 22, 2019	Mon May 6, 2019 - Fri May 10, 2019	Mon Jun 3, 2019 - Fri Jun 7, 2019	Mon Jun 24, 2019 - Fri Jun 28, 2019
Mon Jul 15, 2019 - Fri Jul 19, 2019	Mon Jul 15, 2019 - Fri Jul 19, 2019	Mon Aug 26, 2019 - Fri Aug 30, 2019	Mon Oct 7, 2019 - Fri Oct 11, 2019
Mon Nov 25, 2019 - Fri Nov 29, 2019			



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **TRACK MAINTAINER - WEEK ONE**

Course Code: WAY106 Class Size - Min:1 Max: 6

Target Audience: This course is for maintenance employees required to work as track maintainers.

Course Duration: 5 day(s).

Course Description: The course covers the Subway/SRT Rule Book, WHMIS, Occupational Health and Safety Act, and Biohaza controls.

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will:

- Understand the rules and regulations of working at track level.
- Understand the Ontario Occupational Health and Safety Act.
- Understand the hazards and safety procedures associated with working at track level.
- Be able to use tools and equipment.
- Be able to set up work zones appropriate for the work being done (walking inspection, minor, major, and impassable).

Prerequisites: None.

Other Requirements: None.

Materials: Participants must attend with their own personal protective equipment.

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Wilson - Training Centre

Recertification: N/A

Delivery Schedule : **7:00 am - 3:00 pm**

Mon Jan 14, 2019 - Fri Jan 18, 2019 Mon Jan 14, 2019 - Fri Jan 18, 2019 Mon Mar 25, 2019 - Fri Mar 29, 2019 Mon May 27, 2019 - Fri May 31, 2019
Mon Sep 9, 2019 - Fri Sep 13, 2019



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **TRACK MAINTAINER - WEEK TWO**

Course Code: WAY107 Class Size - Min:1 Max: 6

Target Audience: This course is for maintenance employees required to work as track maintainers.

Course Duration: 5 day(s).

Course Description: The course is the second week of a two-week program, covering Module #5 Track Circuits and Module #14 SRT System.

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will:

- Be certified as track maintainers.
- Understand the hazards and safety procedures associated with working at track level.
- Understand track drawings.
- Be able to use tools and equipment.
- Be able to perform watchperson duties.
- Be able to perform track maintenance procedures.

Prerequisites: • Track Maintainer Week One (WAY106).

Other Requirements: None.

Materials: Participants must attend with their own personal protective equipment.

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Wilson - Training Centre

Recertification: N/A

Delivery Schedule : **7:00 am - 3:00 pm**

Mon Jan 21, 2019 - Fri Jan 25, 2019 Mon Jan 21, 2019 - Fri Jan 25, 2019 Mon Apr 1, 2019 - Fri Apr 5, 2019 Mon Jun 3, 2019 - Fri Jun 7, 2019
Mon Sep 16, 2019 - Fri Sep 20, 2019



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **TRACK MECHANIC - SUBWAY**

Course Code: WAY108 Class Size - Min:1 Max: 2

Target Audience: This course is for Rail Infrastructure Department employees required to work as a track mechanic.

Course Duration: 5 day(s).

Course Description: The course covers Module #12 Special Track Work and Module #13 Electrical Motive Power. Focus is on tr traction power rail and special track work such as crossovers (frogs, switches).

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will:

- Understand the different types of frogs (lift/butt welded frog, taper heel frog, partial flange bearing frog).
- Understand power distribution, grounding, and the effects of electrolysis.
- Understand the hazards and safety procedures associated with working at track level.
- Understand track drawings.
- Be able to use frogs for various applications.
- Be able to perform procedures for laying special track.

Prerequisites:

- Track Worker (WAY110),
- Track Maintainer (Way 107).

Other Requirements: None.

Materials: Participants must attend with their own personal protective equipment.

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Wilson - Training Centre

Recertification: N/A

Delivery Schedule : **7:00 am - 3:00 pm**

Mon Jan 28, 2019 - Fri Feb 1, 2019 Mon Apr 8, 2019 - Fri Apr 12, 2019 Mon Jun 10, 2019 - Fri Jun 14, 2019 Mon Sep 23, 2019 - Fri Sep 27, 2019
Mon Oct 21, 2019 - Fri Oct 25, 2019



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **TRACK MECHANIC - SURFACE**

Course Code: WAY109

Class Size - Min:1 Max: 2

Target Audience: This course is for Streetcar Maintenance Department employees required to act as a track mechanic.

Course Duration: 5 day(s).

Course Description: The course covers Module #12 Special Track Work and Module #13 Electrical Motive Power. Focus is on tr traction power rail and special track work such as crossovers (frogs, switches).

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will:

- Understand the different types of frogs (lift/butt welded frog, taper heel frog, partial flange bearing frog).
- Understand power distribution, grounding, and the effects of electrolysis.
- Understand the hazards and safety procedures associated with working at track level.
- Understand track drawings.
- Be able to use frogs for various applications.
- Be able to perform procedures for laying special track.

Prerequisites:

- Surface Track Safety Initial (WAY201), or
- Surface Rule Book & WHMIS Recertification (WAY202)
- Safety Orientation - Surface Track (SAF521)
- Track Worker (WAY110), and
- Track Maintainer - Week One (WAY106), and
- Track Maintainer Week Two (WAY107).

Other Requirements: None.

Materials: None.

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Inglis Bldg - 3rd Floor Inglis Building Hillcrest

Recertification: N/A

Delivery Schedule : **7:00 am - 3:00 pm**

Mon Jan 28, 2019 - Fri Feb 1, 2019 Mon Jun 10, 2019 - Fri Jun 14, 2019



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **TRACK WORKER**

Course Code: WAY110 Class Size - Min:1 Max: 6

Target Audience: This course is for Rail Infrastructure Department or Streetcar Maintenance Department employees required work as a track worker.

Course Duration: 5 day(s).

Course Description: The course covers the rules and procedures in the Subway/SRT Rule Book. Proper use of track tools and equipment is also covered.

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will:

- Understand rules and procedures in the Subway/SRT Rule Book.
- Understand work zones and watchperson requirements.
- Understand the Ontario Occupational Health and Safety Act.
- Understand the hazards and safety procedures associated with working at track level.
- Understand the role of a track worker.
- Be able to use tools and equipment.

Prerequisites: For Track & Structure Department employees:

- Safety Orientation - Subway Track (SAF512) or
- Subway Track Safety Initial (WAY004), or
- Subway Rule Book Initial (SRB101) and/or
- Subway/SRT Rule Book & WHMIS Recertification (SRB201)

Other Requirements: None.

Materials: Participants must attend with their own personal protective equipment.

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Wilson - Training Centre

Recertification: N/A

Delivery Schedule : **7:00 am - 3:00 pm**

Mon Apr 22, 2019 - Fri Apr 26, 2019 Mon Apr 29, 2019 - Fri May 3, 2019 Mon Apr 29, 2019 - Fri May 3, 2019 Mon Jun 17, 2019 - Fri Jun 21, 2019
Mon Jul 29, 2019 - Fri Aug 2, 2019



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **SURFACE TRACK SAFETY INITIAL**

Course Code: WAY201 Class Size - Min:1 Max: 8

Target Audience: This course is for employees transferring to the Way Section of the Streetcar Maintenance Department.

Course Duration: 7 day(s).

Course Description: The course covers all aspects of surface track safety and the Surface Rule Book.

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will:

- Be certified to work on surface tracks.
- Understand the hazards and safety procedures associated with working on surface tracks.
- Understand the rules and procedures outlined in the Surface Rule Book.
- Understand hand signals.
- Be able to set up work zones.
- Be able to use tools and equipment.

Prerequisites: None.

Other Requirements: None.

Materials: Participants must attend with their own personal protective equipment.

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Inglis Bldg - 3rd Floor Inglis Building Hillcrest

Recertification: Every year – Surface Track Safety Recertification (WAY201).

Delivery Schedule : **7:00 am - 3:00 pm**

Mon May 27, 2019 - Fri May 31, 2019



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **SURFACE TRACK SAFETY RECERTIFICATION**

Course Code: WAY202 Class Size - Min:1 Max: 8

Target Audience: This course is for employees of the Way Section of the Streetcar Maintenance Department who wish to maintain their certification.

Course Duration: 1 day(s).

Course Description: The course reviews and updates material from Surface Track Safety Initial.

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will:

- Be recertified to work on surface tracks.
- Understand the hazards and safety procedures associated with working on surface tracks.
- Understand the rules and procedures outlined in the Surface Rule Book.
- Understand hand signals.
- Be able to set up work zones.
- Be able to use tools and equipment.

Prerequisites:

- Surface Track Rule Book Initial (WAY201)
- Safety Orientation – Surface Track (SAF521).

Other Requirements: None.

Materials: Participants must attend with their own personal protective equipment.

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Inglis Bldg - 3rd Floor Inglis Building Hillcrest

Recertification: Every year – Surface Track Safety Recertification (WAY202).

Delivery Schedule : 3:00 pm - 11:00 pm

Thu Feb 7, 2019	Fri Feb 8, 2019	Mon Feb 11, 2019	Tue Feb 12, 2019
-----------------	-----------------	------------------	------------------

Delivery Schedule : 7:00 am - 3:00 pm

Mon Jan 28, 2019	Tue Jan 29, 2019	Wed Jan 30, 2019	Thu Jan 31, 2019
Fri Feb 1, 2019 - Fri Mar 1, 2019	Wed Feb 13, 2019	Thu Feb 14, 2019	Fri Feb 15, 2019
Fri Sep 6, 2019	Tue Oct 15, 2019	Wed Oct 16, 2019	Thu Nov 21, 2019
Fri Nov 22, 2019			

Delivery Schedule : 10:30 pm - 6:30 am

Sun Feb 3, 2019 - Mon Feb 4, 2019	Mon Feb 4, 2019 - Tue Feb 5, 2019	Tue Feb 5, 2019 - Wed Feb 6, 2019	Wed Feb 6, 2019 - Thu Feb 7, 2019
Thu Feb 7, 2019 - Fri Feb 8, 2019			



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **TRACK PATROLLER RECERTIFICATION**

Course Code: WAY211 Class Size - Min:1 Max: 6

Target Audience: This course is for track patrollers in the Rail Infrastructure Department – Subway/SRT Track Inspection section who are responsible for visually inspecting track and subway/SRT right-of-ways.

Course Duration: 1 day(s).

Course Description: The course reviews and updates material from Track Patroller Initial.

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will:

- Understand the hazards and safety procedures associated with working at track level.
- Understand the difference between the traction power rail and the running rails.
- Understand radio protocol.
- Understand the Subway/SRT Rule Book.
- Be able to perform an emergency traction power cut.

Prerequisites:

- Subway Track Safety Initial (WAY004), or
- Subway/SRT Rule Book qualified (SRB101 or SRB201), or
- Safety Orientation – Subway Track (SAF512)
- Track Mechanic Subway – Track Patrol (WAY111 or WAY211).

Other Requirements: None.

Materials: Participants must attend with their own personal protective equipment.

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Inglis Bldg - 3rd Floor Inglis Building Hillcrest

Recertification: N/A

Delivery Schedule : **7:00 am - 3:00 pm**

Thu Apr 18, 2019 Wed Sep 18, 2019

Delivery Schedule : **10:30 pm - 6:30 am**

Tue Feb 12, 2019 - Wed Feb 13, 2019



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **TRACK WELDER - SUPERVISORY STAFF**

Course Code: WAY700 Class Size - Min:1 Max: 4

Target Audience: This course is for track welder supervisory staff.

Course Duration: 5 day(s).

Course Description: The course covers an overview of track welding standards and processes.

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will be able to:

- Understand track welding standards and processes.
- Understand the hazards and safety procedures associated with working at track level.
- Be able to identify deficiencies with welds and recommend corrective actions.
- Be able to calculate track distressing.
- Be able to inspect track welds.

Prerequisites:

- Subway/SRT Rule Book qualified (SRB101 or SRB201)
- Safety Orientation – Subway Track (SAF512).

Other Requirements: None.

Materials: Participants must attend with their own personal protective equipment.

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Greenwood - Greenwood Yard

Recertification: N/A

Delivery Schedule : **7:00 am - 3:00 pm**

Mon Jan 14, 2019 - Fri Jan 18, 2019 Mon Jan 21, 2019 - Fri Jan 25, 2019 Mon Apr 15, 2019 - Mon Apr 22, 2019 Mon Dec 2, 2019 - Fri Dec 6, 2019
Mon Dec 9, 2019 - Fri Dec 13, 2019



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **TRACK WELDER - RECERTIFICATION**

Course Code: WAY702 Class Size - Min:1 Max: 4

Target Audience: This course is for currently certified track welders who wish to maintain their certification.

Course Duration: 2 day(s).

Course Description: The course reviews and updates material from the Track Welding Program.

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will:

- Be recertified as track welders.
- Understand the hazards and safety procedures associated with working at track level.
- Understand the hazards and safety procedures associated with handling and working with oxy-acetylene gas.
- Understand the Ontario Occupational Health and Safety Act.
- Be able to use welding machines and equipment.
- Be able to perform welding and cutting.

Prerequisites:

- Subway/SRT Rule Book & WHMIS Recertification (SRB201)
- Track Welder - Year Three (WAY713).

Other Requirements: None.

Materials: Participants must attend with their own personal protective equipment.

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Greenwood - Greenwood Yard

Recertification: Every 3 years – Track Welder – Recertification (WAY702).

Delivery Schedule : **7:00 am - 3:00 pm**

Thu Jul 4, 2019 - Fri Jul 5, 2019 Mon Jul 8, 2019 - Tue Jul 9, 2019

Delivery Schedule : **10:30 pm - 6:30 am**

Tue Sep 3, 2019 - Thu Sep 5, 2019 Thu Sep 5, 2019 - Sat Sep 7, 2019



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **TRACK WELDER - YEAR ONE**

Course Code: WAY711 Class Size - Min:1 Max: 1

Target Audience: This course is for employees required to work as welders.

Course Duration: 20 day(s).

Course Description: The course covers basic knowledge and techniques required to perform welding.

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will:

- Understand various welding processes.
- Understand flame types and make related adjustments.
- Understand arc welding theory and techniques (flat/horizontal and vertical welding).
- Understand basics of metallurgy, end welding, rail joint welding, and thermite welding.
- Use oxy-acetylene cylinders, and welding and cutting equipment.

Prerequisites:

- Subway/SRT Rule Book qualified (SRB101 or SRB201)
- Safety Orientation – Subway Track (SAF512).

Other Requirements: None.

Materials: Participants must attend with their own personal protective equipment.

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Greenwood - Greenwood Yard

Recertification: N/A

Delivery Schedule : **10:30 pm - 6:30 am**

Sun Mar 3, 2019 - Fri Mar 29, 2019 Sun Jun 2, 2019 - Fri Jun 28, 2019 Sun Jul 28, 2019 - Fri Aug 30, 2019 Sun Sep 29, 2019 - Tue Oct 29, 2019



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **TRACK WELDER - YEAR TWO**

Course Code: WAY712

Class Size - Min:1 Max: 1

Target Audience: This course is for employees required to work as welders.

Course Duration: 15 day(s).

Course Description: The course reviews material from year one, and requires a re-pass of test plates.

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will:

- Understand and use hard-facing oxy-acetylene torches.
- Be able to identify track and rail defects.
- Be able to perform braze welding and switch-point welding.
- Be able to perform the reclamation of manganese.

Prerequisites:

- Subway/SRT Rule Book & WHMIS Recertification (SRB201)
- Track Welder – Year One (WAY711).

Other Requirements: None.

Materials: Participants must attend with their own personal protective equipment.

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Greenwood - Greenwood Yard

Recertification: N/A

Delivery Schedule : **10:30 pm - 6:30 am**

Sun Jan 6, 2019 - Fri Jan 25, 2019 Sun Apr 21, 2019 - Fri May 10, 2019 Sun Sep 8, 2019 - Fri Sep 27, 2019 Sun Nov 3, 2019 - Fri Nov 22, 2019



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **TRACK WELDER - YEAR THREE**

Course Code: WAY713 Class Size - Min:1 Max: 1

Target Audience: This course is for employees required to work as welders.

Course Duration: 10 day(s).

Course Description: The course is the last of the three-year program, reviewing year one and year two material, and requiring a re-pass of test plates.

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will:

- Be able to perform engine burn welding.
- Be able to perform carbon steel rigid rail frog welding.

Prerequisites:

- Subway/SRT Rule Book & WHMIS Recertification (SRB201)
- Track Welder – Year Two (WAY712).

Other Requirements: None.

Materials: Participants must attend with their own personal protective equipment.

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Greenwood - Greenwood Yard

Recertification: Every 3 years – Track Welder – Recertification (WAY702).

Delivery Schedule : **7:00 am - 3:00 pm**

Mon Sep 9, 2019 - Fri Sep 20, 2019

Delivery Schedule : **10:30 pm - 6:30 am**

Sun Feb 3, 2019 - Fri Feb 15, 2019 Sun Mar 31, 2019 - Fri Apr 12, 2019 Sun Dec 1, 2019 - Fri Dec 13, 2019



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **WORKCAR OPERATOR - I**

Course Code: WCR101 Class Size - Min:1 Max: 2

Target Audience: This course is for equipment operators and special vehicle operators in the Rail Infrastructure Department, and for members of the asbestos crew in the Plant Maintenance Department.

Course Duration: 10 day(s).

Course Description: The course covers the operation of workcars with electric/auxiliary diesel propulsion. Workcars in this module include RT: 5, 9-10, 14-15, 38-39, 43-44, 60-61, 62-63, 64-65, 66-67, 68-69, 28, 55, 29, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 1 and also includes flatcar trailers.

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will:

- Be able to identify key elements of the subway system.
- Be able to demonstrate proper subway communications.
- Be able to check workcars for service.
- Be able to operate workcars safely.
- Be able to perform snaking and bugging.
- Be able to perform coupling and uncoupling.
- Be able to secure on board equipment.
- Be able to perform emergency recovery procedures.

Prerequisites:

- Subway/SRT Rule Book qualified (SRB101 or SRB201)
- Safety Orientation – Subway Track (SAF512)
- Subway Track Safety Initial (WAY004).

Other Requirements: Participants must:

- Have a valid, non-probationary class G driver's licence.
- Complete a vision test.

Materials: Participants must attend with their own personal protective equipment.

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Wilson - Training Centre

Recertification: Ever two years – Workcar Operator Recertification – Rail Infrastructure (WCR206).

Delivery Schedule : 7:00 am - 3:00 pm

Mon Jan 28, 2019 - Fri Feb 8, 2019 Mon Jan 28, 2019 - Fri Feb 8, 2019 Mon Apr 1, 2019 - Fri Apr 12, 2019 Mon Apr 1, 2019 - Fri Apr 12, 2019
Mon Sep 9, 2019 - Fri Sep 20, 2019 Mon Nov 4, 2019 - Fri Nov 15, 2019



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **WORKCAR OPERATOR - II**

Course Code: WCR102 Class Size - Min:1 Max: 2

Target Audience: This course is for equipment operators and special vehicle operators in the Rail Infrastructure Department.

Course Duration: 10 day(s).

Course Description: The course covers the operation of workcars with diesel propulsion. Workcars in this module include RT: 7, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 41, 48, 49, 56, 71, 82, 83, and 84.

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will:

- Be able to check workcars for service.
- Be able to operate workcars safely.
- Be able to use on-board equipment.
- Be able to perform coupling and uncoupling.
- Be able to secure on-board equipment.
- Be able to perform emergency recovery procedures.

Prerequisites:

- Workcar Operator I (WCR101)
- Subway/SRT Rule Book qualified (SRB101 or SRB201)
- Subway Track Safety Initial (WAY004)
- Safety Orientation – Subway Track (SAF512).

Other Requirements: Participants must:

- Have a valid, non-probationary class G driver's licence.
- Complete a vision test.

Materials: Participants must attend with their own personal protective equipment.

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Wilson - Training Centre

Recertification: Every year – Workcar Operator Recertification – Rail Infrastructure (WCR206).

Delivery Schedule : 7:00 am - 3:00 pm

Fri Feb 15, 2019 - Tue Feb 26, 2019 Fri Feb 15, 2019 - Fri Mar 1, 2019 Mon Apr 22, 2019 - Fri May 3, 2019 Mon Apr 22, 2019 - Fri May 3, 2019
Mon Sep 23, 2019 - Fri Oct 4, 2019 Mon Nov 18, 2019 - Fri Nov 29, 2019



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **WORKCAR OPERATOR - III**

Course Code: WCR103 Class Size - Min:1 Max: 2

Target Audience: This course is for equipment operators and special vehicle operators in the Rail Infrastructure Department.

Course Duration: 5 day(s).

Course Description: This course covers the operation of flatcar trailers RT: 8, 11, 40, 50, 51, 52, 53, 77, 78, 79, and 80.

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will:

- Be able to check workcars for service.
- Be able to operate workcars safely.
- Be able to perform coupling and uncoupling.
- Be able to use the rail delivery system.
- Be able to use the ballast delivery system.
- Be able to use the on-board equipment.
- Be able to perform emergency recovery procedures.

Prerequisites:

- Workcar Operator I (WCR101)
- Subway/SRT Rule Book qualified (SRB101 or SRB201)
- Subway Track Safety Initial (WAY004)
- Safety Orientation – Subway Track (SAF512).

Other Requirements: Participants must:

- Have a valid, non-probationary class G driver's licence.
- Complete a vision test.

Materials: Participants must attend with their own personal protective equipment.

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Wilson - Training Centre

Recertification: Every year – Workcar Operator Recertification – Rail Infrastructure (WCR206).

Delivery Schedule : 7:00 am - 3:00 pm

Mon Mar 4, 2019 - Fri Mar 8, 2019 Mon Mar 4, 2019 - Fri Mar 8, 2019 Mon May 6, 2019 - Fri May 10, 2019 Mon May 6, 2019 - Fri May 10, 2019
Mon Oct 7, 2019 - Fri Oct 11, 2019 Mon Dec 2, 2019 - Fri Dec 6, 2019



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **WORKCAR SRT OPERATOR - IV**

Course Code: WCR105 Class Size - Min:1 Max: 2

Target Audience: This course is for employees in the Rail Cars & Shops Department and Rail Infrastructure Department required to operate SRT workcars in the yard or on the mainline.

Course Duration: 5 day(s).

Course Description: The course covers SRT workcars, including ST: 1, 2, and 7.

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will:

- Be able to identify key elements of SRT system.
- Be able to perform proper SRT communications.
- Be able to check workcars for service.
- Be able to operate workcars safely.
- Be able to perform coupling and uncoupling.
- Be able to operate the rail-gear system on ST 7.
- Be able to operate snow removal equipment.
- Be able to perform emergency recovery procedures.
- Understand regulations, including: workplace violence and harassment, fitness for duty and fatigue awareness, and assault prevention.

Prerequisites:

- Subway/SRT Rule Book qualified (SRB101 or SRB201)
- Safety Orientation – Subway Track (SAF512).

Other Requirements: Participants must:

- Have a valid, non-probationary class G driver's licence.
- Complete a vision test.

Materials: Participants must attend with their own personal protective equipment.

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: McCowan - McCowan Yard

Recertification: Every year – Workcar Operator Recertification – Rail Infrastructure (WCR206).

Delivery Schedule : **7:00 am - 3:00 pm**

Mon Mar 11, 2019 - Fri Mar 15, 2019 Mon Oct 21, 2019 - Fri Oct 25, 2019



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **WORKCAR RECERTIFICATION - RAILS CARS & SHOPS**

Course Code: WCR204 Class Size - Min:1 Max: 2

Target Audience: This course is for employees in the Rail Cars & Shops Department required to operate workcars.

Course Duration: 3 day(s).

Course Description: The course reviews material from Workcar RC&S Initial course and provides updates on new rules and procedures.

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will:

- Be recertified as workcar operators.
- Be updated on new rules and procedures.
- Be able to operate various workcars.
- Be able to perform emergency recovery procedures.

Prerequisites: • Workcar Initial (WCR310).

Other Requirements: Participants must:

- Have a valid, non-probationary class G driver's licence.
- Complete a vision test.

Materials: Participants must attend with their own personal protective equipment.

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Wilson - Training Centre

Recertification: Every 3 years – Workcar Initial – Rail Cars & Shops (WCR310).

Delivery Schedule : **7:00 am - 3:00 pm**

Mon Feb 11, 2019 - Wed Feb 13, 2019 Mon Feb 11, 2019 - Wed Feb 13, 2019 Mon Mar 25, 2019 - Wed Mar 27, 2019 Mon Apr 15, 2019 - Wed Apr 17, 2019
Tue May 21, 2019 - Thu May 23, 2019



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **WORKCAR RECERTIFICATION - ASBESTOS SECTION**

Course Code: WCR205 Class Size - Min:1 Max: 2

Target Audience: This course is for employees in the Asbestos Section of the Plant Maintenance Department required to operate workcars.

Course Duration: 3 day(s).

Course Description: The course reviews and updates material from Workcar Operator Initial.

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will:

- Be recertified as workcar operators.
- Be updated on new rules and procedures.
- Be able to operate Hawker-style workcars.
- Be able to perform emergency recovery procedures.

Prerequisites: • Workcar Operator Initial (WCR101).

Other Requirements: Participants must:

- Have a valid, non-probationary class G driver's licence.
- Complete a vision test.

Materials: Participants must attend with their own personal protective equipment.

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Wilson - Training Centre

Recertification: Every 3 years – Workcar Operator Recertification – Asbestos Section (WCR205).

Delivery Schedule : **7:00 am - 3:00 pm**

Mon Mar 18, 2019 - Wed Mar 20, 2019 Mon Apr 15, 2019 - Wed Apr 17, 2019 Tue May 21, 2019 - Thu May 23, 2019



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: WORKCAR RECERTIFICATION - TRACK & STRUCTURE DEPARTMENT

Course Code: WCR206 Class Size - Min:1 Max: 2

Target Audience: This course is for employees in the Rail Infrastructure Department required to operate workcars.

Course Duration: 5 day(s).

Course Description: The course reviews material from Workcar Rail Infrastructure Initial I, II, and III and provides updates on new rules and procedures.

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will:

- Be recertified as workcar operators.
- Be updated on new rules and procedures.
- Be able to operate various workcars.
- Be able to perform emergency recovery procedures.

Prerequisites:

- Workcar Operator I (WCR101).

Other Requirements: Participants must:

- Have a valid, non-probationary class G driver's licence.
- Complete a vision test.

Materials: Participants must attend with their own personal protective equipment.

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Wilson - Training Centre

Recertification: Every two years – Workcar Operator Recertification – Rail Infrastructure (WCR206).

Delivery Schedule : 7:00 am - 3:00 pm

Mon Jan 7, 2019 - Fri Jan 11, 2019	Mon Feb 4, 2019 - Fri Feb 8, 2019	Mon Feb 4, 2019 - Fri Feb 8, 2019	Mon Mar 4, 2019 - Fri Mar 8, 2019
Mon Mar 4, 2019 - Fri Mar 8, 2019	Mon Apr 8, 2019 - Fri Apr 12, 2019	Mon May 13, 2019 - Fri May 17, 2019	Mon May 27, 2019 - Fri May 31, 2019
Mon Aug 12, 2019 - Fri Aug 16, 2019	Mon Aug 26, 2019 - Fri Aug 30, 2019	Mon Sep 9, 2019 - Fri Sep 13, 2019	Mon Sep 9, 2019 - Fri Sep 13, 2019
Mon Oct 7, 2019 - Fri Oct 11, 2019	Mon Oct 7, 2019 - Fri Oct 11, 2019	Mon Oct 28, 2019 - Fri Nov 1, 2019	Mon Oct 28, 2019 - Fri Nov 1, 2019
Mon Nov 4, 2019 - Fri Nov 8, 2019	Mon Nov 18, 2019 - Fri Nov 22, 2019	Mon Dec 2, 2019 - Fri Dec 6, 2019	Mon Dec 9, 2019 - Fri Dec 13, 2019



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **WORKCAR OPERATOR SRT RECERTIFICATION**

Course Code: WCR207 Class Size - Min:1 Max: 2

Target Audience: This course is for employees in the Rail Infrastructure Department and the Rail Cars & Shops Department required to operate SRT workcars in yards or on the mainline.

Course Duration: 1 day(s).

Course Description: The course reviews material from SRT Initial and provides updates on new rules and procedures.

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will:

- Be recertified as workcar operators.
- Be updated on new rules and procedures.
- Be able to operate various workcars.
- Be able to perform emergency recovery procedures.

Prerequisites:

- Subway Track Safety Initial (WAY004), or
- Subway/SRT Rule Book qualified (SRB101 or SRB201), or
- Safety Orientation – Subway Track (SAF512) or
- Workcar Operator Recertification (WCR207) or
- SRT Workcar Initial.

Other Requirements: Participants must:

- Have a valid, non-probationary class G driver's licence.
- Complete a vision test.

Materials: Participants must attend with their own personal protective equipment.

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: McCowan - McCowan Yard

Recertification: Every year – Workcar Operator SRT – Recertification (WCR207).

Delivery Schedule : **3:00 pm - 11:00 pm**

Mon May 13, 2019

Delivery Schedule : **7:00 am - 3:00 pm**

Thu Jan 17, 2019

Tue May 14, 2019

Tue Oct 15, 2019

Wed Oct 16, 2019



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **WORKCAR OPERATOR INITIAL - RAIL CARS & SHOPS**

Course Code: WCR310 Class Size - Min:1 Max: 2

Target Audience: This course is for employees in the Rail Cars & Shops Department who are SYO certified and require training to operate work cars in yards and carhouses, and retrieve disabled workcars from the mainline.

Course Duration: 10 day(s).

Course Description: The course covers all aspects of the role of workcar operator, focusing on driving subway workcars, and performing disablements and recoveries.

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will:

- Be able to operate workcars safely.
- Be able to perform coupling and uncoupling.
- Be able to use the on-board equipment.
- Be able to perform emergency recovery procedures.

Prerequisites:

- Subway Yard Operator Initial (SYO115), or
- Subway Yard Operator Recertification (SYO203).

Other Requirements: Participants must:

- Must have a valid, non-probationary class G driver's licence.
- Complete a vision test.

Materials: Participants must attend with their own personal protective equipment.

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Wilson - Training Centre

Recertification: Every 3 years – Workcar Operator Recertification – Rail Cars & Shops (WCR204).

Delivery Schedule : **7:00 am - 3:00 pm**

Mon Sep 16, 2019 - Fri Sep 27, 2019



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **WHEEL TRANS OPERATOR ORIENTATION - VARIETY VILLAGE**

Course Code: WTO100 Class Size - Min:4 Max: 10

Target Audience: TTC employee wishing to transfer to Wheel Trans

Course Duration: 1 day(s).

Course Description: Full day Orientation at Variety Village

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will:

- Understand the daily challenges for individuals with various disabilities.
- Expose employees to the daily duties of Wheel Trans operators.

Prerequisites: N/A

Other Requirements: Participants must:

- Have a valid, non-probationary class CZ driver's licence.
- Complete a vision test.

Materials: N/A

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Variety Village - 3701 Danforth Avenue, Scarborough, Ontario

Recertification: None

Delivery Schedule : **7:00 am - 3:00 pm**

Wed Jan 16, 2019



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **WHEEL TRANS OPERATOR INITIAL - TRANSFERS**

Course Code: WTO101 Class Size - Min:1 Max: 2

Target Audience: This course is for currently qualified bus operators transferring to a Wheel-Trans division.

Course Duration: 23 day(s).

Course Description: The course covers all aspects of a Wheel-Trans operator.
Note: Wheel-Trans provides 10 additional days of training on operational policy, radio protocol, tie-down procedures, and routings.

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will:

- Be qualified as Wheel-Trans operators.
- Understand the role of a Wheel-Trans operator.
- Understand schedules and waybills.
- Have familiarity with routes.
- Be able to meet all TTC customer service standards.
- Be able to treat all customers with respect and dignity in accordance with the Ontario Human Rights Code and Related Orders.
- Be able to communicate and interact with other departments, such as Transit Control and divisional management.
- Be able to operate a Wheel-Trans vehicle and perform operator duties, while adhering to all HTA , DCP , a MTO laws and procedures.
- Be able to perform emergency and security procedures.
- Be able to use equipment and perform troubleshooting procedures.
- Securements, Drop-off and Pick-up Procedures
- Emergency Evacuations
- Revenue Service
- Wheel Trans specific testing

Prerequisites:

- Bus Operator Initial (BUS120), or
- Bus Operator Recertification (BUS202 or BUS203), or
- Bus Operator Requalification (BUS302 or BUS303).

Other Requirements: Participants must:

- Have a valid, non-probationary class CZ driver's licence.
- Complete a vision test.

Materials: All material is provided on the first day of training.

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Wheel Trans - Operators Waiting Room

Recertification: Every 3 years-Wheel-Trans Recertification (WTO201)

Delivery Schedule : 6:00 am - 2:00 pm

Wed Jan 2, 2019 - Fri Feb 1, 2019 Mon Feb 11, 2019 - Thu Mar 14, 2019 Mon Mar 18, 2019 - Thu Apr 18, 2019 Mon May 13, 2019 - Thu Jun 13, 2019
Mon Aug 19, 2019 - Thu Sep 19, 2019 Mon Sep 23, 2019 - Thu Oct 24, 2019 Mon Nov 18, 2019 - Wed Dec 18, 2019



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **WHEEL TRANS OPERATOR - TRANSFERS/UPGRADE**

Course Code: WTO102 Class Size - Min:1 Max: 2

Target Audience: This course is for currently qualified streetcar and subway operators transferring to Wheel-Trans who have been previously bus or Wheel-Trans qualified.

Course Duration: 28 day(s).

Course Description: The course covers all aspects of the role of Wheel-Trans operator.

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will:

- Be qualified as Wheel-Trans operators.
- Understand the role of a Wheel-Trans operator.
- Understand schedules and waybills.
- Have familiarity with routes.
- Be able to meet all TTC customer service standards.
- Be able to treat all customers with respect and dignity in accordance with the Ontario Human Rights Code and Related Orders.
- Be able to communicate and interact with other departments, such as Transit Control and divisional management.
- Be able to operate a Wheel-Trans vehicle and perform operator duties, while adhering to all HTA and MTC laws and procedures.
- Be able to perform emergency and security procedures.
- Be able to use equipment and perform troubleshooting procedures.
- Securements, Drop-off and Pick-up Procedures
- Emergency Evacuations
- Revenue Service
- Wheel Trans specific testing

Prerequisites: None.

Other Requirements: Participants must:

- Have a valid, non-probationary class G driver's licence.
- Complete a medical test for a class E driver's licence.
- Complete a vision test.

Materials: All material is provided on the first day of training.

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Wheel Trans - Operators Waiting Room

Recertification: Every 3 years-Wheel-Trans Recertification (WTO201)

Delivery Schedule : 6:00 am - 2:00 pm

Wed Jan 2, 2019 - Fri Feb 8, 2019	Wed Jan 2, 2019 - Fri Feb 8, 2019	Mon Mar 18, 2019 - Thu Apr 25, 2019	Mon Mar 18, 2019 - Thu Apr 25, 2019
Mon Apr 29, 2019 - Thu Jun 6, 2019	Mon Apr 29, 2019 - Thu Jun 6, 2019	Mon Jun 24, 2019 - Thu Aug 1, 2019	Mon Aug 12, 2019 - Thu Sep 19, 2019
Mon Sep 23, 2019 - Thu Oct 31, 2019	Mon Sep 23, 2019 - Thu Oct 31, 2019	Mon Nov 11, 2019 - Wed Dec 18, 2019	Mon Nov 11, 2019 - Wed Dec 18, 2019



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **WHEEL TRANS INITIAL - NEW HIRES**

Course Code: WTO110 Class Size - Min:1 Max: 4

Target Audience: This course is for newly hired transit operator's assigned to a Wheel-Trans division.

Course Duration: 30 day(s).

Course Description: The course covers all aspects of the role of Wheel-Trans operator.
Note: Wheel-Trans provides 10 additional days of training on operational policy, radio protocol, customer service, tie-down procedures, and routings.

Course Objectives: Upon completion of this course, participants will:

- Be qualified as Wheel-Trans operators.
- Understand the role of a Wheel-Trans operator.
- Understand schedules and waybills.
- Have familiarity with routes.
- Be able to meet all TTC customer service standards.
- Be able to treat all customers with respect and dignity in accordance with the Ontario Human Rights Code and Related Orders.
- Be able to communicate and interact with other departments, such as Transit Control and divisional management.
- Be able to operate a Wheel-Trans vehicle and perform operator duties, while adhering to all HTA and MTC laws and procedures.
- Be able to perform emergency and security procedures.
- Be able to use equipment and perform troubleshooting procedures.
- Securements, Drop-off and Pick-up Procedures
- Emergency Evacuations
- Revenue Service
- Wheel Trans specific testing

Prerequisites: None.

Other Requirements: Participants must:

- Have a valid, non-probationary class G driver's licence.
- Complete a medical test for a class E driver's licence.
- Complete a vision test.

Materials: All material is provided on the first day of training.

Delivery Method: Instructional Led Training

Training Location: Wheel Trans - Operators Waiting Room

Recertification: Every 3 years-Wheel-Trans Recertification (WTO201)

Delivery Schedule : **6:00 am - 2:00 pm**

Wed Jan 2, 2019 - Tue Feb 12, 2019 Mon Mar 18, 2019 - Mon Apr 29, 2019 Mon Jun 24, 2019 - Tue Aug 6, 2019 Mon Aug 12, 2019 - Mon Sep 23, 2019
Tue Oct 15, 2019 - Mon Nov 25, 2019



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name:	WHEEL TRANS OPERATOR RECERTIFICATION	
Course Code:	WTO201	Class Size - Min:1 Max: 4
Target Audience:	This course is for currently qualified Wheel-Trans operators assigned to a Wheel-Trans division.	
Course Duration:	1 day(s).	
Course Description:	This course recertifies Wheel-Trans operators in all aspects of Wheel-Trans operation including driving skills	
Course Objectives:	Upon completion of this course, participants will: <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Be recertified as Wheel-Trans operators.• Understand the role of a Wheel-Trans operator.• Be able to operate a Wheel-Trans vehicle and perform operator duties, while adhering to all HTA and MTC laws and procedures.• Be able to perform emergency and security procedures.• Be able to use equipment and perform troubleshooting procedures.	
Prerequisites:	• Wheel-Trans Transfer/Requalification (WTO110).	
Other Requirements:	None.	
Materials:	None.	
Delivery Method:	Instructional Led Training	
Training Location:	Wheel Trans - Operators Waiting Room	
Recertification:	Every three years – Wheel Trans Operator Recertification (WTO201)	



TORONTO TRANSIT COMMISSION

Training Calendar Report

For the period of Tue Jan 01, 2019 - Tue Dec 31, 2019

Course Name: **WHEEL TRANS OPERATOR RECERTIFICATION**

Delivery Schedule : **7:00 am - 3:00 pm**

Mon Jan 7, 2019	Tue Jan 8, 2019	Wed Jan 9, 2019	Thu Jan 10, 2019
Fri Jan 11, 2019	Mon Jan 14, 2019	Tue Jan 15, 2019	Wed Jan 16, 2019
Thu Jan 17, 2019	Fri Jan 18, 2019	Mon Feb 11, 2019	Tue Feb 12, 2019
Wed Feb 13, 2019	Fri Mar 1, 2019	Fri Mar 8, 2019	Mon Mar 18, 2019
Tue Mar 19, 2019	Wed Mar 20, 2019	Thu Mar 21, 2019	Fri Mar 22, 2019
Mon Apr 1, 2019	Tue Apr 2, 2019	Wed Apr 3, 2019	Thu Apr 4, 2019
Fri Apr 5, 2019	Mon Apr 8, 2019	Tue Apr 9, 2019	Thu Apr 11, 2019
Fri Apr 12, 2019	Mon Apr 15, 2019	Mon Apr 22, 2019	Tue Apr 23, 2019
Wed Apr 24, 2019	Fri Apr 26, 2019	Mon Apr 29, 2019	Wed May 1, 2019
Fri May 3, 2019	Mon May 6, 2019	Tue May 7, 2019	Thu May 9, 2019
Fri May 10, 2019	Fri May 17, 2019	Tue May 21, 2019	Wed May 22, 2019
Fri May 24, 2019	Fri Jun 7, 2019	Fri Jun 14, 2019	Mon Jun 17, 2019
Tue Jun 18, 2019	Thu Jun 20, 2019	Tue Jun 25, 2019	Thu Jun 27, 2019
Fri Jun 28, 2019	Mon Sep 9, 2019	Mon Sep 16, 2019	Tue Sep 17, 2019
Fri Sep 20, 2019	Tue Sep 24, 2019	Mon Oct 7, 2019	Tue Oct 8, 2019
Tue Oct 8, 2019	Wed Oct 9, 2019	Fri Oct 11, 2019	Thu Oct 24, 2019
Mon Oct 28, 2019	Tue Oct 29, 2019	Wed Oct 30, 2019	Thu Oct 31, 2019
Fri Nov 1, 2019	Mon Nov 4, 2019	Tue Nov 5, 2019	Thu Nov 7, 2019
Fri Nov 8, 2019	Mon Nov 11, 2019	Tue Nov 12, 2019	Thu Nov 14, 2019
Fri Nov 15, 2019	Tue Nov 19, 2019	Tue Nov 19, 2019	Thu Nov 21, 2019
Thu Nov 21, 2019	Fri Nov 22, 2019	Thu Nov 28, 2019	Thu Dec 5, 2019
Thu Dec 5, 2019	Fri Dec 6, 2019	Fri Dec 6, 2019	Mon Dec 9, 2019
Mon Dec 9, 2019	Tue Dec 10, 2019	Tue Dec 10, 2019	Thu Dec 12, 2019
Thu Dec 12, 2019	Fri Dec 13, 2019	Fri Dec 13, 2019	